Accountants' index. Fortieth supplement, January-December 1991, volume 2: M-Z

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Part of the Accounting Commons, and the Taxation Commons

Recommended Citation
https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/56

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.
Accountants’ Index
### ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>original volume</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>21st supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921–1923</td>
<td>1st supplement</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>22nd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923–1927</td>
<td>2nd supplement</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>23rd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928–1931</td>
<td>3rd supplement</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>24th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932–1935</td>
<td>4th supplement</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>25th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936–1939</td>
<td>5th supplement</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>26th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940–1943</td>
<td>6th supplement</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>27th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944–1947</td>
<td>7th supplement</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>28th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948–1949</td>
<td>8th supplement</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>29th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>9th supplement</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>30th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951–1952</td>
<td>10th supplement</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>31st supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953–1954</td>
<td>11th supplement</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>32nd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955–1956</td>
<td>12th supplement</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>33rd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957–1958</td>
<td>13th supplement</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>34th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959–1960</td>
<td>14th supplement</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>35th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961–1962</td>
<td>15th supplement</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>36th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963–1964</td>
<td>16th supplement</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>37th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965–1966</td>
<td>17th supplement</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>38th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967–1968</td>
<td>18th supplement</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>39th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969–1970</td>
<td>19th supplement</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>40th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>20th supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Accountants’ Index (ISSN 0748–7975) is available on a subscription basis in three quarterly issues (January–March, April–June, and July–September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the Accountants’ Index (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456–7248 or (703) 442–0900.
Accountants’ Index
Fortieth Supplement

editor
Linda C. Pierce

indexers
Ileane Silver
S. Lynn Bolmer
Lauraine C. Arp
Peter L. Durham
Andrea L. Leal
Boris Musich

editorial assistant
Simmona Steele

AICPA
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
MABBITT, STANLEY D.
(Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MABEE, YVONNE M.

MABERY, EDWIN D.


MABERT, VINCENT A.

MABIE, ROBERT.


Twenty-year dividend comparisons. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 89-102, passim.


MAC GROUP, INC.


MacCALLUM, MARTHA.

MACCARRONE, EUGENE T.
Dauberman, Mark E. Chaykin CPA review: audit, by Mark E. Dauberman and Eugene T. Maccarrone, n.p., Stanley H. Kaplan Educational Center, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.2 D]

MacCORMACK, SCOTT W.

MacDICKEN, ROBERT A.

MacDONALD, DIANE B.

MacDONALD, ELIZABETH M.
Arm yourself with this file before you battle the IRS. Money, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 149.

MACDONALD, J. ANDREW.

MacDONALD, WILLIAM L.


MacDONNELL, WILLIAM.

MacDOUGALL, MARK J.

MACDOUGALL, NEIL.
Career planning during a recession. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 34.

Improving your chances of promotion. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Job hunters should watch their image. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 43.

Story behind salary increases. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Where job hunters can get help. (Careers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 31.

MACE, MERVIN A.

MACE, WAYNE G.
Low-load insurance: seeing through the insurance industry's smoke screen. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1, 6-7. (*106.1 A)

MACEK, MARLENE L.

MacERLEAN, NEASA.


Monetary union and the accountant. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 95.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Data processing

Statistics

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL
See also Leasing companies
Bertrand, Kate. Firms off-load cellular headaches through leasing program. (Sales management) Business marketing, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 43.


Wutchiett, Cynthia R. To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. Veterinary economics, Jan. 1991, p. 52.

Finance


Great Britain

India

Costs


Finance
Wutchiett, Cynthia R. To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. Veterinary economics, Jan. 1991, p. 52.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS
Finance

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS
Auditing
MACK, THOMAS H.

MACKAY, JAMES R.

MACKENZIE, DAVID.

MACKENZIE, GORDON.

MACKEY, RICHARD D.

MACKIE, JAMES J.

MacKINLAY, A. CRAIG.

MACKLIN, LAWRENCE J.

MacLACHLAN, SIMON.

MACNAR, HUGH.
Half-yearly company reports. Company accountant (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 18, 28.

MacNeil, James L.
Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

MACROACCOUNTING
See also Income - National
National accounting

MaddEN, Robert E.
MacSTRAVIC, ELIN L.

MACVE, RICHARD.

Macy, J. Thomas.

Macy (R.H.) & Co.

Maddala, G. S.

Maddalena, Christina.

Madden, Charles S.
Doing business with and through Finland to Eastern Europe. Baylor business review, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 17.

Madden, Robert E.


SCHLenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.


MADDOX, ROBERT C.


MADIGAN, KATHLEEN.

How reliable is the consumer price index? (Economics) Business week, April 29, 1991, p. 70-1.

MADISON, ROLAND L.


One hundred fifty semester hours: the train has not left the station, by Roland L. Madison and Norman R. Meonsoe. (Education) Woman CPA, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

MADONNA, JON.


MADURA, JEFF.


MAEL, SUSAN.


MAG #10, Statement of purpose released. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS


Accounting


Canada

Fletcher, W. Michael. Presses are rolling. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 36-41.

Eastern Europe

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Management


Statistics


Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


MAGAZINES


MAGAZINO, CARMINE J.


MAGEE, DAVID K.


MAGEE, J. E.


MAGHSODDOOD, SAEDD.


MAGILL, HARRY T.


MAGNEY, PHIL.

Fastest 486 PC is AT&T's StarServer S. (Systems integration lab) Systems integration, v. 24, July 1991, p. 70.


MAGON, KIM M.


MAGRABI, FRANCES M.


MAGRAThI, ALLAN J.


MAHADY, NELDA.


MAHAJAN, ARVIND.


MAHAJAN, VIJAY.


MAHER, MICHAEL W.


MAHMOOD, MO ADAM.

MAHOLM, TIMOTHY R.

MAHOLM, TIMOTHY R.
Selecting the right training, by Timothy R. Maholm and Darrel R. Schubert. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 84-9.

MAHON, JOHN F.

MAHONEY, DAVID.

MAHONEY, ANN I.

MAHONEY, JOHN J.

MAHONEY, PAUL M.

MAHONEY, COHEN & CO.

MAL, HANS-PETER.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS
See also Direct mail advertising

MAILING LISTS


MAINES, LAUREEN A.

MAINES, TERRIE.

MAINO, JOSEPH H.

MAINTAINING the total quality advantage.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS
See also Service departments
Hard, Rob. Little know-how can help reduce service costs. Hospitals, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 68.

Data processing

Inventories
Management

MAIS, ERIC L.

MAISEL, MELVIN L.
Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

MAISH, LYNN J.

MAISLIN INDUSTRIES.

MAISTER, DAVID H.
Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Candy. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.

MAJOR, MICHAEL J.
Bogey man – intent and effort can minimize golf course liability: good insurance helps, too. Club management, v. 70, June/July 1991, p. 34, 36-8, 50.


MAJOR tax planning for 1991.

MAJOR world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change.

MAJORAS, RICHARD P.

MALAYSIAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

MAKE OR BUY


MAKE the most of public speaking opportunities. Practice development – insights for growth, no. 13, Spring 1991, p. 2.

MAKENS, JAMES C.


MAKING total quality happen.

MAKRIDAKIS, SPYROS G.

MAKSMOVIC, VOJISLAV.

MALAGA, STANLEY.
Don't overlook the individual taxpayer's alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.

MALAYSIA.

MALAYSIA: the way forward.

MALAYSIAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Accounting for aquaculture. n.p., 1991. 9 p. (Malaysian accounting standards, no. 5) [*111.1 M]


MALAYSIAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

957

MALCOLM, DAVID.
So you thought you were just a watchdog? (Practice) Charter (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 28-32.

MALEC, WILLIAM.

MALECKY, LARRY.
Long-term-care insurance protecting your family... and your assets, by Larry Malecky and Conn Anderson. Concepts in action (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, Feb. 1991, p. 4-5.

MALES, JAMES C.

MALIZIA, EMIL E.

MALKUS, CAROLYN A.

MALLACH, EFREM G.


MALLEY, JOHN C.

MALLIARIS, A. G.


MALLIN, M. G.

MALLON, EILEEN M.

MALLORY, MARIA.
How can we be laid off if we own the company? (Labor) Business week, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 66.

MALLOY, LORI.

MALLOY, STEPHEN.
End-user computing. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 42, 44-6.

MALMQVIST, DAVID H.

MALLOW, DAVID.

MALLOW, FANNIE L.

MALLOW, MARY P.

MALLOWEY, GRAHAM.

MALOON, MICHAEL F.

MALPRACTICE
See Insurance, Liability Liability (Legal)

MALTA.

MAMIS, ROBERT A.
Learn to walk from leases. INC., v. 13, July 1991, p. 87.
Venture capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. INC., v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

MAMORSKY, JEFFREY D.

958 ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


MAN who discovered quality: how W. Edwards Deming brought the quality revolution to America – the stories of Ford, Xerox, and GM.


MANAGEMENT

See also Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management

Delegation
Employee representation in management
Executives
Industrial management
Internal control
Management accounting
Management audit
Management control
Office management
Participative management


Jain, Sushil K. Management meetings – are they really productive. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 302-3.


Canada

Rivet, Gerald. Make your business more competitive. CMA (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 16-17, 19.

Eastern Europe


European Communities


Great Britain


India


International


Japan


959

**Teaching**


**Great Britain**


**Terminology**


**Theory**

See also Theory Z


**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**


**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS**

See Accountants – Cost and industrial

**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT**’s standard desk reference.


**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Canada


Williams, John J. Winning FAE success with professional skills. CMA (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 25-7.


China

Concepts

Data processing


Canada

Great Britain

Europe

France

Great Britain


History

Australia

International


Japan


Principles and standards

Canada
MAG #10, Statement of purpose released. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.


Principles and standards


Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.


MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES PRACTICE AIDS


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Human resources planning and management for an MAS practice, New York, c1991. 19 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 6) [250 Acc]


MANAGEMENT AUDIT


Lewington, David. Auditing top management. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 23-34.


Australia


Caribbean

MANAGEMENT BY CONTRACT
See also Hospitals – Management by contract
Hotels – Management by contract


Statistics

Surveys

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
See Committees
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
See also Data processing consultants


Brumback, Nancy. If this is Tuesday, it must be Acme: CFOs-for-hire chart their own course. CFO, v. 7, May 1991, p. 84-9.


Carr, Mark. Independence debate over consulting work performed for audit clients resurfaces in US. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 3.


Drucker, Peter F. Interview with Peter F. Drucker, Clark Professor of Social Science and Management, Claremont Graduate School, part 1, by Dennis R. Young. Nonprofit management, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.


Stocks, Kevin D. To be a consultant. New accountant, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 44-6, 52.


Austria

Brazil

Canada

Clients


Data processing

Eastern Europe


Europe


European Economic Community

Finance


France
Crawford, Julia. Andersen Consulting is gearing up for tough competition in France. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 9, 15.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Germany

Great Britain

India

International

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS—Organization and procedure
Maister, David H. Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.

Italy
Glover, John. ItalyPrax is Italy's enviably rich consultancy. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 7.

Japan
Chatterjee, Pratap. Firms expect staff and revenue growth as need for Japanese consultants increases. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 8-10, 15.

Kuwait

Law and regulation
Cayman Islands

Liability
Case brief: accounting advice. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 6-8. *(106.1 A)

Management
Maister, David H. Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.

Marketing

Middle East

Organization and procedure
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Nigeria

Switzerland

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


MANAGEMENT CONTINUITY
See Management succession

MANAGEMENT contract income not passive. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244-5.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS
See Management by contract

MANAGEMENT CONTROL
See also Controllers

Internal control
Management accounting


MANAGERS


Japan

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
See: Education, Executives
Managers
Staff training

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
See: Statements, Financial - Management discussion


MANAGEMENT for entrepreneurs: how to manage a great small business.

MANAGEMENT GAMES
See: Business games

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See: Information systems

MANAGEMENT information systems: the manager's view.
Schultheis, Robert. Management information systems: the manager's view, by Robert Schultheis and Mary Sumner. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 839 p., plus glossary. [201.8 S]

MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT
See: Reports, Accountants - Supplementary letter to client

MANAGEMENT of an accounting practice handbook.

MANAGEMENT outlook: it'll be tough but it's been worse, a roundtable discussion with Thomas J. O’Bryant and others. Motor freight controller, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-17. (Reprinted from Transport topics. Jan. 28, 1991.)

MANAGEMENT REPORTS


MANAGEMENT SERVICES
See: Data processing consultants
Management advisory services
Management consultants
Professional ethics - Management services

MANAGEMENT SUCCESION


Shulman, Michael G. Successful succession planning. (Business valuation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 43-5.


MANAGERS
See: also Supervisors


Brownell, Peter. Task uncertainty and its interaction with budgetary participation and budget emphasis: some methodological issues and empirical investigation, by Peter Brownell and Alan S. Dunk. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 8, 1991, p. 693-703.


Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.


Williams, J. Cliffon. Five ways to fail as a manager. (Leadership) Baylor business review, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 11.

Accountability


Duties and responsibilities


Europe

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Foreign-based
See Foreign residents

India

Qualifications

Surveys


Canada

Singapore


MANAGER'S guide to corporate culture.

MANAGING and using microcomputers.
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Managing and using microcomputers. Toronto, c1991. 130 p. (Audit technique study) [*707.7 C]


MANAGING critical technologies: what should the federal role be?

MANAGING environmental affairs: corporate practices in the U.S., Canada and Europe.

MANAGING globally: key perspectives.

MANAGING outside memberships.

MANAGING R&D and technology: building the necessary bridges.

MANAGING the non-profit organizations: practices and principles.

MANASTER, STEVEN.

MANCHESTER, ALDEN C.

MANCUSO, ANTHONY J.
Engagement letters. (Quality review) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 81-2, 84. (Includes Sample engagement letter for an audit, p. 82.)
Road to quality. (Quality review) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 94-5.
Undergoing an off-site review under the AICPA Quality Review Program. (Quality review) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 75-6.

969
What is the expected cost of an on-site quality review? (Qual-ity review) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 78.

What to expect during the actual off-site review. (Quality review) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 86-7.

MANGELSDORF, MARTHA E.

MANGIERO, SUSAN M.

MANGLA, INAYAT U.

MANHOURS
See Hours of labor

MANIKTALA, ANAND.

MANION, ROBERT C.

MANISCALCO, ROBERT A.

MANLEY, DAVID G.
Massachusetts hospital takes runner-up honors. Veterinary economics, v. 32, April 1991, p. 80, 82-3, 84-5.

MANN, BRUCE ALAN.

MANN, GARY J.

MANN, GREGORY LOYD.

MANN, JANET.

MANN, JEFF.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MANUFACTURERS

MANUFACTURERS—Asia


MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

MANUFACTURERS

See also Computer integrated manufacturing

Flexible manufacturing systems
Just-in-time manufacturing


Accounting


Asia


MANUFACTURERS

See also Computer integrated manufacturing

Flexible manufacturing systems
Just-in-time manufacturing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


__India__


Data processing

See also Computer-aided manufacturing


Crane, Chris. PC or not to PC? That is the question... (Data collection) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, May 1991, p. 28, 31.


Moore, Bert. High school revisited or, mark sense makes sense. (Data collection) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 36.


Waller, David G. EDI is only for large, medium, and small companies. (EDI in manufacturing) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, April 1991, p. 30, 45.


MANUFACTURERS—Europe

Europe


European Communities


European Economic Community


Finance

Clarke, Peter S. Lending to the yacht manufacturer. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 374-423) [670 L]

Daughtrey, William H. What every loan officer should know about operations problems and manufacturing turnarounds. Commercial lending review, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 60-75.

Financial management


Great Britain


Information systems


Investments


Japan


Management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Stickler, Michael J. Knowing your customers begins, ends with listening. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 22.


---

**Great Britain**


---

**International**


---

**Japan**


---

**Management accounting**


---

**Manufacturers—Staff training**


---

**Australia**


**Marketing**


**Mexico**


**Organization and procedure**


**Personnel**

Kettering, Ronald C. No-cost approach to incorporate behavioral awareness into decision making. (Human resources) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 59-63.

**Pricing**


---

**India**


**Reports and statements**


**Staff training**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


MANWELL, EDMUND R.

MAP Committee survey on professional staff.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. MAP Committee survey on professional staff. (New York), 1990. 163 p., plus appendix. [*103.3 A]


MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990.

MAPLES, LARRY.

MAQUILADORAS

MARA, JOHN P.

MARBLESTONE, PHILIP K.


MARCELLA, ALBERT J.
Auditing IBM's Customer Information Control System. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 178 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*201.8 M]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

MARCUS, BRUCE W. 
Climbing the beanstalk. (Marcus on marketing) New accountant, v. 6, March 1991, p. 30-1.
Cross-cultural concerns. (Marcus on marketing) New accountant, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 21, 42.

MARCUS, DAVID. 

MARCUS, ERIC C. 

MARDER, MELVIN. 

MARER, PAUL. 

MARET, GINA. 

MARGEHEIM, LOREN. 

MARGIN 
See Stock margin

MARGINAL INCOME 
See Income – Marginal

MARGOLIS, GAIL L. 

MARGULIES, ROBERT A. 

MARGULIES, SIDNEY. 

MARIAN, FRANK A. 

MARIN, JACK W. 

MARINAS 
Accounting 

MARINE INSURANCE 
See Insurance, Marine

MARINO, PAULETTE. 

MARINO, SAL. 
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

MARKET MIX

MARKET REFORM ACT OF 1990

MARKET RESEARCH
Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MARKET VALUE


Data processing

Pacific Rim

Surveys


MARKET SEGMENTATION


MARKET SHARE


Darnay, Arsen T. Market share reporter, 1991: an annual compilation of reported market share data on companies, products, and services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 624 p. [250 Mar]


Great Britain

Darnay, Arsen T. Market share reporter, 1991: an annual compilation of reported market share data on companies, products, and services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 624 p. [250 Mar]

MARKET TIMING

MARKET VALUE


979


MARKETER'S guide to public relations. Harris, Thomas L. Marketer's guide to public relations: how today's top companies are using the new PR to gain a competitive edge. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 306 p. [209.3 H]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. Marketing Week, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.


Accounting


Auditing


Bibliographies


Budgeting


Eisenhart, Tom. When the screws get tightened... Business marketing, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 15.

Costs


Data processing


MARKETING—Eastern Europe

Eastern Europe

Europe

European Communities

Evaluation


Great Britain

Internal auditing
India

International
Kapp, Sue. Seminars with an international bent. Business marketing, v. 76, April 1991, p. 44. (Special report: Marketing education)

Leite-Ferraz, Gui. Knowing where to start is key to itinerary when marketing services abroad. Modern healthcare, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 27.

Japan


Law and regulation

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Making a mark through charity or politics. (Marketing law) Business marketing, v. 76, March 1991, p. 54-5.


European Economic Community

Management

Harris, Thomas L. Marketer's guide to public relations: how today's top companies are using the new PR to gain a competitive edge. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 306 p. [209.3 H]


Pacific Rim

Statistics


Theory
Vas, Thomas E. Updating marketing concepts in the financial services industry, part I. Personal financial planning, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 29-34.


MARKETING plan in the 1990s.


MARKETING the French profession, by Kate Atchley and others. World marketing report (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. x.

MARKETING what's new, what's next?

MARKETING your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals.

MARKEY, EDWARD J.

MARKHAM, CALVERT.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MARKHAM, JERRY W.

MARKMAN, JOSHUA R.

MARKOV CHAINS

MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.

MARKOWITZ MODEL

MARKS, BARRY R.

MARKS, MEL.

MARKS, MITCHELL LEE.

MARMER, HARRY S.

MARMOL, GIL.
Testing the mettle of life insurers, by Gil Marmol and John Shuck. Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 16-17, 94-7.

MARONEY, PATRICK F.

MARPLES, PETER.

MARQUETTE, R. PENNY.


MARQUINA, NELSON.

MARRAM, MICHELE S.

MARRS, PETER B.

MARSAN, DEAN K.

MARSH, HUGH L.
SAC is back: the new systems auditability and control report. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 57-60.

MARSH, PAUL.

MARSH, PAUL E.
Making the most of farm assets. Trusts & estates, v. 130, April 1991, p. 44-7.

MARSH, RICHARD E.

MARSHALL, A. P.

MARSHALL, ANDREW.

MARSHALL, ANTHONY.

MARSHALL, DAN.
MARTIN, ALLAN A.

MARTIN, ANTHONY F.

MARTIN, CHARLES L.

MARTIN, JAMES R.

MARTIN, DERYL W.

MARTIN, ELMER DEAN.

MARTIN, HERBERT J.

MARTIN, JOHN.

MARTIN, JOHN D.

MARTIN, JUSTIN.

MARTIN, KAREN.

MARTIN, KELLY J.

MARTIN, KENNETH J.

MARTIN, LARRY J.

MARTIN, MICHAEL J.
MARTIN, NINA.

MARTIN, PETER.

MARTIN, ROBERT.

MARTIN, STEPHEN.

MARTIN, SUSAN LORDE.

MARTIN, SUSAN W.

MARTIN, TONY.

MARTIN, VERNON.

MARTINEZ, JOSE MANUEL.

MARTINEZ, LEO P.

MARTINI, GILBERT R.

MARTINSON, DAVID L.

MARTINSON, OTTO B.

MARTS, JOHN A.

MARTYN-BECK, DAVID.

MARULLO, THOMAS J.

MARVEL, L. PAIGE.

MARX, JOSEPH E.

MASCARI, PATRICIA A.

MASCHANKA, LAURA.

MASCHMEYER, RICHARD A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MASEK, MARK A.


MASELLA, JAMES V.


MASLEN, DAVID P.


MASLING, MARK.


MASON, ALISTER K.


MASON, DONALD J.


MASON, JAY C.


MASON, MICHAEL J. W.


MASON, PERRY EMPYEY.


MASON, SUSAN G.


MASONSON, LESLIE N.


Masseys, donald L.


Masseys, william E.


Massimilian, r. d.


Three methods figure into cash concentration schedule. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 120.


MASS transit.


MASSACHUSETTS.

--- Dept. of Revenue.

Harris, Peter M. Massachusetts Department of Revenue takes a new look at dispute resolution. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 22-3.

MASSACHUSETTS COMPUTER SOFTWARE COUNCIL.


MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.


MASSACHUSETTS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.


MASEY, DONALD L.


MASEY, WILLIAM E.


Massimilian, r. d.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS See Partnerships, Master limited Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited


MATCHING program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks.


Europe


Great Britain


MASTERSON, JOHN. High-tech titles grab a growing share of the Top 100's ad spending. Business marketing, v. 76, Oct. 1991, p. 82.

MASTERSON, NORTON E. Economic factors in property/casualty insurance claims costs. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 78, 80.


MATCHING program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MATEJKA, KEN.


MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING


Great Britain


MATERIALITY


Fisher, Marguerite H. Effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 184-223. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)


Jackson, Peter D. Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 227-30. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)


Ucker, Wilfred C. Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 224-6. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

MATERIALS

See also Inventories

Management


MATERNITY LEAVE

See Leave of absence

Wages, fees, salaries — Leave of absence

MATHE, NICK.

Electronic claims: sooner or later you'll be doing it. Optometric management, v. 26, April 1991, p. 43-5.


MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Investment models

Stochastic models


MATTHEW BENDER & CO.
Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 73, 75. [751.1 M]
Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 M]
Bender's payroll tax guide, 1991, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
MATTHEWS, GREGORY F.
MATTHEWS, KATHLEEN.
MATTHEWS, RICK.
MATTHEWS, RON.
MATTHEWS, STAFFORD.
MAURY, MARY D.

MAUTZ, R. DAVID.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.

MAVRIDIS, PENNY.

MAVROVITIS, BASIL P.

MAX, RONALD T.

MAXFIELD, PETER C.

MAXWELL, MACMILLAN.
McCAFFREY, CARLYN S.


McCAWLEY, HARRISON B.


Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal,* v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.

McCLAIN, DAVID.

McCLANAHAN, ANNE.
Good old IS days are gone, by Anne McClanahan and James Perotti. *Journal of systems management,* v. 42, April 1991, p. 9-10-35.

McCLELLAN, JANICE E.

McCLENAUGHAN, C. ANTHONY.

McClenandon, Thurrell O.

McCLOUD, JOHN.

McCOBB, JAMES E.
Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law,* v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.

McCOLL, BILL.

McCOLL, HUGH.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

McCONNELL, JON P.

McCONNELL, PAT.
To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

McCOY, DIANE M.

McCOOEY, CHRISTOPHER.

McCORD, ROBERT.

McCORMACK, C. JOCK.

McCORMACK, HEIDI.

McCORMACK, JOHN.

McCORMACK, DANIEL E.

McCORMICK, DONALD W.
Rabinowitz, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don’t. by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. Environmental finance, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-73. (Special section: Insurance)

McCORMICK, HUGH T.

McCOY, FRANK.

McCOY, JERRY J.

McCOY, THOMAS A.

McCRAKEN, L. JEAN.

McCRAW, J. HARRISON.

McCRAV, JOHN P.

McCRAV, SHEILA.

McCROHAN, KEVIN.

McCROY, SUZANNE J.

McCUE, MICHAEL J.
McDONALD, ELIZABETH.

McDONALD, THOMAS W.

McULLOUGH, JIM.

McULLOUGH, PATRICIA.

McCURDY, LISA GLODINE.

McCUSKER, IAIN.
Common sense of computer security. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Aug. 1991, p. 46, 48.

McCUSKER, TOM.

MCUTCHEON, JOHN.

McDADE, MARK F.

McDANIEL, JAMES W.

McDANIEL, WILLIAM R.

McDERMOTT, DENNIS R.

McDERMOTT, JAMES J.

McDERMOTT, JOHN E.

McDEVITT, ROLAND D.

McDEVITT, TIMOTHY J.

McDONALD, DANIELLE R.

McDONALD, DON M.

McDONALD, DONOGH.

McDONALD, JAMES S.

McDONALD, PAULINE.

McDONALD, WILLIAM D.

McDONALD, WILLIAM L.
McELROY, KEVIN.

McELROY, TED E.

MCENROE, JOHN E.

MECENTRE, PAUL.

MEWEN, RUTH ANN.

MCFAIDEN, JOHN J.

MCFARLAND, CLIFTON J.

MCGEE, ROBERT W.

MCGEE, ROBIN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

McGINNTY, KEVIN M.

McGINNTY-POTTEET, DEBRA.

MCGLINCHEY, STAFFORD, CELLINI & LANG.

MCGOLDRICK, BETH.

MCGONAGLE, JOHN J.

MCGOON, CLIFF.

MCGOWAN, JOHN R.


MCGOWAN, RICHARD A.

McGRATH, MICHAEL E.

McGRAW, PATRICIA.

McGREEVY, BRIAN K.

McGREGOR, SARAH P.

McGUFIN, ANDREW S.

McGUINNESS, PAUL.

McGUIRE, DAN C.

McGUIRE, E. PATRICK.


McGUIRE, THERESE J.

McGUIRK, TOM.

McHUGH, JOSEPH A.

McINNES, BILL.
McINNES, MORRIS.

McINNES, W. M.

McINROY, ALAN.

McINTIRE, LUCINDA M.

McINTYRE, MICHAEL D.
Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

MCKAY, DAVID T.

MCKAY, KATHLEEN E.

MCKEE, A. JAMES.

MCKEE, KIM.

MCKEEN, GREGORY B.


Check is income when received, even though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.


Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organiza- tion. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.


Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.


Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.

MCKEEN, ROBERT.

MCKEIGHAN, JAMES W.

MCKELVY, NATALIE.

MCKENDREE, WILLIAM G.

MCKENNA, TERESA A.

MCKENNEY, MARY.

MCKENNEY, PETER C.


MCKENZIE, KAREN S.


MCKENZIE, ROBERT E.

MCKEON, JOSEPH M.

MCKINLEY, JOHN E.

MCKINNEY, HAL.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

McKinney, Joseph A.
How multilateral trade talks affect the U.S. (Today’s issues) Baylor business review, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 24-5.

McKinney, William R.

McKew, Mark A.

McLafferty, Sara.

McLaney, E. J.

McLaughlin, Eric J.

McLaughlin, Jane Robinson.

McLaughlin, Joyce.
CPA recruiting alternative: reentry students (the best kept secret), by Joyce McLaughlin and Sherri Anderson. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting. n.p., 1990. p. 27-34.) [*106.3 A]

McLean, Alastair.
Picking PEPs for profit. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28.

McLean, Doug.

McLean, J. W.

McLean, Janice.

McLean, Ken.

McLean, Lawrence E.

McLeish, Don.

McLennan, Graham.

McLeod, Jonathan.
Census will test the strength of local tax. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 8-9.

Chewing the fat off the council tax. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 8.


McLeod, Paul B.

McLeod, W. Keith.

McLendon, E. Burns.

McLaughlin, Michael W.


McLucas, William R.

McLure, Charles E.

McMahen, Kent H.

McMahen, Eugene F.


McMahen, Martin J.

McMahen, Michael P.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

McMAHON, ROBERT V.

McMAHON, SEAMUS P.

McMEEN, ALBERT R.

McMENAMIN, BRIGID.

McMILLAN, MELVILLE.

McMILLAN, MARY ELLEN.

McMULLEN, DOROTHY A.


McMULLEN, JOHN.


PCs double as X terminals. Datamation, v. 37, July 1, 1991, p. 41-2, 44.


McMURRIAN, HOWARD P.


McNair, C. J.


McNAIR, CAROL J.

McNAMARA, BRIAN M.

Commission adopts multijurisdictional disclosure system for Canadian issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302.

Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.


SEC proposes amendments to Rule 10b-7 to facilitate international offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 304.


1002


McNamara, E. F.

McNAMEE, ALAN H.

McNAMEE, MIKE.

McNAUGHTON, WILLIAM K.

McNEES, DONALD E.

McNEIL, BRUCE J.

McNEIL, CAROLINE.

McNEIL, IAN.

McNEIL, JOHN D.

McNEILL, LAURIE MILLER.

McNEILY, CURTILAN R.

McNichols, Maureen.

McNickle, Chris.

McNulty, Mark S.

McPhail, Mark R.

McPherson, Michael S.

McQueen, Grant.

McVicar, Murray.

McWilliam, Gil.
Accounting and auditing for brands: what exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.

Mead, Dudley.
Presidential address. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32, 35, (Speech presented at the annual meeting of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, June 8, 1991.)

Mead, Kenneth M.

Meade, Janet A.

Meade, Nancy L.
MEADOWS, DAVID M.


MEADOWS, GREGORY D.


MEADOWS, STANLEY H.


MEAGHER, DAVID.


MEAGHER, KATHLEEN M.


MEALL, LESLEY.


MEANING of present fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the independent auditor's report.


Mears, Peter.


MEASUREMENT

See also Standard costs

Work measurement


Performance measurement in service businesses, by T. J. Brignall and others. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)


Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.


MEASURING and allocating actuarial present value of retiree health care and death benefits.


MEASURING managerial layers and spans.

MEASURING up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence.

MEASURING user satisfaction with information management.

MECKLEY, RICHARD F.

MECKSTROTH, ALCIA L.

MEDIATION
See also Arbitration and award

MEDICAID


Law and regulation
Mezzullo, Louis A. Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. Trusts & estates, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

1005
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Accounting


---

Great Britain


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Budgeting

Business planning

Canada

Costs
AARP reports FASB statement is reason for reduction in health. [751 NIF/S to retirees. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 79-80.
Callan, Mary Frances. Containing the health care cost spiral, by Mary Frances Callan and David Clark Yeager. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 209 p. [208.9 C]
High cost of health, by Jonathan Ratner and others. GAO journal, no. 13, Summer/Fall 1991, p. 3-23.
Jensen, Joyce. Consumers trail other groups in concern over healthcare costs, but interest is rising. Modern healthcare, v. 21, Mar. 4, 1991, p. 50, 52.
Suits by patients drive up costs of malpractice coverage. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) Best's review (Property/casuality), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 102.

**Great Britain**

Great Britain


**Washington**


**Data processing**

Dieter, Bryan B. Health care decision support systems. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 82-4.

**European Communities**


**Finance**

Pallarito, Karen. Facilities now must tell all to lenders to get lines of credit, short-term loans. (Financing healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, July 1, 1991, p. 31.
Great Britain


Financial management


Mason, Leslie N. Three methods figure into cash concentration schedule. (Treasury management) Healthcare financial management, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 120.


Great Britain


Information systems


Internal auditing

Dieter, Bryan B. Health care decision support systems. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 82-4.

Nich, David L. Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.

Great Britain


Law and regulation


New York

Ecker, Robert L. Health care proxy law. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 62, 64.

Long-term care


Firms should adopt flexible policies to cover different caregiving situations. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 345-7.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Nuutti, Paul C. How top managers in health organizations get directions that guide decision making. Hospital & health services administration, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 57-75.


Management audit

Great Britain


Marketing


Mergers


Personnel


Pricing

Great Britain


Reports and statements


MEDICAL CARE—Long-term care (Continued)


Mezzullo, Louis A. Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. Trusts & estates, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Costs


Data processing


Finance

CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.


Law and regulation


Management


---


---

**Statistics**


---

**Surveys**


Jensen, Joyce. Consumers trail other groups in concern over healthcare cost, but interest is rising. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 50, 52.


---

**Third-party reimbursement**

See also Insurance, Health and hospitalization; Medicare - Cost reimbursement principles; Medicare - Prospective payment system


---

**MEDICAL CLINICS**

See also Health maintenance organizations

**Management**

See Medical groups

**MEDICAL ETHICS**

See Professional ethics - Medical care

**MEDICAL GROUPS**

See also Health maintenance organizations

**Management**

See Medical groups

**MEDICAL PLANS**

See also Health maintenance organizations

**Management**

See Medical groups

---

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Medical groups


**MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS**

See Insurance, Medical payment plans
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Cost reimbursement principles


Smith, Byron W. Impact of new Medicare fees. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.


MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS
See Drug manufacturers


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Jain, Sushil K. Management meetings - are they really productive. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 302-3.


Peterson, Rod. Convention fever. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 96, 98.


Rutherford, Denney G. Introduction to the conventions, exhibitions, and meetings industry. New York, Van Nost-rand Reinhold, c1990. 266 p. [209.4 R]


Data processing


MEGAARD, MICHAEL M.

MEGAARD, SUSAN L.

MEGGINSON, WILLIAM L.


MEHRA, SATISH.


MEHRA, YASH P.

MEHTA, K. S.

MEIER, DONALD L.

MEIER, DWIGHT D.

MEJLBURG & CO.
KPMG Klynveld. Investment in the Netherlands, by KPMG Klynveld and Meijburg & Co. Amsterdam, c1990. 61 p. [*759.1 N]

MEIER, HENRY J.
Attribution of profit to foreign sales operation - permanent establishment or subsidiary. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 17-19.

MEINERT, JOHN R.


MEISEL, SUSAN A.

MEISENHEIMER, JOSEPH R.

MEISTER, MIRIAM T.

MEITZEN, MARK E.

MEIXNER, WILDA F.

MELBINGER, MICHAEL S.


1015
MELCHER, RICHARD A.


MELCHER, RICHARD A.

MELNIK, MELLOM, MELESE, MELCHER, MELCHER, 1016

Short-term
Simpler
Games
Astute
Bacon,
New
Plugging

MELNIK, MELLOM, MELESE, MELCHER, MELCHER

319

(Research
and
business,
of
terton
2,

nance)
high-tech

University
597-620.

MELNIK, MELLOM, MELESE, MELCHER, MELCHER

Savings
Savings
Savings
Savings

112,
Aug.,
91,
p.
43-4.

MELIN, EDITH.


MELIN, LLOYD S.


MELIN, ARIE L.


MENDELSOHN, HAIM.

MENDELSOHN, MORRIS.

MENDELSOHN, ROBERT C.

MENDELSSOHN, JAMES.

MENDENHALL, MARK E.

MENDENHALL, RICHARD R.

MENDEZ, CARMEN.

MENDOZA, DREW.

MENDOZA, ENRIQUE G.

MENELAIDES, SUSAN.

MENENDEZ, DOUG.

MENENDEZ, DOUGLAS A.

MENKUS, BELDEN.
Control objectives – controls in a computer environment: objectives, guidelines, and audit procedures, edited by Belden Menkus and Zella G. Ruthberg. Carol Stream, Ill., EDP Auditors Foundation, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.95 C]

MENON, KRISHNAGOPAL.

MENOY, DEIRDRE C.

MENTAL HEALTH
See also Stress

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
See also Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

MENZANO, RALPH J.

MEONISKE, NORMAN R.
Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]
Madison, Roland L. One hundred fifty semester hours: the train has not left the station, by Roland L. Madison and Norman R. Meonske. (Education) Woman CPA, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

MERCER, H. G.

MERCHANTISE COUPONS
See Premium merchandising
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MERIT RATING
See Performance appraisal

MERITUS.

MERRILL, JOSEPH S.

MERRILL, MARY P.

MERRILL, PETER R.

MERRILL YNCH & CO.

MERRITT, JAMES E.

MERRITT, THOMAS A.

MERRYMAN, MARY ANN.

MERSHIN, TIGINEH.

MERSMANN, MARK E.

MERTEN, WILLIAM W.

MERTENS, RICHARD W.
MEYER, DIETZ.

MESSIER, WILLIAM F.


MESSING, JEFFREY.

MESSMER, MAX.


METALITZ, STEVEN J.

METCALF, ARTHUR.

METCALF, RICHARD W.

METCALFE, ELIZABETH.

METHERCOTT, LES.

METHODS and ASSUMPTIONS for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

METHODS AND PROCEDURES
See Accounting methods
Office management
Systems and procedures


METZ, CAROL LALLY.

METZ, JOSEPH G.

METZGER, MICHAEL B.


METZGER, MOSHE.

METZGER, PATRICIA LACEY.

MEXICO.

MEYER, DIANA LAMBDIN.

MEYER, GARY.

MEYER, GORDON R.

MEYER, HARRY.

MEYER, JAMES S.

MEYER, JIM.


MEYER, MARSHA.


MEYER, MICHAEL.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


MIA, L.

MIAH, NURUZ ZAMAN.

MIANO, STEVEN T.

MICALLEF, FRANK.


MICELLE, MICHAEL.


MICHAEL, TINA M.

MICHAEL Roth: navigating a giant insurer through stormy weather.

MICHAELIDES, GEORGE.
MICHAELS, PHILIP J.  
Estate planning for the second marriage. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.

MICHAELY, RONI.  

MICHAUD, EVELYN R.  

MICHAUD, RICHARD O.  

MICHEL, ALLEN.  


MICHELMAN, MARVIN.  

MICHENZI, ALFRED.  

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTANCY FOUNDATION.  

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.  


MICK, DON.  


MICROCOMPUTER MANAGERS ASSOCIATION.  

MICROCOMPUTER training.  

MICROCOMPUTERS  
See Computers – Microcomputers

MICROSOFT CORP.  

MIDDLE EAST.  


MIDKIFF, ROBERT R.  


MIDWINTER, ARTHUR.  

MIGNON, GAIL.  

MIGRO, MICHAEL.  

MIGUEL, MABEL.  

MIHALEK, PAUL H.  
Mikesell, John L.

Mikesell, John L.

Mikuta, Richard.

Milam, Edward E.

Milani, Ken.


Milano, James J.

Milara, Diego.

Milburn, J. Alex.

Milby, Nancy L.

Mildner, Mark E.

Miles, Joel H.

Miles, Linda L.

Miles, Michael.

Miles, Morgan P.

Military and Government Service
See also Taxation, United States – Military personnel

Wages, fees, salaries – Military personnel

**Accountants’ Index 1991**


Lawrence, Stewart D. Stepping back on the escalator, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 54-8.


**Military BUDGETS**
See Budgets, Military

**Military CONTRACTS**
See Contracts, Government

**Military PROCUREMENT**
See also Contracts, Government


Seller’s guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]


**Military RESERVES**
See Military and government service

**Milk production**
See Dairy farms

**Milk products**
See Dairy products

**Millar, Bill**


London Stock Exchange: to float or not to float? (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14-16, 18.

**Millar, James A.**


**Millar, Victor**

MILLER, W. J.  

MILLER, A. R.  

MILLER, AMBER FAITH.  

MILLER, CHARLES M.  

MILLER, DANNY.  

MILLER, EDDY D.  

MILLER, EVAN.  

MILLER, FRED.  

MILLER, FRED H.  

MILLER, FREDERIC R.  

MILLER, GARY.  

MILLER, GARY A.  

MILLER, GEOFFREY P.  

MILLER, HELEN L.  

MILLER, HOWARD W.  

MILLER, J.  

MILLER, JANICE J.  

MILLER, JOHN H.  

MILLER, JEFFREY J.  

MILLER, JEFFREY M.  

MILLER, JOEL E.  

MILLER, JOHN A.  

MILLER, JOHN H.  
MILLER, JOSEPH H.

MILLER, JOSEPH H.  
Condensed handbook of CPA advertising and promotion.  
N.p., n.d. 26 p. [*250 Acc]

MILLER, KAREN LOWRY.  
Mommy track, Japanese-style.  (International business)  

MILLER, MARTIN A.  
HBJ Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive  
estatement of all current promulgated generally accepted  
accounting principles.  San Diego, HBJ Professional  
Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991: a comprehensive  
estatement of all current promulgated generally accepted  
accounting principles.  San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns.,  
c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive  
estatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by  
Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey, San Diego, Harcourt  
Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MILLER, MERTON H.  
International competitiveness of U.S. futures exchanges.  
Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance, v.  
services research, Dec. 1990.)


Leverage.  Continental Bank journal of applied corporate  
finance, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 6-12. (Nobel memorial  
prize lecture. The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences,  
Stockholm, Dec. 7, 1990.)

Tax obstacles to voluntary corporate restructuring.  
Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance, v.  
4, Fall 1991, p. 20-3.

MILLER, PAUL B. W.  
Larson, Kermit D.  Financial accounting, by Kermit D.  
Larson and Paul B.W. Miller.  5th ed.  Homewood, Ill.,  
Irwin, c1992. 998 p. [110 L]

MILLER, PETER G.  
Successful real estate investing: a practical guide for the small  
investor to profits after tax reform.  New York, Harper &  
Row, c1988. 272 p. [250 Rea]

MILLER, PHILIP W.  
(Acctfax) Cooperative accountant, v.  

Discussion memorandum issued: Present value-based measure-  
ments in accounting.  (Acctfax) Cooperative  

EITF issues guidance: operating leases, do we account for the  
form or the substance?  (Acctfax) Cooperative accountant,  
v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Help available – AICPA Industry Committee.  (Acctfax)  

MILLER, RALPH GANO.  
Should I pull my money out of my retirement plan? – A  
stronger question under Section 4980A.  Journal of the  
52-65.

MILLER, RICHARD J.  
Joint-venture, capititation model can strengthen market share,  
by Richard J. Miller, Alan W. Brass and Tamar J. Gilson.  
Healthcare financial management, v. 45, June 1991, p. 90,  
92, 94, 96.

MILLER, ROBERT E.  
Accelerating cash flow.  (Practice management and personnel)  
Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991,  
p. 62.

MILLER, ROBERT R.  
Changing economics of steel.  Finance & development, v. 28,  

MILLER, SAM SCOTT.  
Self-regulatory organizations and the securities industry:  
does membership have its privileges?  Securities regulation  

MILLER, SANDRA K.  
Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but  

Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer  
several advantages.  (Corporations, shareholders) Journal  

Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers  
planning possibilities.  Journal of taxation of investments,  

MILLER, SARA E.  
Samuelson, Jan Erik.  Ithink: animated strategic models on  
your desktop computer, by Jan Erik Samuelson and Sara E.  

MILLER, STEPHEN H.  
Hank Brown: the Senator with a CPA’s view of Washington.  

Michael Roth: navigating a giant insurer through stormy  
77-8, 80, 82, 84.

Postcoop Soviet Union: greater role for CPAs.  (News report)  

Special report: challenges facing financial system focus of  
SEC.  Current Developments Conference.  (Washington  

MILLER, TAD.  
Hodging primer, by Tad Miller and Ralph W. Battles.  

MILLER, TRACY.  
Pantaleo, Peter S. Sex discrimination in the EC: complying  
with the equal pay and equal treatment directives, by Peter  
S. Pantaleo and Tracy Miller.  Journal of European  

MILLER, WARD.  
RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax  
74-81.

RJR Nabisco securities: exchange of debentures for cash and  
common stock (March 1991).  (Author’s update) Taxes – the  

MILLER, WILLIAM D.  
Achieving effective measurement and reporting.  Journal of  
5-10.

Valuing banks and thrifts.  New York, Executive Enterprises,  
c1990. 332 p. [*604.3 M]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991: a  
comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated  
generally accepted accounting principles.  San Diego, Miller  
Accounting Pubns., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Magic of the disappearing client.  (Practice management and  
personnel) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59,  
Fall 1991, p. 70.

Networking isn’t work at all.  (Practice management and  
personnel) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59,  

Set a solid structure in place for growth and its problems.  
(Practice management and personnel) Outlook (California  


MILLER, RICHARD S.

MILLETT, STEPHEN M.

MILLETTE, MICHAEL.

MILLIGAN, JOHN W.

MILLIRON, ROBERT R.
How to do your own accounting for a small business. Rev. and updated. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pubs., c1982. 159 p. [209.5 M]

MILLMAN, GREGORY J.

MILLMAN, RONALD B.

MILLS, BARBARA.

MILLS, DAVID E.

MILLS, ERIC BURKE.

MILLS, JOHN R.

MILLS, MICHAEL.

MILLS, MIRIAM K.

MILLS, ROGER.

MILLS, TIMOTHY H.

MILSPAUGH, PETER E.

MILNE, MARKUS J.
Accounting, environmental resource values, and non-market valuation techniques for environmental resources: a review. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 81-109.

MILNER, STEPHEN P.

MILONAS, NIKOLAOS T.

MILTENBURG, J.
MILTOKO, STANLEY E. 


MILTZ, DAVID. 


MINAMI, YOSHIMI. 


MINARD, BERNIE. 


MINARS, DAVID. 

Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.


MINASIAN, SUSAN. 


MINERAL LEASES 

Law and regulation 


MINERS, KEN. 


MING, LI ZHENG. 


MINICOMPUTERS 

See Computers - Minicomputers

MINIMIZING TAXES 

See Tax avoidance

MINIMUM wages and overtime pay: the answer book on federal law. 


MINING AND METALLURGY 

Accounting 


Cost accounting 

Australia 


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Finance 


Reports and statements 


Statistics 


MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL 


Canada 


Finance 


MINISTER of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

MINKEN, STEVEN H. 


MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS. 


MINORITIES 

See also Accountants – Minorities 

Affirmative action 

Education, Minorities 

Executives – Minorities 

Lawyers – Minorities 


**MINORITY ENTERPRISE**

See also Black capitalism


**Law and regulation**


**Statistics**

Baskerville, Dawn M. One step forward, two steps back (Facts & figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 49.


**MINORITY INTERESTS**


**Great Britain**


**Valuation**


**MINOW, NELL.**


**MINOZZI, TINA L.**


**MINTON, ANN P.**


**MINTZ, S. L.**


**MINTZ, STEVEN M.**


**MINYARD, DONALD H.**


**MIOSSI, WILLIAM G.**

MIRANDA, KENNETH.


MIRANOWSKI, JOHN A.

MIRSKY, ARLENE EILGART.

MIRSKY, BURTON M.
Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 349.

MIRTH, WILLIAM H.

MIRVIS, THEODORE N.

MIRZA, A. M.


MISHKIN, DOUGLAS B.


MISLAVSKY, HECTOR H.

MISNER, BARBARA A.
McLean, Lawrence E. Lending to the fast food industry. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1) 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 243-53) [670 L]

MISRA, PRASHANTA.

MISSION STATEMENTS

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

MISSION.
State Board of Accountancy.

MOCKLER, ROBERT J.

MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

MISTER, WILLIAM G.

MITCHELL, AUSTIN.
Accountability is the key. Certified accountant (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 12-13. (Speech given at Societies' Conference.)

MITCHELL, BEV L.

MITCHELL, CHIP.

MITCHELL, DOMINIC.

MITCHELL, FALCONER.

MITCHELL, IAN.
Closures are on the cards. Certified accountant (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 11. (Report on Societies' Conference.)

MITCHELL, JOHN J.

MITCHELL, KARLYN.

MITCHELL, MARK L.

MITCHELL, RUSSELL.

MITHAL, BHARAT B.

MITRA, AMITAVA.

MITSUI, ITSUTOMO.

MITTAL, AVTAR K.

MITTMAIER, LINDA J.

MITTRA, SID.

MOAD, JEFF.

MOBILE TELEPHONE
See Cellular radiotelephone

MOBLEY, MARY F.

MOCCABEE, JOHN A.

MOCK, THEODORE J.

MOCKLER, ROBERT J.

1029
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MODIFICATION of ERISA covered health plan to place lower lifetime cap on AIDS-related benefits does not violate ERISA. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374-5.


MOHN, N. CARROLL. Forecasting with simulated purchase chip testing. Journal of business forecasting methods and systems, Fall 1991, p. 4-8.

MONETARY POLICY

MONA, STEPHEN F.

MONACO, JOHN J.

MONAHAN, FRANK.

MONAHAN, STEVE.

MONAHAN, THOMAS F.

MONAstra, CARL J.

MONCREIFF, TED.


MONDAL, RANJIT.

MONDEN, YASUHIRO.

MONETARY POLICY

*See also Fiscal policy*

Money supply


1031
MONETARY POLICY-(Continued)


Africa

Canada
Stable prices are the key. C GA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.

Europe

European Communities

European Economic Community
Cox, David. ERM membership and its employment implications. Executive accountant (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 4-5.

Great Britain

International

Japan

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MONEY
See also Cash
Currency futures
Foreign exchange
Liquidity
Money supply

MONEY LAUNDERING

MONEY laundering: guidance notes for insurance business.

MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

MONEY MARKET FUNDS
See Funds - Mutual

MONEY PURCHASE PLANS
Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

MONEY SUPPLY

MONIPALLILI, MATTHEW M.

1032
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MOORE, JEFF.


MOORE, JOHN M.


MOORE, MALCOLM A.


MOORE, MICHAEL L.


MOORE, NORMAN H.


MOORE, P. MICHAEL.


MOORE, SHARON K.


MOORE, STEPHEN.


MOORES, TOMMY.


MOOREHEAD, CARLOS J.


MOORMAN, CHRISTINE.

MORAND, BERNARD.

MORCK, RANDALL.

MORE courts say back pay for bias can be excluded. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 364-5.


MORE firms will collapse, say rumours. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 11.


MOREHAT, MITCHELL J.

MOORE, SHARON.

MOORE, WILLIAM J.

MORET ERNST & YOUNG.

MOREY, MATTHEW J.

MOREY, RICHARD C.

MORGAN, BARBARA D.

MORGAN, BRUCE W.

MORGAN, DAVID.

MORGAN, DONALD ACE.

MORGAN, FRED W.

MORGAN, GRAHAM.

MORGAN, JAMES F.

MORGAN, JEFF.
MORGAN, ROBIN.


MORINO, MARIO. There is life after outsourcing, an interview with Mario Morino by Tom McCusker. Datamation, v. 37, April 1, 1991, p. 62-4.


GICs: market value or book value, which is fair? CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 44-8.


Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 51-3.


MORRIS, JOSEPH R.

MORRIS, KEITH.

MORRIS, LINDA J.

MORRIS, MICHAEL.

MORRIS, RICHARD.

MORRIS, RICHARD D.

MORRIS, ROBERT.

MORRIS, STEVEN N.

MORRISON, CATHERINE.

MORRISON, DONALD G.

MORRISON, FOSTER.

MORRISON, JAMES S.
Auditing

Data processing

Liability

Statistics


**MORTGAGE** interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.


**MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS**

Data processing

Management


**MORTGAGES**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ruling no. 32 under Rule 101: mortgage loan to member's corporation; Ruling no. 76 under Rule 101: guarantee of loan. (Official releases) *Journal of accounting*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 129. (Rulings nos. 32 and 76 are withdrawn.)


Accounting
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Great Britain


Canada


Data processing


Default

See also Foreclosure

Morris, Jeffrey W. Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 51-53.

Finance

See also Mortgages - Refinance


Law and regulation


Prepayment


Refinance


Servicing

See also Mortgage loan servicing departments


McMansion, Michael P. Lending to the mortgage banking industry. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 156-61.) [670 L]


Costs


Law and regulation


Valuation


Statistics


Valuation


MORTGAGES, ADJUSTABLE RATE


Law and regulation


Pricing


MORTGAGES, REVERSE

See also Mortgages. Shared appreciation


MORTGAGES, SECOND


MORTGAGES, SHARED APPRECIATION

See also Taxation. United States - Mortgages. Shared appreciation


MORTLAND, JEAN A.


Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

Boilerplate clause excised from will. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.

Couple's will was the separate will of each. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.


Holding clarified in suit against attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.


Joint brokerage account the subject of dispute. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.

Omission clause does not cover later spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.


Proceeds of lease were principal. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 124.


Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Trust for worthy causes was charitable. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123.
ACOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

MOSS, DEBRA CASSENS.

MOST, KENNETH S.

MOTELS
See also Hotels

Financial management

Statistics

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY
See Moving picture industry


MOTION
See also Accountants’ office - Incentives

Incentives
Bernstein, Aaron. Quality is becoming job one in the office, too. (Labor) Business week, April 29, 1991, p. 52-3, 56.
Klapper-Randa, Sally. Motivating sellers to sell. *Best’s review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 82, 84.


Novak, Catherine A. Perking up producers. *Best’s review (Life/health)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42, 116-17.


**MOTIVATION and work behavior.**


**MOTOR CARRIERS**

- See Automobiles
- Motor transportation
- Motor trucks

**MOTOR dealers.**


**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**

- See also Automobiles
- Motor trucks


**MOTOR TRUCKS**


Stadden, Kenneth. Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

**Costs**


**Data processing**


**Financial management**


**Insurance**

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update – putting the brakes on cargo losses. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best’s review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 62, 64, 66. (Based on a report in the March 1990 issue of Best’s underwriting newsletter.)


1043
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MOUNT, KELLY.

MOUNT, SHARON K.

MOUNTER, JULIAN.
Strategic management and audit in a deregulated environment. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 15-22.


MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY
Accounting


Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Moving picture industry

MOVING PICTURE THEATERS
See also Theaters
Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

MOVING VANS
See Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOWEN, JOHN C.

MOWEN, MARYANNE M.

MOYER, JOHN.

MOYER, MEL S.
Attracting volunteers using buyer behavior concepts. Nonprofit management and leadership, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 55-68.

MOYNIHAN, JAMES J.

MOYNIHAN, JON.

MOYSE, JOHN S.

1044
MULHERIN, J. HAROLD.

MULHERN, FRANCIS J.

MULHERN, JAMES P.

MULLANE, DONALD.

MULLEN, LOUIS E.

MULLER, CHAD.

MULLER, CHARLES J.

MULLER, HELEN J.

MULLER, PETER.
MULTIPLE EMPLOYER TRUSTS

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See Multiple employer trusts

MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION
See Multiple regression analysis

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE SOLUTIONS IN DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE SOLUTIONS IN DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE SOLUTIONS IN DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE SOLUTIONS IN DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS


MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL BONDS See Bonds - Municipal Bonds – Revenue Taxation, United States – Municipal bonds

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPALITIES See Municipalities

MUNICIPALITIES—Accounting


Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [341 G]

Great Britain


Accounting


Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 10) [*344.1 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) Journal of accounting, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)


Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Texas


Budgeting

See Budgets, Municipal

Data processing


Failures


Finance


Barnes, Garry D. Lending to municipalities: political subvision lease purchasing financing. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 2 nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 28-36.) [670 L]


Great Britain


Frustration and anger over transitional relief changes. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.

Hale, Rita. Increase in tension that will come with running in top gear. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 17.


1049

Missouri

Accounting and auditing

Great Britain

Information systems

Internal auditing
Great Britain

Texas

Internal controls


Law and regulation

Management

Management audit

Reports and statements


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [344.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MUNICIPALITIES—Statistics


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) Journal of accounting, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]


_Australia_


_Canada_


_Great Britain_


_Michigan_


_Statistics_


MUNICIPALITIES—Statistics—(Continued)


Surveys

MUNNELL, ALICA H.

MUNROE, WILLIAM.

MUNS, ROGER E.

MUNSON, ARLENE.

MUNTER, PAUL.


MURAGU, KINANDU.

MURALL, S.

MURAO, BAHADUR.

MURATA, DOUGLAS K.

MURDICH, ROBERT J.

MURDOCH, BROCK.

MURDOCK, CHARLES.

MURDOCK, MONI.

MURIDHARAN, S.

MURPHY, ANNE.

MURPHY, DAVID S.
MURPHY, DEBRA M.

MURPHY, DENIS.

MURPHY, DENNIS.

MURPHY, FREDERIC H.

MURPHY, HENRY J.

MURPHY, J. AUSTIN.

MURPHY, JAMES P.
Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

MURPHY, JOHN.
Fairness or inducement. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 30-1.

MURPHY, JOHN F.
Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

MURPHY, JOHN J.

MURPHY, KEVIN F.

MURPHY, KEVIN J.

MURPHY, MARGARET.

MURPHY, PAUL N.

MURPHY, PHILIP D.

MURPHY, RICHARD.

MURPHY, ROBERT W.

MURPHY, TERRY.

MURPHY, TONY.

MURRANT, NORA V.
Campbell, Ian R. Valuation and pricing of privately-held business interests, by Ian R. Campbell, Robert B. Low and Nora V. Murrant. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 651 p. [141.1 C]

MURRAY, BLAKE M.
Canada’s goods and services tax will bring major changes, by Blake M. Murray and Sean C. Aylward. (Foreign tax developments) Journal of international taxation, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 300-3.

MURRAY, DENNIS.

MURRAY, FERGUS.

MURRAY, KEITH B.

MURRAY, MARK F.

MURRAY, NICK.
Balanced funds deserve more respect. Stanger’s investment advisor, July 1991, p. 70, 73-4. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)
How to cure Q&A anxiety. Stanger’s investment advisor, April 1991, p. 74-6. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)


Rx for equity jitters: sell dividend growth. Stanger's investment advisor, June 1991, p. 74, 76. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)


Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) Stanger's investment advisor, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.

Wake investors up to the sleeper asset of the '90s. Stanger's investment advisor, March 1991, p. 46-8.

MURRAY, RONALD J.


MURRELL, CRAIG W.


MURRY, DONALD.


MURTHA, JOHN M.

How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.

MURITY, UDAY S.


MURTUZA, ATHAR.


MURTY, M. VISHNU.


MUSEUMS

Accounting


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Reports and statements


Valuation


MUSGROVE, JOHN.


MUSHER, STEVEN A.


MUSHT, MICHAEL L.


MUSILKA, TERRY.


MUSOLF, WILLIAM D.


MUST the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

MUTKOSKI, STEPHEN A.


MUTOLO, DIANE L.

Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]

Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

MYTHS and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s.

MYERS, ELISSA MATULIS.

MYERS, MARY D.

MYERS, ROBERT J.

MYKYTYN, PETER P.

MYLES, MARIANNE.

MYNATT, PATRICIA G.

MYTHS and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s.
Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.
NAAR, JOSEPH L.

NACHMANN, GABRIEL.
Discussion of The auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 279-82. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

NACIRI, M. AHMED.

NADEL, ALAN A.

NADLER, MICHAEL A.

NADLER, PAUL S.
Asset-based capital requirements: time for a change. (Lending strategies) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 84-9.
Four C's of credit revisited. (Lending strategies) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 87-92.
How will banks change to succeed in the nineties? (Lending strategies) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 89-93.

NAG, BAPI.

NAGARAJAN, NANDU J.

NAGEL, STUART S.

NAGELHOUT, MARY.

NAGER, ROSS W.

NAGLE, JUDY.

NAGLE, REID.

NAGURNEY, FRANK K.

NAHAR, M. C.

NAIK, V. V.
NAJAND, MOHAMMAD.


NAKASHIAN, ALBERT.


NAKRA, PREMA.


NAMJESTNIK, KENNETH J.


NAMMACHER, SCOTT A.


NANCARROW, ROBERT.

Management out of recession. (In the news) *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7, 10. (Summary of proceedings of the Institute's National Conference.)

NANDA, VIKRAM.


NAPIER, CHRISTOPHER J.


NAPIER, RICK.


NAQVI, S. MASOUD ALLI.


NARA, THOMAS.


NARIELVALA, NAVROZE.


NAROFF, JOEL L.


NARRAINA, LAURENS.


NARUS, JAMES A.


NASATIR, IAIN A. W.


NASH, COLLIN.


NASH, GERARD.

Do receivers manage companies? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

Don't sleep while you direct. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 76-8.


Employers' duty to employees. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66-7.

Liability of an accountants insurer. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 84-5.


Where should an accountant be sued? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 69-70.

NASH, JOHN F.


NASIF, ERCAN G.


NASSAU, MICHAEL J.

NATH, RAGHU.

NATH, ROBERT G.

NATHAN, BRUCE S.

NATHAN, KATHY.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING


NATIONAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE COUNCIL - Long Range Planning Committee.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LAW PLACEMENT.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.


Retiree health benefits: how to cope with the accounting, actuarial, and management issues, by Murray S. Akresh and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 133 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [3208.9 R]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS.
Financial accounting and reporting manual for higher education. Washington, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Sch]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONVENIENCE STORES.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FORENSIC ACCOUNTANTS.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.
Bell, Fletcher. Regulatory repair, not replacement. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 43-5, 90.

Focus item: who rates the raters? (Publisher's page) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 22, 24, 144. (Reprinted from the National Association of Life Companies' newsletter, Aug. 1, 1991.)


Hall, Robert M. Credit for reinsurance: unfinished business. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 75-6, 78.


Walsh, Joseph M. Navigating through the cycles. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 44-6, 95.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LEGAL ASSISTANTS.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIFE COMPANIES.
Focus item: who rates the raters? (Publisher's page) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 22, 24, 144. (Reprinted from the National Association of Life Companies' newsletter, Aug. 1, 1991.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA/NASBA guide for the implementation of the 150-hour education requirement, by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. New York, 1991. folder (4 p.) [*107 A]


Model Bill and Model Rules Committee.


NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

American Truck Dealers.


NATIONAL BELLAS HESS.


NATIONAL BUDGETS

See: Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.


NATIONAL CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION.


NATIONAL CARGO SECURITY COUNCIL.


NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.


NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.


NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE.


NATIONAL COMMISSION ON TESTING AND PUBLIC POLICY.

From gatekeeper to gateway: transforming testing in America. Chestnut Hill, Mass., c1990. 59 p. [*201.21 N]

NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING.

NATIONAL CPE curriculum: a pathway to excellence.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.
Accounting manual for federal credit unions. Washington, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [681 N]

NATIONAL DEBT
See Debt – Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE
See also Armed services
Management

NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING
See Income – National
National accounting

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS.


NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUNICIPAL ANALYSTS.

NATIONAL FINANCES, 1990.


NATIONAL INCOME
See Income – National

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT
German, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL CORP.
Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION – TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION – TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA CONFERENCE ON TAXATION, BIRD, SAN FRANCISCO, 1990.
Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. 276 p. [751 N]

NATIONALIZATION
See Government ownership of business and industry

NATIONSBANK CORP.

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR
See Accounting period

NATURAL GAS
See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gas accounting handbook.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

NAWALKHA, SANJAY K.

NAWRATH, AXEL.

NAYMAN, LAURENCE D.

NCNB CORP.

NDBIZU, GORDIAN A.

NEAGLE, BOB.

NEAL, PHILIP S.

NEALE, BILL.

NEALES, SUE.

NECHES, PHILIP M.

NEEBES, DONALD L.

NEED an expert? Ask a computer.

NEED for expanding organizational options for CPAs.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS


Coustan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Coustan and Sheldon I. Banoff. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.


Australia


Great Britain


NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS


NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)


NEGOTIABLE ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts.

NEGOTIATION
See also Alternative dispute resolution


Mamis, Robert A. Learn to walk from leases. INC., v. 13, July 1991, p. 87.


NEGRONI, ANDREA LEE.

NEIDERMEYER, ADOLPH A.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

NEIGUS, DAVID L.

NEIHENGEN, RAYMOND M.

NEILSON, WILLIAM A.

NEIMAN, JILL D.

NEIMAN, RICHARD H.

NEIMARK, MARILYN.
Tinker, Tony. Falling down the hole in the middle of the road: political quietism in corporate social reporting, by Tony Tinker. Cheryl Lehman and Marilyn Neimark. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-54.

NELLS, JOHN.

NELSEN, WILLIAM C.

NELSON, A. TOM.

NELSON, ALAN.

NELSON, BRUCE M.

NELSON, CARL W.

NELSON, DAVID.

NELSON, DAVID A.
NELSON, DAVID W.

NELSON, GEORGE.

NELSON, MARK.
Making the best of the recession. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 8-9, 11-12, 14, 47.

NELSON, MARINE.
Mock-up rooms give design a physical presence. (Designers' focus) Hotel & motel management, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 22-3.

NELSON, O. D.

NELSON, RICHARD R.

NELSON, ROBERT E.

NELSON, SARA.

NEMES, JUDITH.
Capital borrowings may require proof of quality. Modern healthcare, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 44.

Patient-accounts managers' roles expand, but few recruiting. Training programs exist. Modern healthcare, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 70, 72.
Ruling could enable hospitals to recoup millions from HCFA. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 3.
Study ranks costs by city. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 16.
System cuts costs by providing its own credit enhancement. Modern healthcare, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 34, 36.

NEMETH, LASZLO.

NENNA, R. G.

NECLEOUS, ANDREAS.
Cyprus: changes in the tax system. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 20-30.

NERI, JOSEPH R.

NESBITT, STEPHEN L.

NESDORF, PAUL.

NES, GARY G.

NESS, JOSEPH A.

NESS, KAREN E.

NESS, LEE J.
NESS, THEODORE.

NESS, THEODORE.

Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

NET INCOME

See Income - Net

NET LEASES


NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States — Net operating losses

NET PRESENT VALUE

See Present value

NET WORTH


NETER, JOHN.


NETHERCOTT, LES.


NETHERLANDS.


NETWORK ANALYSIS

See also PERT


NETWORKING

See also Computer networks

Local area networks


Miller, Robert E. Networking isn’t work at all. (Practice management and personnel) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 62.


NETZER, BAIE.


Five rules that earn this pro 17.8% a year. Money, v. 20, April 1991, p. 68-9.

NEU, DEAN.


Trust, contracting and the prospectus process. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 243-56.


NEUBURGER, HUGH.


NEUMARK, DAVID.


NEURAL NETWORKS


May, Kenneth M. Next wave in AI. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 70, 72, 75-6.


NEVES, JOAO S.


NEYETT, TERENCE.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NEVIN, HOWARD.

NEVINS, FRANCIS M.


NEW auditing statements. (United States) World accounting report (Eng.). June 1991, p. 11.

NEW banking SORP on accounting for advances. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 3.

NEW basis accounting.


NEW BUSINESS
Bennett, Steven J. Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [201.7 B]
NEW chip zips up HP/Apollo workstation. (Systems integration lab) Systems integration, v. 24, April 1991, p. 80.


NEW international accounting standard on joint ventures.

NEW directions in internal auditing.


NEW family wealth transfer opportunities.

NEW FASB 106: how to account for postreirement benefits.

NEW federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991.

NEW financial instruments.

NEW Form 1040EZ-1 tested. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18.


NEW frontiers in management development.

NEW GAAP hierarchy proposed by AICPA. Status report (FASB), no. 221, June 30, 1991, p. 3. [*106.3 F]

NEW German accounting legislation.


1067
NEW international accounting standards volume offered.


NEW ISSUES
See Bonds – New issues
Stock – New issues

NEW Italian treaty. (Current notes) British tax review, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 68-75.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE AUTHORITY.


NEW law requires companies to comply with GAAP, issue accounts within three months. (Spain) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 9.


NEW MEXICO.
　Office of the State Auditor.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


NEW president putting something back into Society. CMA (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 16-17.


NEW PRODUCTS
See Products, New


NEW regs. permit IRS to extend time for making elections. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380-1.


NEW survey of executive compensation.


NEW York post mortem estate planning checklist.


NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.


NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.


Rasansky, Jeffrey H. Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC’s disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller, Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.
NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS—
Council.


NEWBURGH, CONRAD.

NEWBY, SONJA.

NEWCOMB, PETER.

NEWELL, GALE E.
Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making, n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – Michigan State University.) [720 N]

NEWELL, JAMES.

NEWELL, ROBERT D.

NEWELL, STEPHEN J.

NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL I.

NEWLIN, CHARLES F.

NEWLIN, PATRICIA E.

NEWMAN, ANDREW C.
Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. Tax management international journal, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


NEWMAN, BARRY.

NEWMAN, BERNARD H.

NEWMAN, CONSTANCE BERRY.

NEWMAN, GEORGE.
Measuring user satisfaction with information management. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 33 p. (Research report, no. 930) [*201.8 N]

NEWMAN, HARRY A.
Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. Petroleum accounting and financial management journal, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

NEWMAN, JEFFREY H.
Option period – is it a one-way street called Tenant Avenue? Real estate review, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 77-81.

NEWMAN, JOHN M.

NEWMAN, MARK J.

NEWMAN, MAURICE S.

NEWMAN, RICHARD A.

NEWMAN, WINONA.

NEWPOL, JOSEPH J.
### NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS—Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial management</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal auditing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal control</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inventories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law and regulation</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marketing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personelle</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NGAN, YEN TEAN.

NIAIL, BRADY.

NIBBE, COOLEN R.

NICH, DAVID L.
Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.

NICH, EDWARD.

NICHOLS, DONALD R.

NICHOLS, LINDA M.

NICHOLS, NANCY.

NICHOLS, NANCY A.

NICHOLS, VIRGINIA A.

NICHOLSON, CLIFF.

NICHOLSON, DAWN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NINETEEN ninety-one outstanding Accounting Educator Award.

NIGERIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.


NIGHTINGALE, MICHAEL.


NIKOLAI, LOREN A.

Accounting students are getting a broader and deeper education. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, March 31, 1991, p. 6.


NILES, WILLIAM J.


NILSSON, BRUCE.


NILSSON, PETER.


NINETEEN ninety-one outstanding Accounting Educator Award. Accounting education news, Nov. 1991, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.3 A)


NICHOLSON, ROY.


NICKEL, KAREN.


NICOLAISEN, DONALD T.


NICOLL, HARRY.


NIEDERQUELL, MICHAEL D.


NIEHUS, BARBARA P.


NIELSEN, CLARK H.


NIELSEN, ELIZABETH G.


NIELSEN, JAMES F.


NIELSEN, ROSEMARIE.


NIES, JOYCE I.

NINETEEN ninety-one sales manager's budget planner.

NINETEEN ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. Sales & marketing management, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)


NINETEEN ninety-one state regulators' forum: inside the incubators. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 25-74, passim. (Contents: Regional regulation; Big Brother regulation; Incentive regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)


NISBERG, JAY.
Myths and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.

NISSAN, MARLA SCHUSTER.

NIssING, BURTON J.

NissLEY, P. ANTHONY.

NIX, S.

NIXON, BILL.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NIXON, CLAIR J.

NIXON, DAVID C.

NJEKE, JOHNSON N.
Accounting for goodwill revisited. Accountancy S4 (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 188-9, 192-3.

NKOMO, STELLA M.

NNADI, GODSON S.

NO-ACTION LETTERS


NO gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.

NO interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.


NO ISD compromise yet. (Europe) World accounting report (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.


NOAKES, DANIEL A.

NOBES, CHRISTOPHER.


NOBILE, ROBERT J.

NOBLE, MARTHA L.

NOBU, TATSUO.

NOCK, R. S.

NOE, THOMAS H.

NOEL, JAMES.

NOL carryover from 3 years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

NOLAN, JOSEPH R.

NOLAN, MATTHEW M.

NOLAN-HALEY, JACQUELINE M.

NOLKE, DAVID.
All in the (corporate) family, (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.

1075
Get it in writing. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 20.

NOLL, PATRICIA E.

NON-AUDIT fees to be disclosed. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 4.


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
See also Foundations Hospitals Libraries Schools and colleges

Accounting
Bossio, Ronald J. Accounting for contributions received. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) Status report (FASB), no. 217, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 5-9. [*106.3 F]
Bossio, Ronald J. Accounting for pledges of contributions. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) Status report (FASB), no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 5-8. [*106.3 F]

Patten, Dennis M. Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambganns. Government accountants journal, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.
Wacht, Richard F. Financial management in nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 543 p. [250 Non]

1076
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Canada

France

India

Auditing


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS—Financial management

France

Great Britain

Budgeting


Cost accounting

Data processing
Hodgkinson, Virginia A. Useful data bases for practitioners and scholars of nonprofit management, by Virginia A. Hodgkinson and Elizabeth T. Boris. (Research reports) Nonprofit management and leadership, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 79-85.

Finance


Canada

Financial management


Non-profit organizations—Financial management (Continued)

Chang, Cyril F. Why do nonprofit managers accumulate sur-

Wacht, Richard F. Financial management in nonprofit orga-


izations, 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, Col-
lege of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 545 p. [250 Non]

Investments

Law and regulation

di Stefano, James M. Bankruptcy alternative for non-

di Stefano, James M. Not-for-profit corporations and bank-

Schuster, J. Mark Davidson. Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. Nonprofit manage-

Management

Drucker, Peter F. Lessons for successful nonprofit govern-


Hall, Peter Dobbie. Conflicting managerial cultures in non-

Herman, Robert D. Effective nonprofit executive: leader of the board, by Robert D. Herman and Richard D. Hein-


Nelsen, William C. Incentive-based management for non-

Preston, Anne E. Changing labor market patterns in the non-


Umbdenstock, Richard J. Five critical areas for effective gov-
ernance of not-for-profit hospitals, by Richard J. Umbden-

Accounts’ index 1991

Management accounting

Mergers

Personnel
Nelsen, William C. Incentive-based management for non-

Preston, Anne E. Changing labor market patterns in the non-


Reports and statements
Accountants for the Public Interest. What a difference non-

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-

Anthony, Robert N. Financial information that nonprofit trustees need and how they can get it. Nonprofit manage-


Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for non-


Patten, Dennis M. Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambisganss. Government accountants journal, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Surveys

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, ARTS AND HUMANITIES

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES

Accounting

Great Britain

Auditing

Great Britain

Law and regulation
Duncan, Robert L. To be trustee, member of the board, or officer of a charity? CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 42-6.

Liability

Reports and statements

Great Britain
Hyndman, Noel. Contributors to charities – a comparison of their information needs and the perceptions of such by the providers of information. Financial accountability and management (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 69-82.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES—Law and regulation

Accounting

Finance

Great Britain

Law and regulation

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES
See also Hospitals
Mental health institutions

Accounting

Auditing

Finance

Information systems

Law and regulation

1079
Accounts' Index 1991

Valuation

Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
See Retirement plans, Non-qualified.

Non-Resident Aliens
See Aliens.

Non-Resident Citizens
See Foreign residents.

Non-Traditional Incentive Pay Programs

Nonaka, Ikujiro.

Nonbank Banks
See Banks and banking, Nonbank banks.

NonDisclosure Uniform CPA Examination, Effective May 1996.

NonDisclosure plan for CPA exam. (News report)


NonDiscrimination Rules for Qualified Plans.

Noonan, Jean.

Nordemann, Hermann.

Nordic Perspective Group.

Nordlund, Willis J.

Norren, Eric.
Conditions under which activity-based cost systems provide relevant costs. Journal of management accounting research, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 159-68.

Norman, Kathryn C.
NORMAN, RONALD J.

NORR, DAVID.

NORRIS, DONALD M.

NORRIS, JAMES E.

NORRIS, JOHN W.
Lending to the energy industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 276-85) [*670 L]*

NORSWORTHY, J. R.

NORTH AMERICA: the new competitive space.

NORTH CAROLINA.
Dept. of Revenue. *Intangibles Tax Division.*

NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

NORTHCOTT, DERYL.

NORTHCOTT, ROBERT.

NORTHEAST and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.

NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.

NORTHEY, MARGOT.

NORTHEY, PATRICK.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY.

NORTON, ERL.

NORTON, ROB.

NORVELL, D. WAYNE.

NORWAY.

NORWELL, WILLIAM.

NORWITZ, TREVOR S.


NOTES
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NUNAMAKER, J. F.

NUNAMAKER, THOMAS R.

NUNLEY, TERRY J.

NUNTHIRAPAKORN, TED.

NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
See also Taxation, United States -- Nuptial agreements

NURICK, AARON J.

NURSES

NURSES, HOSPITAL
Data processing
Surveys

NURSING HOMES

Accounting

Auditing


Cost accounting

Costs

Data processing

Law and regulation


Liability

Management

Personnel


Reports and statements

Statistics

Surveys


NUSSBAUM, BRUCE.

NUTT, PAUL C.
How top managers in health organizations get directions that guide decision making. Hospital & health services administration, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 57-75.

NUTT-POWELL, THOMAS E.

NUTTER, FRANKLIN W.

NUZIO, ANTHONY N.

NWACHUKwu, OSITA C


NYAGA, JASON.

NYARKO, DANIEL A.

NYBERG, DAVID W.


1083
OAKES, LESLIE.

OBA, GAIL R.

OBENREDER, PAUL J.

OBERDIEK, RANDY D.

OBITUARIES
See also Biography

OBJECTIVE and basic principles governing an audit.

OBJECTIVITY

OBOYLE, CONAL.

OBLIGATIONS (LIABILITIES)
See Liabilities

OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations).

O'BRIEN, DANIEL J.

O'BRIEN, GERRY.

O'BRIEN, JOHN.

O'BRIEN, KEVIN P.


O'BRIEN, PATRICIA C.


O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.

Simple binomial no-arbitrage model of the term structure with applications to the valuation of interest-sensitive options and interest-rate swaps. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 65 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-4) [*720 O]

O'BRIEN, VIRGINIA F.

O'BRYANT, THOMAS J.
Management outlook: it'll be tough but it's been worse, a roundtable discussion with Thomas J. O'Bryant and others. Motor freight controller, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-17. (Reprinted from Transport topics, Jan. 28, 1991.)
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


OCHSON, MARY JO.

OCKER, JONATHAN.


O’CONNELL, DANIEL.


O’CONNELL, FRANK.

O’CONNELL, JAMES M.

O’CONNELL, JEFFREY.

O’CONNELL, MICHAEL F.

O’CONNELL, THOMAS J.
Keys to effective field management. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 52, 54, 56, 104.

O’CONNOR, BILL.

O’CONNOR, EILEEN J.

O’CONNOR, MICHAEL.

O’CONNOR, ROBERT.

O’CONNOR, STEPHEN A.

O’CONNOR, WALTER.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ODOU, GARY R.

ODEEN, CANDY W.

OEDEKU, LENORA F.

O'DELL, JUDITH H.
Advocacy activities. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 3.


O'DELL, MICHAEL A.

ODOM, RANDALL Y.

O'DONNELL, JEFFREY M.

O'DONNELL, JOSEPH M.

O'DONNELL, KEVIN M.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS A.


O'DONOVAN, DERMOT.


O'DOWD, JOSEPH F.
Joining forces in the battle against arson. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 61-2, 64.

ODZER, JOSEPH A.


OEHM, J. KENT.

OESTREICH, NATHAN.


OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCING


Accounting


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. Status report (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue. 11 p. [106.3 F]

1087
Offsets

See also Countertrade


Offsetting of amounts related to certain contracts.

Officers

See Controllers
Corporations — Officers
Executives
TreASUers

O'hanley, Ronald P.

O'hanley, Ronald P.

O'Hanlon, John.

O'Hara, Jim.

O'Hara, Maureen.

O'haver, R. Russ.

Oheney, Sheila.

O'Hern, Daniel J.

O'higgins, Michael.


Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants.

Professional Ethics Committee.

Ohlemeier, Teresa Hiner.
Lending to the funeral industry. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 381-94.) [670 L]

Ohmae, Kenichi.

Ohita, Hiroshi.
Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohita. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.

Oien, Arne.

Oil and Gas Leases

Oil and gas producers industry developments – 1991.

Oil and Gas Storage
Florida

Oil Drilling
Costs

Oil Futures
See Energy futures

Oil Industry
See also Exploration and development

Accounting
See also Full cost method
Successful efforts method


---

**Nigeria**


---

**Auditing**


---

**Costs**


---

**Data processing**


---

**Finance**


Castle, Grover R. Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 44-59.) [670 L]


Norris, John W. Lending to the energy industry. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 276-85.) [670 L]


Webster, Frank T. Lending to oil and gas producers. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 181-7.) [670 L]
Great Britain

Financial management

Germany

Law and regulation

Liability

International

Norway

Personnel

Pricing
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Valuation

**OIL MARKETING**
See: Oil trade

**OIL PROPERTY VALUATION**
See: Oil industry — Valuation

**OIL ROYALTIES**
See: Royalties

**OIL TRADE**

**OJAIDE, FRANCIS.**

**OKANE, BRIAN.**

**O'KELLY, RENUKA.**

**OKI, JULIE C.**

**OKOPNY, ROBERT.**

**OLD-AGE HOMES**
See: Retirement communities

**OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT**


Webster, George D. Give them something to go on. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 71-2.


**O'LEARY, DANIEL E.**

**O'LEARY, EDWARD.**

**O'LEARY, MICHAEL K.**

**OLESZCUZUK, D.**

**OLIAN, STEVAN D.**
Does your office manager wonder why she was hired? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 73-4, 76-7.

**OLIFF, MICHAEL D.**
OLIGOPOLIES


OLIPHANT, C. FREDERICK.


OLIVA, ROBERT R.

How to fire a power of attorney under IRS' new procedures. Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 32-6, 38, 40.

OLIVEIRA, VICTOR J.


OLIVER, HARRY GORDON.


OLIVER, HELEN.


OLIVER, JOSEPH R.


OLIVER, LIANABEL.


OLIVER, SUZANNE L.


OLIVERIO, MARY ELLEN.


OLIVESTONE, MALCOLM.

Film financing - 10BA lives! (Financial directions) Australian accountant, v. 61, June 1991, p. 40-1.

OLIVER, MAURICE J.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

OLLMAN, ROGER.


OLSEN, CHRIS.


OLSEN, SABRINA R.


OLSON, CAROL DUANE.


OLSON, DIANE EAGLE.


OLSON, SALLIE.

Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.


OLSON, THOMAS H.


OLSON, WALTER K.


OLSTEIN, MYRON.


O'MAHONY, NESSA.


O'MALLEY, CHRISTOPHER.


O'MALLEY, DAMIAN.


O'MALLEY, ROBERT E.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1989


OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1990


Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DAC'ed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.


OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1990-
(Continued)

Skarnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your
Tax comparison: old law versus new law, (Washington update)
United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medi-
care Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures
and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago,
Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (Medicare and
medicaid guide; no. 656, June 12, 1991. pt. 3. Reprinted
from the Federal register, June 4, 1991, p. 52458-89.)
[480.8 U]
Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corpo-
Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangi-
ble personal property. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69,

OMNIBUS proposal of Professional Ethics Division
interpretations and rulings.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Profes-
sional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of
Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings.
[*104 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing
auditing standards, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]

OMNIBUS statement revises going-concern standard.
(Accounting & auditing report) Practical accountant, v.

OMUNDSON, JANET.
Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion:
perceptions and realities, by Janet Omundson, Gary J.
Mann and Richard Schroeder. Accounting educators'

ON the gobbledygook trail. (News) Accountancy (Eng.),

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
See Accountants' office – Staff training
Education – On-the-job training

ON the use of computer technology in the over 50 lawyers firm.
Law office economics and management, v. 32, no. 3,

ONCOST
See Overhead

ONE class of stock requirement for S corporations.
Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corpo-

ONE hundred and one ideas for building a practice.
Accounting Today (Magazine). One hundred and one ideas
special report) [*250 Acc]

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY HOUR EDUCATION
REQUIREMENT
See Education – One hundred fifty hour
requirement

ONE hundred fifty-hour question. New accountant, v. 6, Feb.
1991, p. 34.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ONE-STOP information center opens for exporters. (News report)

ONE-TIME election date for accrual taxpayers postponed.
p. 16.

O'NEAL, JASON.
58, 60-1, 64.

47-50.

Calculating your true maximum tax rate. (Spreadsheets)

Case, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by
Robert J. Case and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO,

Compton, Ted R. Learning curves and cost behavior, by Ted
R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v.
7, April 1991, p. 52, 54, 56.

Hamlin, Henry A. Sales forecasting without tears, by Henry
A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v.
7, June 1991, p. 56.

Insuring business interruptions. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v.
7, Nov. 1991, p. 72, 74, 76, 78.

New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets)

Osborn, Wil. Calculating bad debt reserves, by Wil Osborn
and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 7, July 1991,
p. 46, 48-9.

Retirement planning game. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 7, Dec.

Sampsel, Jack Burns. T accounts: simple tools for complex
transactions, by Jack Burns Sampsel and Jason O'Neal,

O'NEAL, MICHAEL.
Dogfight! United and American battle for global supremacy,
by Michael O'Neal and others. Business week, Jan. 21, 1991,
p. 56-60, 62.

Ivey, Mark. Continental: writing the book on Chapter 11, by
Mark Ivey and Michael O'Neal. Business week, March 18,

O'NEAL, REX.
Safe harbor for health care cost containment. (Notes)

O'NEIL, CHERIE J.
Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and stu-
dents, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and
Cherie J. O'Neil. International tax journal, v. 17, Fall

Collins, Karen M. Tax practitioners' reactions to return pre-
parer penalties, by Karen M. Collins, Cherie J. O'Neil
and Jack M. Cathey. (In Advances in taxation: a research
[750.3 A]

Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock
sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Sauter. (In Amer-
ican Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected
papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting,
A]

Redemptions of S corporation stock as an alternative to stock
sales: an update, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Sau-
ter. (S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business

Research practices of tax practitioners, by Cherie J. O'Neil
and Donald Samelson. (In American Accounting Associa-
tion. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the 43rd annual
1991. p. 179-83.) [*106.3 A]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

O'NEIL, NANCY D.  

O'NEILL, BARBARA M.  

O'NEILL, COLLEEN.  

O'NEILL, MICHAEL.  

O'NEILL, PAUL H.  

ONKVISIT, SAK.  


ONSAGER, RICHARD C.  


ONSUDR, HARLAN J.  

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION.  

OPEB: the new direction — understanding and applying FAS 106.  
Price Waterhouse. OPEB: the new direction — understanding and applying FAS 106. n.p., c1991. 84 p. [*111.1 P]

OPELKA, F. GREGORY.  


OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES.  
See Funds — Mutual

OPERATIONS management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge.


OPEN SYSTEMS INTERCONNECTION.  

Burgetz. Bruce. Road to open systems. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 27.


OPERATING STATEMENTS.  
See Statements, Financial — Income

OPERATING SYSTEMS.  
See Computer systems — Operating systems


OPERATIONS AUDITING.  
See Management audit

OPERATIONS control: the case for different performance measures.  

OPERATIONS management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Valuation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Liability
Rosenwasser, Harvey M. Nine ways to avoid therapeutic

Management
Hoffer, Don. How effective are you? Optometric
Lahr, John. No-nonsense guide to third-party plans.
Shuldiner, Richard. Make your practice really perform.
Optometric management, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 14-16,
18-19, 21, 23.

Marketing
Blackwood, Francy. Buying groups in the '90s: a horse of
a different color. Optometric management, v. 26, March
Blackwood, Francy. Still king of the hill in contact lenses.
Lee, Judith. Is your sign working for you? Optometric
Lee, Judith. Practice marketing: read your way into patients'
hearts. Optometric management, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 22-4,
26, 31.
Maino, Joseph H. Hit 'em where it counts. (Computer log)
Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot
29-30, 32, 34-5.

Collection of accounts
Stein, Harriett. How to avoid payment problems. (The

Costs
Chase, Carol. How to figure your new Medicare fees.
Chase, Carol. Office design: can your dispensary pass this quiz?

Data processing
Maino, Joseph H. Automate your inventory with bar coding.
Maino, Joseph H. Compute now, pay later. (Computer log)
Maino, Joseph H. Hit 'em where it counts. (Computer log)
Maino, Joseph H. How to network yourself. (Computer log)
Mathe, Nick. Electronic claims: sooner or later you'll be
Mathe, Nick. Information on-line: what will you do if your
software company goes belly up? Optometric management,
Mathe, Nick. Optometric/practice management software
directory & buyers' guide, by Nick Mathe and Rebecca
D22, passim.
Mathe, Nick. Software guidance counseling. Optometric
Mathe, Nick. Users' groups: a key to success with your soft-
ware company. Optometric management, v. 26, March

Financial management
Christensen, Bobby. Make sure your dream retirement comes
18.
Hayes, Jerry. Fearless way to raise fees. Optometric
Shuldiner, Richard. Make your practice really perform.
Optometric management, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 14-16,
18-19, 21, 23.

Insurance
Lahr, John. No-nonsense guide to third-party plans.

Law and regulation
Chase, John G. Optometry in the eyes of the law: a look back
26, 31, 70-4.

Layout
Chase, Carol. Office design: can your dispensary pass this quiz?

OPTOMETRISTS

Not just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker
and others moderated by Jake Rosner. Optometric
Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot
29-30, 32, 34-5.

Advertising
Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot
29-30, 32, 34-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ORGANIZATION MANUALS

ORBACH, KENNETH N.

ORDERS
Data processing


ORDRE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ET DES COMPTABLES AGREES.

ORENSTEIN, MELVIN.

ORES
See Mining and metallurgy

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

OECD could step in if GATT fails. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, Jan., 1991, p. 8

Working Group on Accounting Standards.


ORGANIZATION designs for the 1990s.

ORGANIZATION EXPENSES
See also Taxation, United States – Organization expenses
Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

ORGANIZATION MANUALS
See Manuals

1101
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

See Business -- Form of organization
Corporations
Small business
Starting a business

ORGANIZING for flexibility in financial services.

ORI, JOSEPH J.
Acquiring structured portfolios of real estate from the RTC. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 49-53.


ORIN, RHONDA D.

ORLIKOWSKI, WANDA J.

ORME, STEPHEN R.

ORMSBY, SUSAN.

O'ROURKE, MICHAEL.

ORR, DAVID J.

ORS, ROSE D.

ORTEGO, JOSEPH J.

ORTIZ, LOUIS P.

ORTIZ-BUONAFINA, MARTA.

ORTLOFF, CHRIS.

ORTMANN, HERMAN J.

ORTNER, ROBERT.

ORTON, CHARLES WESLEY.
Beyond inventory: using the computer to enhance, as well as total, the day's receipts. Video store, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 82-101, passim.

ORTON, JAN.

ORWIG, GARY W.

OSBORN, KENNETH J.

OSBORN, WIL.

OSBORNE, JAYNE E.
Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) Journal of accountingancy, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

OSBORNE, RICHARD L.

OSBURN, ROGER D.

OSHINS, ALICE H.

OSHINS, ALICE H.

OSBORN, WIL.

OSBORNE, JAYNE E.
Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) Journal of accountingancy, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

OSBORNE, RICHARD L.

OSBURN, ROGER D.

OSHINS, ALICE H.

1103
OSHINS, RICHARD A.

OSHINS, RICHARD A.

OSI
See Open systems interconnection

OSOWSKI, HENRY W.

OSTEEN, CAROLYN M.

OSTER, BERNARD.

OSTER, KIM.

OSTRENGA, MICHAEL R.

OSTROWSKI, BARBARA A.


OSTRY, SYLVIA

OTHER COMPREHENSIVE BASES OF ACCOUNTING (OCBOA)


OTIS, BRIAN W.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

OTLEY, DAVID.

OTT, DAVID E.

OTT, RICHARD L.

OTTELE, RICHARD G.
How to provide effective on-the-job coaching for your staff, by Richard G. Ottele and Barbara A. Schaefier. (Managing your practice) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 70-3.

OTTENSMeyer, Edward J.

OTTINGER, WILLIAM F.
Making the case for trust: strong internal and external marketing is vital to set a trust department apart. Bank management, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 37-8, 41.

OU, JIHING.

OUEDERNI, BECHIR N.

OUELLETTE, ROBERT P.

OUTDOOR DRIVE-IN THEATERS
See Moving picture theaters

OUTPLACEMENT
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Surveys


OUTSLAY, EDMUND.

OUTSOURCING
See also Management by contract
Downer, Curtis B. On the inside track with outsourcing. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 96, 98, 100.
Doyle, Owen. Outsourcing will continue to gain clients. Modern healthcare, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 60.

Great Britain

Law and regulation
Australia


OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES

India

OVERHEAD


OVERLAND, MARTHA ANN.


OVERMYER, MAC.

OVERMYER, MAC.

1105


OVERTIME See Wages, fees, salaries – Overtime

OVERZEALOUS agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.


To be or not to be: commissions and/or contingent fees in Ohio? Ohio CPA journal, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 7-14.


OWEN, LYNETTE. Selling rights: a publisher's guide to success. London, Blueprint in collaboration with the Publisher's Association, c1991. 256 p. [250 Pub]

OWEN, RICHARD. Beyond the critical point of IT management. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 52-3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Productivity imperative, part 1. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 29-34. (Reprinted from International accounting bulletin, June 1989.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

OWINGS, GUY W.


OWOYEMI, OTUNBA LATEEF.

OXNER, THOMAS H.

OZEKI, YUZURU.

OZONE-DEPLETING chemicals tax.

1107
P-E INTERNATIONAL


PA CONSULTING GROUP


PABST, DONALD F.


PABX

See Private automatic branch exchanges

PACE, WILLIAM M.


PACHILO, LUCA.

Pacioli 1494! CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 34. (Adapted from Origins of a great profession, by Bruce Bradford and Peter McMillke, Academy of Accounting Historians, 1987.)


PACHILO 1494! CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 34. (Adapted from Origins of a great profession, by Bruce Bradford and Peter McMillke, Academy of Accounting Historians, 1987.)


PACKAGE DESIGN COSTS

See Taxation, United States – Package design costs

PACKAGE X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1990.


PACKARD, MICHAEL D.


PACKER, BARLOW L.

They say it’s sweeter the second time around. Dental economics, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9, 42-3.

PACKER, C. L.


PACKER, JUDY.


PACTER, PAUL.


PADDOCK, CHARLES E.


PADRON, EDUARDO S.


PADMARAJ, RAJ A.


PADOVANO, MICHAEL.


1109
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PAINTER, WILLIAM H.

PAINTER on close corporations: corporate, securities, and tax aspects.

PALERMO, EMILIO.
False face of prior approval. *Beau’s review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 23-5, 90.

PALEY, STEPHEN H.

PALK, NIGEL.

PALLAIS, DON.

PALLAN, RICHARD N.

PALLAN, SUNIL.

PALLARITO, KAREN.
Facilities now must tell all to lenders to get lines of credit, short-term loans. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 1, 1991, p. 31.
Finance experts say rule is better than past tries, but they still have their doubts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 36, 58.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PALLAVICINI, MAX-R.

PALLOT, JUNE.

PALM, RALPH.
Netherlands Antilles: captive insurance companies. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

PALMER, DIANE.

PALMER, KAREN.

PALMER, RICHARD J.


PALMER, CHRISTOPHER.

PALMIERI, MARIO.

PALUSZK, JOHN.

PALVIA, PRASHANT C.

PALVIA, SHAILENDRA C.

PAMPALONE, BARBARA.

PANCHAPAGESAN, VENKATESH.

PANDEY, I. M.

PANDEY, T. N.

PANEL PUBLISHERS.
Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

PANELLA, DEBORAH S.

PANICH, RICHARD L.

PANNELL, DOROTHY V.

PANNELL KERR FORSTER.


PANNELL KERR MACGILLIVRAY.

PANNEKE, PECHGY.


PANT, LAURIE W.

1111
PAPANSTATHIOU, LOUIS A.


PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

PAPER MILL MANUFACTURERS

Finance


PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

Finance


PAPER CORPORATION MANUFACTURERS

Finance


PAPERT, RONALD


PAPERNY, BRIAN R.


PAPERWORK

See also Forms, Office management, Records


PAPKE, JAMES A.


PAPKE, LEONARD


PAPKE, PETER S.


PANTALEO, PETER S.


PANTZER, KURT F.


PANY, KURT.


PAPAKITI, LOUIS A.


PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

PAPERMI, PETER S.


PAPKE, PETER S.


PANTZER, KURT F.


PANY, KURT.

PARET, TERENCE P.

PARENT can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.

PARENT COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES
See: Holding companies and subsidiaries


PARENTAL LEAVE
See: Leave of absence

PARETCH, RAJEN.

PARETO'S LAW


PARISER, DAVID B.


PARISSE, ALAN J.

PARK, CHAN S.


PARK, VALERIE R.
False claims act, qui tam relaturs, and the government: which is the real party to the action? (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 1061-93.

PARKER, R. H.

PARK, WILLIAM M.

PARKER, CARY.

PARKER, JAMES O.

PARKER, JOHN C.

PARKER, KATHLEEN KING.

PARKER, LEE D.


PARKER, M. VIRGINIA.

PARKER, MARCIE.

PARKER, MARYLIN M.

PARKER, MARK O.

PARKER, MYRNA H.

PARKER, R. H.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PARKER, R. H.- (Continued)


PARKER, R. STEVEN.


PARKER, ROBERT.


PARKER, ROBERT M.

Professional liability coverage for personal financial planners. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 25, Third Quarter 1991, p. 1, 3-5. (*106.1 A)

Professional liability coverage for personal financial planners. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)

PARKER, THORNTON.


PARKING FACILITIES


PARKS, JAMES T.


PARKS, JOHN PAUL.

Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.

PARLIMENT, TOM.


Core deposits will be a key investment in this decade. (Investment management) Savings institutions, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.


Portfolio managers: now may be the time to disarm. (Investment management) Savings institutions, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.


PARRATT, ALAN.


PARRISH, LILLIAN C.


PARRISH, STEPHEN B.

Good deal for the consumer? Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 55-6, 58, 112.

PARRY, CAROL J.


PARRY, M. J.


PARRY, ROBERT W.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Fire department programs, by Robert W. Parry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 86 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]


PARRY-WINGFIELD, MAURICE A.


PARNSON, JAMES N.


PARSONS, DONALD O.


PARSONS, JOHN F. C.


PARGET, JOHN E.


1114


PARTNERSHIPS
See also Accountants’ office – Partnerships

Lawyers – Partnerships

Real estate partnerships

Taxation, United States – Partnerships


Accounting


Finance


Great Britain


Law and regulation

PARTNERSHIPS—Law and regulation—(Continued)


Liability


Mergers


Statistics


Termination


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Partnerships, Limited


Accounting


Australia


Finance


Law and regulation


McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes increased disclosure requirements for roll-up transactions, by Brian M. McNama- ra and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302-3.


Cayman Islands


Liability

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Statistics


Valuation


PARTNERSHIPS, MASTER LIMITED
See also Taxation. United States – Partnerships, Master limited


PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
See Service departments

PARYS, JOSEPH H.

PARZINGER, THOMAS M.
Avoiding traps of real estate development lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 6-14.

PASCAL, RICHARD.

PASEWARK, WILLIAM R.


PASKELL-MEDE, MINDY.
So sue me. (Law) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 124, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.

PASQUINELLI, JOSEPH L.


PASSIVE activity rules: law and tax planning strategies.


PASSMORE, JOHN.


PASTORELLE, JOHN J.

PASTORELLO, JIM.
Adding muscle to marketing programs. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 89-90, 100-1.

PATANKAR, JAYPRakash G.


PATCHIN, PETER J.

PATE, GWEN RICHARDSON.

PATEL, CHRIS.


PATEL, G. S.

PATEL, JAYENDU.
PATIEL, SANDEEP A.


PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS


Law and regulation


Australia


Developing countries


European Communities


Great Britain


International

Webster, George D. International copyright protection. (Legal) Association management, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 79-80.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Patents and copyrights

PATI, GOPAL C.


PATIENTS

See Hospitals — Patients

Physicians — Patients

PATJENS, GREG.


PATON, WILLIAM A.


PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

See Taxation, United States — Patronage dividends

PATTEN, DENNIS M.


PATTEN, JOSEPH M.


PATTERN SPEECHES


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expiation: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]

Accounts' Index 1991

Paul, Herbert M.


PAUL, KAREN.


PAUL, LARRY E.


PAUL, LYLE R.

Rider for every need. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5, 104.

PAUL, MICHAEL S.


PAUL, RICHARD.


PAUL, STEVEN.


PAUL, RAY & COMPANY.


PAULEY, PATRICIA.


PAULSEN, TREY.

Lending to civil engineering firms, by Trey Paulsen and Dev Strischek. Commercial lending review, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 69-76.

PAULSON, ALBERT.


PAULTER, RICHARD J.

When the applicant lies. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 52, 111.

PAVE, IRENE.


PAVETTO, CARL S.


PAXSON, CHARLES S.


PAXTON, WILLIAM.


PAYBACK PERIOD


PAYING equal partners who have unequal production levels. (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, v. 32, June 1991, p. 21.


PAYMENT of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.

PAYMENT of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.

PAYMENT on son’s loan did not result in a bad debt. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.

PAYMENT on son’s loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.


PAYMENTS of principal to former wife more than six years after divorce are IRC section 1041 nontaxable transfers. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.

PAYMENTS to CPA and his wife were gifts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.

PAYMENTS to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.

PAYMENTS to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


PAYMENTS to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.

PAYNE, DINAH.
Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.

PAYNE, TIMOTHY P.

PAYNE, WALTER A.

PAYROLLS
See also Taxation, United States – Withholding
Wages, fees, salaries.

Cost accounting

Costs

Data processing

Law and regulation
Merrins, Michele. Beware the increasing complexities of payroll. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4. (Controllers’ section)

PAYSOPS
See Employee stock ownership plans
Taxation, United States – Employee stock ownership plans

PAZ, GEORGE.

PBX
See Private automatic branch exchanges


PDC acts to increase black accountants. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 135, 137-8.

PEABODY, MARYANNE.


PEACE, WILLIAM H.

PEACH, J. DEXTER.
What we’ve learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhardt. GAO journal, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

PEACOCK, EILEEN.
Communicating with the audit committee: corporate management should be involved, by Eileen Peacock and Phillip D. Harsha. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*223.3 P]


PEAR, CHARLES.

PEAR, MARCIA J.
Examining the changing nature of fee sources & billing rates. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 16-17, 19-20, 22.

PEARCE, C. GLENN.

PEARD, SUSAN A.

PEARL, JAYNE.

PEARMAIN, RAY.
New emphasis on user fees. (Public sector forum) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 33.

PEARSON, ANDREW.
Financial controller: a systematic approach to management control. Aldershot, Hants, Eng., Gower, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 P]

PEARSON, DAVID B.

1121
PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

PEARSON, TERRY.

PEARSON, THOMAS C.


PEARSON, THOMAS D.

PEASE, JOSEPH V.


PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

PEAT MARWICK THORNE.
Investment in Canada. Toronto, c1990. 136 p. [*759.1 C]


PEAVEY, DENNIS E.


PEELES, JANE.

New York, 1991; Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

PEEK, LUCIA E.


PEEL, M. J.


PEEL, MIKE.
Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. Management Accounting (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

PEEGER, DAVID E.

PEER REVIEW

See 'Accountants' office - Supervision and review procedures.'

PEER REVIEW MANUAL: INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKLISTS.


PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS, HOSPITAL.


PEGELS, C. CARL.


PEGG, JANET.


McConnell, Pat. To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

PEGOLO, STEVEN R.


Thress, S. Clay. Auditing in a microcomputer environment, by S. Clay Thress and Steven R. Pego. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.

PEIRCE, ELLEN.


PEKAR, SHEILA.


PELES, YORAM C.


PELFREY, SANDRA.


PELLAR, J. ROBERT.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


PENNELL, ROBIN C.
Company secretarial precedents and procedures. South Melbourne, Centre for Professional Development, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Accountant’s manual: company secretarial procedures.) [228.1 A]

PENNEN, JIM.

PENNEY, MARK.

PENNFIELD, EDWARD B.

PENNINGTON, MARY.

PENNOCK-ROMAN, DONALD.
Test validity and language background: a study of Hispanic American students at six universities. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, c1990, 182 p. [*107.2 P]

Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants.


Penny stock reform act of 1990
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PENSION access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735).


PENSION and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses.


PENSION and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice.

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

PENSION answer book.


PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.


PENSION FUNDS—Financial management

PENSION FUNDS


Administration


Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses, (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.


Australia


Finance


Financial management


1125

**Government employees**


---

**Investments**

See also Retirement plans. Qualified—Investments


---

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991**


---

**Canada**


---

**Great Britain**


---

**Law and regulation**

Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.


---

**European Communities**


---

**Great Britain**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PENSIONS

Management
Davey, Patrick J. Managing pension funds in a volatile environment. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 223) [*208.9 D]

Great Britain


PENSION RESEARCH COUNCIL.

PENSION REVERSIONS
See Pensions — Reversion

PENSIONS
See also Vesting
Frukin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frukin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]
Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what is it and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]
Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Accounting
PENSIONS—Accounting—Great Britain

Great Britain


Spain


Administration


Auditing


Australia


Canada


Cash balance plans


Costs


Great Britain


Data processing


Defined benefit plans


Frukin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frukin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990, 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]


Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. East Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989, 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [208.9 S]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

**Government employees**


**Accounting**


Wardlow, Penelope S. PERS reports and users' information needs, by Penelope S. Wardlow and James T. Godfrey. (In Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5. 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 71-93) [311 R]


**Colorado**


**Oregon**


**Great Britain**


**Individual account plans**


**Investments**

See also Retirement plans, Qualified - Investments


**Great Britain**


**Law and regulation**


Fruktin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Fruktin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [*208.9 F]

GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.


Surveys

— Great Britain


Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Pensions

Termination

See also Insurance, Pension termination

Pensions — Reversion

Taxes, United States — Pension termination


Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.


Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.


Valuation


Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [208.9 S]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Veterans

PENTAIR: success through selective divestiture.

PENTONY, BRENDAN.

PEPE, ROSALIE.


PERCENTAGE DEPLETION
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

PERCENTAGE-OF-COMPLETION METHOD
See Taxation, United States – Percentage-of-completion method


PERDUE, PAMELA D.

PEREGRINE, MICHAEL W.


PEREIRA, ARUN.


PERERA, B. P. H.

PERERA, M. H. B.

PERFALL, A. CLAYTON.


PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL
See also Promotion


1133


Performance measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)


**Great Britain**


**PERFORMANCE AUDITING**

See *Management audit*

**PERFORMANCE counseling is key to achieving competence. CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

**PERFORMANCE measurement.**


**PERFORMANCE measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)

**PERFORMANCE profiles of major energy producers, 1989.**


**PERFORMANCE SHARE PLANS**


**PERFORMING ARTS**


**PERFORMING cash flow testing for insurers.**


**PERGAMIT, MICHAEL R.**


**PERHAM-MARCHANT, JAMES.**


**PERIOD extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.

**PERIOD extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381.

**PERIODICALS**

See Magazine publishers

**PERMAN, RICHARD.**


**PERLOV, DADIE.**


**PERMITS**

See Licenses and permits

**PEROLD, ANDRE F.**


**PEROTTI, JAMES.**


**PERRIN, DIANE V.**


**PERRIN, JAMES O.**


**PERRITT, HENRY H.**


**PERRY, BOB.**


**PERRY, DAVE.**


**PERRY, DAVID B.**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PERRY, JAMES H.


PERRY, LARRY G.


PERRY, LARRY L.


PERRY, LINDA.

Background checks on potential workers easing some hospitals' liability concerns. (Staffing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 68.

Dental group on offensive in fight with FTC. (Marketing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 36.


Nursing supervisors continue to lead climb up the ladder. Modern healthcare, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 27-4, 30, 32, 34.


PERRY, PHILLIP M.


Don't make these mistakes when firing employees. Veterinary economics, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-61.


PERRY, RICHARD.


PERRY, WILLIAM E.

Standard for testing application software. 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

PERRY, WILLIAM G.


PERRY, WILLIAM K.


PERSAUD, INGRID.

How close are we to a Single Energy Market? Oil & gas finance and accounting (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 3-12.

PERSELLIN, MARK B.


PERSIAN Gulf war and your tax clients.


PERSON, STANLEY.


PERSONAL ACCOUNTS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PERSONAL BANKERS
See Banks and banking - Personal banking services

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
See Computers – Microcomputers

PERSONAL DATA
See Records – Personal data

PERSONAL FINANCE
See also Accredited personal financial specialists
Retirement planning


Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]


Dunn, Nancy. Dollars and sense at college. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 84-5.


Evans, Lynn S. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part I, by Lynn S. Evans and Barton C. Francis. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)


Francis, Barton C. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 2, by Barton C. Francis and Lynn S. Evans. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, Oct./Nov. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)

Galvin, Michele. If personal bankruptcy is your only out. (Personal business) Business week, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 89-90.


1137


Prior, Frederick J. Helping your clients cope with college costs. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 34-5.


Sisco, Frank. CPA's role in investment decisions. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 79.

Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.


Wise, Philip. Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.


**Australia**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Data processing**


**Great Britain**


**Surveys**


**PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES**

See Finance companies

**Loan companies**

**PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING**

See Personal finance

**PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

See Personal accounts

**PERSONAL financial statements guide, as of December 31, 1990.**


**PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES**

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

**Taxation. United States – Personal holding companies**

**PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS**

See Damages

**Taxation. United States – Damages**

**PERSONAL tax and financial planning guide, 1991.**


**PERSONAL tax planning 1991-92.**


**PERSONICK, MARTIN E.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

Data processing

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also: Accountants' office - Personnel

Industrial relations
Office management
Friedman, Dana E. Linking work-family issues to the bottom line. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 63 p. (Report, no. 962) [223.8 F]
Fyock, Catherine D. America's work force is coming of age: what every business needs to know to recruit, train, manage, and retain an aging work force. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 248 p. [223.8 F]
Lewis, Kathryn E. Preventing sexual harassment complaints based on hostile work environments, by Kathryn E. Lewis and Pamela R. Johnson. SAM advanced management journal, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 21-6, 32.


COST ACCOUNTING


Data processing

India

Surveys


PERSONNEL RELOCATION

See also: Foreign residents

Housing - Relocation costs


COSTS


Great Britain


PERSONNEL RETENTION


PERSONNEL RETENTION-(Continued)


PERSONNEL SELECTION

See also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel

Accountants – Qualifications

Accountants’ office – Personnel

Aptitude and employment tests

Recruitment


How to avoid defamation when checking references. CPA personnel report, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 5.


Perry, Linda. Background checks on potential workers easing some hospitals’ liability concerns. (Staffing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 68.


Law and regulation

Bequai, August. Every manager’s legal guide to hiring. Homewood, Ill.: Dow Jones-Irwin, c1980. 189 p. [207.9 B]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PERT

See also Network analysis


PESEK, JAMES G.


PESMEN, SANDRA.


PETER PRINCIPLE


PETERS, BARBARA H.


PETERS, CARL.


PETERS, EDGAR E.


PETERS, GERALD R.


PETERS, JAMES L.


PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.

PETRICK, JOSEPH A.
PETRO, FRANK A.


PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See Chemical industry

PETROFF, JOHN N.


PETROLEUM accounting: principles, procedures, and issues.


PETROLEUM FUTURES

See Energy futures

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

See Oil industry


PETRUCELLO, PETER.


PETT, CRAIG.


PETTIGREW, TOM.

Putting the IT into auditing. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, April 1991, p. 49-51.

PETTIT, JOHN D.


PETTIT, LAURENCE C.


PETTY, PHILLIP N.


PETZING, LAWRENCE N.


PEWTER, GRAHAM C.


PEYSER, THEODORE D.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PFAFF, MARY M.


PFEIFER, PHILLIP E.


PFEIFER, DAVID E.


PFLAUM, BRENDA BALLARD.


PFLIEGER, DEBORAH J.


PFUND, NANCY E.


PHALKE, ABHAYSINGH A.


PHARMACIES, HOSPITAL

Management


PHARMACISTS


PHEBUS, DEBRA C.

Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.

PHelan, William K.

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS
Sev Foundations
Hospitals
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

PHILIP, DAVID R.
Business start-up checklist. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 271, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 68 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 222.)

PHILIP, GEORGE C.

Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]

PHILIPICH, KIRK L.

PHILLIPATOS, GEORGE C.

PHILLIPS, BARNET.

PHILLIPS, DON.

PHILLIPS, G. MICHAEL.

PHILLIPS, JOHN B.

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

PHILLIPS, LANNY L.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELLEN.

PHYSICIANS
See also Medical clinics
Medical groups
Azevedo, David. You can’t escape the living-will issue. Medical economics, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 29-34, 39, 42.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Collection of accounts
Koenig, Debbie. What no collection agency can ever do for you. Medical economics, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 82-4, 86.

Costs

Data processing
Sterling, Ronald B. Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice’s future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. Physician’s management, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.

Fees
See Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Financial management
Wold, David J. How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. Physician’s management, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

Group practice
See Medical groups

Income
See Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

PHYSICIANS (Continued)


Accounting

Advertising

Billing
Crane, Mark. Let patients pay you with plastic? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, June 17, 1991, p. 117-22.

Budgeting

Business planning
Insurance
Farber, Lawrence. Life insurance: tailor your coverage to changing needs. Medical economics, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 51-4, 58, 60-1, 64.

Law and regulation

Massachusetts

Layout

Liability

Management
Olian, Stevan D. Does your office manager wonder why she was hired? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 73-4, 76-7.

Marketing

Organization and procedure
Wold, David J. How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. Physician's management, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

Partnerships
Gorlick, Sheldon H. Hunting for a partner? Steer clear of these doctors. Medical economics, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Patients

Pensions
See Pensions - Self-employed

Personnel

**Professional corporations**

**Records**

**Relation to hospitals**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PIKNER, HENRY J.

Maryland

Surveys

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Physicians

Valuation and goodwill

PHYSICIANS' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992.

PICCIURRO, MICHAEL H.

PIKNER, GEOFFREY L.

PIKNER, J. GREG.

PICKER, I.D.A.

PIKHLZ, MARVIN G.

PICKIN, ANDREW.
Insolvency and suppliers' rights. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 84.

PICKING, BRUCE.

PIKRON, M. CELESTE.

PICOU, ARMAND.

PIERCE, GORDON A.

PIERCE, JAMES R.

PIERCE, LINDA BREEN.

PIERCE, PHYLLIS S.

PIERCE, WILLIAM H.

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL
See Corporate veil

PIERCY, JAMES E.

PIERRE, JEAN-LUC.
Anti-tax haven provisions in France: recent court interpretations and statutory changes. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 8-11.

PIETROWITZ, RICHARD G.

PIETY, HAROLD R.


PIHL, WAINO H.

PIKE, BERTRAM N.

PIKE, PAULA.

PIKE, RICHARD H.

PIKNER, HENRY J.

**PINFIELD, LAWRENCE T.**


**PINK, GEORGE H.**


**PINTO, MARC.**


**PINTO, RICHARD J.**


**PIOLA, CHUCK.**


**PIPE, JEFF.**


**PIPER, ANDREW.**

How big is the PSBR really? By Andrew Piper and Rowan Jones. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 32.

**PIPER, J. A.**


**PIRACHA, AZHAR.**


**PIROG, ROBERT L.**


**PIRRONE, ELAINE.**


**PISCHAK, KATHRYN.**


**PISEM, ELLIOT.**

Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pism. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PISZEL, ANTHONY S.

PITMAN, BEN.

PITMAN, MARSHALL K.

PITSVADA, LEONARD T.
More it changes, the more it stays the same: the dilemma of the US budget. Government accountants journal, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 48-54.

PITTS, NICK.

PITTIGLIO, RABIN, TODD & MCGRATH.

PITULLA, JOANNE.

PITURRO, MARLENE C.

PIZZEW, ALAN.

PLAINE, LLOYD LEVA.


PLANISEK, R. J.

PLANISEK, SANDRA L.

PLANK, LINDA F.

PLANK, RICHARD E.

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

PLANNING
See Business planning
Contingency planning
Estate planning
Financial planning
Regional planning and development
Strategy
Tax planning


PLANNING for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1.

PLANNING for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2.

PLANNING for long-term health care.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PLANT LAYOUT
See also Accountants' office - Layout
Office layout


PLANT LOCATION


PLANTATIONS

Accounting


PLANTS, J. DANIEL.


PLATAU, STEVEN M.


PLATNER, RONOLD P.


PLAYER, R. STEVEN.


PLEDGED CONTRIBUTIONS

Accounting

Bosio, Ronald J. Accounting for pledges of contributions. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) Status report (FASB), no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 5-8. (*106.3 F)

Glazer, Alan S. Accounting for contributions and collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 34-84.


PLEDGED SECURITIES

See Securities
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PLISKA, STANLEY R.

PLOSSER, CHARLES L.

PLOSTOCK, MARK A.


PLUCINSKI, KENNETH J.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

Finance

Statistics

PLUMLEE, R. DAVID.

PLUNKETT, LINDA M.


PLUTZER, RICHARD M.


PLYMIRE, JERRY.


POCOCK, TONY S.
Analysis of the approaches used by industrial companies listed on the JSE to identify their cost of capital, by Tony S. Pocock, Carlos Correia and Michael Wormald. De razione (South Africa), v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-40.

PODHORN, RAYMOND E.

PODLOGAR, SUSAN M.

PODRIS, GARY J.

PODRIS, KATHERINE D.

POE, C. DOUGLAS.

POE, STEPHEN L.

POERIO, J. MARK.

POETRY


POGUE, GEORGE.

POHLE, LINDA.

POINT OF SALE

See also Retail trade -- Data processing

Retail trade -- Inventories


Young, Robert M. Accounting for remote locations. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Law and regulation

POLITICAL RISK
See also Insurance, Political risk


POLITICS

POLK, KENNETH J.

POLL, EDWARD.
POLL tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) Public finance and accounting (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.

POLLACK, DENNIS.

POLLACK, ILENE DORN.
Working with the local print media. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

POLLOCK, MARTIN D.

POLLOCK, MINDY.

POLLOCK, DAVID W.
Deferring interest and reducing plan payments through negative amortization, by David W. Pollard and Gregory W. Brooks. Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-11.

POLLARD, WILLIAM B.

POLLATH, REINHARD.

POLLEY, ROY.

POLLINS, HAROLD.

POLLUTION
See also Hazardous waste

Accounting

Costs

POLLUTION, AIR
POLLUTION, AIR-(Continued)


Costs

Law and regulation


POLLUTION CONTROL
See also Environmental audit


Bennett, Steven J. Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [201.7 B]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Accounting


International

Costs


Peach, J. Dexter. What we've learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhardt. GAO journal, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.


Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)


Finance


Florida


Internal auditing


International


Law and regulation


Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 C]*


**Developing countries**


Great Britain


Louisiana


Reports and statements

Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 C]*


International


**Pollution control industry**


**Pollution, noise**


**Pollution, water**


Costs


**Polls, ricky**


**Polston, ricky**


**Pomerantz, john j.**


**Pomerantz, Lawrence Stewart.**

Critical analysis of the theory and practice of accounting for interest during construction in the corporate enterprise - with particular emphasis on privately-owned electric and gas utilities. n.p., 1972. 393 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Wisconsin.) [*149.61 F]*

**Pomerantz, mark f.**


**Pomeroy, William R.**


**Pomp, richard d.**


**Pond, jonathan.**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

POPE, PETER F.

POPE, THOMAS R.

POPINK, MARC D.

POPINK, WILLIAM D.

POPOP, BORIS.

POPO, LAURA.

POPULATION
See also Demographics

Statistics

AFRICA
Chander, Rampesh. Information systems and basic statistics in Sub-Saharan Africa: a review and strategy for improvement. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 47 p. (World Bank discussion papers, no. 73) [317 C]

PORAT, M. MOSHE.

PORRAS, JERRY I.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Sev Computers – Microcomputers – Portable

PORTER, ALAN.

PORTER, ANNETTE.

PORTER, FRANK B.

PORTER, GARY A.

PORTER, JAMES L.

PORTER, LYMAN W.

PORTER, MICHAEL E.

PORTER, RICHARD D.

PORTER, ROBERT L.

PORTEUS, EVAN L.

PORTFOLIO INSURANCE

PORTFOLIOS
See Securities – Portfolios

PORTIK, STEPHEN W.

PORTILLO, MICHAEL

PORTER, FRED.


PORTUGAL.

PORWAL, HAMENDRA K.

PORWAL, L.S.

PORWAL, SANGEETA.

POSER, NORMAN S.

POSEY, CLYDE.

POSNACK, ROBERT.

POSNER, BRUCE G.

POSNER, WALTER H.

POST, ALAN.

POST, JAMES E.

1157

POSTAL SERVICE


POSTAUDITING OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES Sev Expenditures, Capital – Auditing

POSTLEWAITE, PHILIP F.


POSTRETIREMENT benefits other than pensions: a guide to SFAS 106.
Strawser, Joyce A. Postretirement benefits other than pensions: a guide to SFAS 106, by Joyce A. Strawser and Jill Peperone Giles. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special report) [111.1 S]


POWSOLSKY, MELVYN.

POWELL, JAMES M.

POTTER, DONALD V.

POTTER, DOUGLAS A.

POTTS, JAMES H.

POTTS, JON S.

POULIOT, JANINE S.
Four-o-one(k) plans: time’s on your side. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 35.
IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

POUND, RICHARD W.
Freedom from oppression. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 18.
Questionable interest. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 21.

POUZAR, EDWARD A.

POWELL, ALISON.

POWELL, ANNE MARIE.

POWELL, DAVID.

POWELL, JUDITH D.

POWELL, KENNETH.
How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.

POWELL, LYNN S.
Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]
Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

POWELL, WYNNE.

1158
POWERS, CHRISTOPHER.
Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. Business week, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

POWERS, D. M.

POWERS, MARY.

POWERS, MICHAEL.

POWERS, TERRY.

POWER of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest.

POWER PLANTS Auditing

India

Data processing

POWER RESOURCES See also Cogeneration
Murray, Nick. Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) Stanger's investment advisor, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.


Costs

European Communities

Finance

India

Law and regulation

Management

Marketing

Mexico

Statistics

POWERS, CHARLES W.

POWERS, MARIAN.

POWERS, NICHOLAS J.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

POWERS, OLLIE S.


POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Powers of appointment


POWERS OF ATTORNEY


Pons, Ted. How to give a power of attorney and not regret it. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 86-9.

Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.


POYNTER, JAMES M.


PRACTICAL consulting.


PRACTICAL definitions of six consulting functions.


PRACTICAL guide to financial reinsurance.


PRACTICAL guide to FIRREA.


PRACTICAL guide to GAAP applications.


PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION AIDS

Aid 6


PRACTICE BULLETINS (ACSEC)

Bulletin 5


Bulletin 7


Bulletin 8

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Application of FASB statement no. 97, Accounting and reporting by insurance enterprises for certain long-duration contracts and for realized gains and losses from the sale of investments, to insurance enterprises. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 8, Nov. 1990) [*111.1 A]

PRACTICE continuation agreements.


PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT

See Accountants’ office - Organization and procedure

Lawyers - Organization and procedure


PRACTICING CPA on firm management.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PRACTITIONER scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

PRACTITIONERS’ EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

PRACTITIONER’s guide to EDP auditing.
Mullen, Jack B. Practitioner's guide to EDP auditing. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

PRAHALAD, C. K.

PRAKASH, ARUN J.

PRAKASH, K.

PRASNIKAR, JANET

PRASSE, MICHAEL J.

PRAVER-SNODGRASS, KATHERINE A.

PRATT, CORNELIUS B.

PRATT, JAMES W.
Corporate partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

PRATT, MICHAEL.


PRAXI.

PRE-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.


PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES
See Organization expenses Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

PRE-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS
See also Professional ethics - Predecessor auditors American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations. New York, 1991. 11 p. (Notice to practitioners, Feb. 1991) [*170 A]
Carr, Mark. Pall of L&H and S&O leads to liability questions; SEC and AICPA issue guidance. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), Issue 17, April 1991, p. 4.

1161
PREPARED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

PREPARED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS


Costs


Evaluation


Finance

Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. Modern healthcare, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

Liability


Marketing


Statistics


Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. Modern healthcare, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

Surveys

Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. Modern healthcare, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

PREGL, ZIVKO.


PREIS, ALAN J.


PRELEC, DRAZEN.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PREMIUM MERCHANDISING


PREMIUM ON DEBT

See Bond premiums


PREMIUMS

See also Insurance premiums

Premium merchandising


PRENTICE HALL


PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES PLANS

See Legal services plans

PREPAID recruiters with these tactics for nondiscriminatory recruiting. CPA personnel report, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 5-6.


PRESENTS, SANFORD C.

PRESCOTT, EUGENE.

PRESCOTT, JON R.

PRESENT VALUE
See also Discounted cash flow.
Discounting in corporate financial reporting, by Christopher J. Lovejoy and others. (London). Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 97 p. (Research paper) [*149.61 D]

Australia

Great Britain

PRESENT VALUE-based measurements in accounting.

PRESENTATIONS
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PRETTEJOHN, NICK.

PREVITS, GARY JOHN.


PRICE, CHARLTON R.

PRICE, CLARKE.

PRICE, DEBORAH BAHN.

PRICE, GENE M.

PRICE, JOHN R.

PRICE, PHILLIP W.


PRICE, RHONDA.

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO


1164
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PRICE FIXING

PRICE INDEXES
See also Stock price indexes


PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES
See also Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes


Accounting


Netherlands

Great Britain

India

Reports and statements
See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes

PRICE WATERHOUSE


Chemical industry survey. New York, 1990. 27 p. (As presented in 1990 annual reports.) [*511 C]


Environmental accounting: the issues, the developing solutions. n.p., c1991. 23 p. [*201.7 P]

Executive compensation. New York, c1991. 18 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 28, revised April 1991) [*223.7 P]

Foreign sales corporation (FSC). New York, c1991. 15 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 6, revised Aug. 1991) [*754.8 P]


Information guide: doing business in Antigua and Barbuda. New York, c1991. 113 p. [*759.1 A]


Information guide: doing business in Bermuda. New York, c1991. 82 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in April 1985.) [*759.1 B]


Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation. Systems auditability and control report, researched by Price Waterhouse. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1991. 12 v. p. (Contents: Executive summary; Audit and control environment; Using information technology in auditing; Managing computer resources; Managing information and developing systems; Business systems; End-user and departmental computing; Telecommunications; Security; Contingency planning; Emerging technologies.) [175 I]


Introduction to US GAAP. n.p., 1990. 36 p. [*111.1 P]


OPEB: the new direction – understanding and applying FAS 106. n.p., c1991. 84 p. [*111.1 P]


PRICING

See also Break-even point

Costs

Inflation

Inventories – Valuation

Retail trade – Pricing

Securities – Pricing

Valuation


Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to staying in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

---

Canada


Stable prices are the key. *CGA magazine (Can.*)*, v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.

---

European Communities


---

Law and regulation


Great Britain


---

PRICING, TRANSFER


---

Argentina


---

Australia


---

Brazil


---

International


---

PRIEBEE, ERIC.


---

PRIESMEYER, H. RICHARD.


---

PRIESTNER, E. B.


---

PRIMEAUX, PATRICK.


---

PRIMORAC, MARINA.


---

PRINCE, JANET S.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PRINGLE, LYNN M.

PRINTING

Finance

Statistics

PRIOR, FREDERICK J.


PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS
See Statements, Financial – Prior period adjustments


Pritchard, Grant.

Pritchard, Harmon O.

Pritula, Michael.

Privacy
See also Records – Personal data
Webster, George D. Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) Association management, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGES


PRIVATE BANKING
See Banks and banking — Personal banking services

PRIVATE Companies Practice Section reference manual.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Private Companies Practice Section reference manual: organizational documents; standards for peer review; ad hoc report, 2nd ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

PRIVATE LETTER RULINGS
See Taxation, United States — Private letter rulings

PRIVATE PLACEMENTS
See Securities — Private placements


PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVATE sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations.

PRIVATEIZATION


Accounting

International


Australia


Brazil


Bulgaria

Bulgaria follows four years behind Poland, by Kate Atchley and others. World accounting report (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. xi-xii.

Czechoslovakia


Eastern Europe


Finance

International


Florida


Germany


Great Britain


International


New Zealand


Poland


Romania


Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


Valuation

International


Yugoslovakia


PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications


PRIVITERA, JOSEPH.


PRIVITY


PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contests

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Pro forma

PROBABILITY


PROBATE

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.


**PROBLEM LOANS**

See Loans, Problem

**PROBLEM SOLVING**


**PROCEDURES**

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Lawyers - Organization and procedure

Systems and procedures


**PROCEEDS** from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

**PROCEEDS** from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

**PROCTER & GAMBLE**


**PROCUREMENT**

See also Federal acquisition regulation

Military procurement

Purchasing


Seller's guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]


**PRODHAN, BIMAL**


**PRODUCE**

See Agriculture

Dairy products

Fruit growers

**PRODUCT COSTS**


Lessner, John A. Traps to avoid in product costing. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accounting*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 87, 89.


**PRODUCT DESIGN**


1171


PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE


Costs


PRODUCT LINE REPORTING
See Diversified companies – Reports and statements

PRODUCT REPAIR
See Maintenance and repairs Service departments

PRODUCTION


Data processing

Management


Japan

PRODUCTION CONTROL


**PRODUCTIVE YEAR**

**CGA magazine** (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 21-6.

**PRODUCTIVITY**


Markell, Eric. KIEP and management accounting: a case study, n.p., n.d. 4 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*2041 M]


Nestor, David L. Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.


India


Japan


Nigeria


South Africa


Statistics


International


PRODUCTIVITY needs of the United States.


PRODUCTS


Humphill, Thomas A. Marketer's new motto: it's keen to be green. Business and society review, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 39-44.


Data processing


Management


EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES


MARKETING


Pricing


PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accounts' office – Professional corporations

Physicians – Professional corporations


Law and regulation


Great Britain


LIABILITY


Management


PUBLIC RELATIONS


PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

See Designations and degrees.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

Accountants – Liability

Accountants’ office – Clients

Business ethics

Conflict of interest

Government ethics

Law – Unauthorized practice

Tax ethics


26 p. [*101 A]


1175


Advertising 


American Bar Association 


Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98. 


Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Slip of the lip. ABA journal, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120. 


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants 


AICPA Council clears vote on Rule 505 to expand organiza tional options for CPA firms. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./ Sept. 1991, p. 1, 7. [*106.1 A] 


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards; code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. New York, 1991. 6 p. (Exposure draft, July 9, 1991) [*104 A]


Loans may be barred. (United States) World accounting report (Eng.), July 1991, p. 10.


Wilson, Ronald W. AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organizational options will expand as result. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.


American Society of CLU & ChFC


Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants


Bankers and credit people


PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Bankers and credit people—(Continued)


Bibliographies


California


Canada


Commissions and fee-splitting


Wilson, Ronald W. Regulation banning commissions may be strengthened in form of law. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3, 8.

Ohio

Owen, Elaine. To be or not to be: commissions and/or contingent fees in Ohio? Ohio CPA journal, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 7-14.

Confidential communications

See also Taxation. United States — Privileged communications


**Disciplinary procedures**

Sew Disciplinary procedures

**False and misleading statements**


**Financial interest**

See also Accountants – Independence

Conflict of interest


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-8 – effect on independence of financial interests in nonclients having investor or investee relationships with a member’s client. (Official releases) Journal of accounting, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 128. (Ethics interpretation and rulings). This interpretation replaces the previous Interpretation 101-8, which has been withdrawn.


Loans may be barred. (United States) World accounting report (Eng.), July 1991, p. 10.


**Florida**


**Form of practice**


Wilson, Ronald W. AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organizational options will expand as result. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.

---

**Great Britain**


**Germany**

Court cases reinforce German drive for professional ethics. (Germany) World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6.

**Government employees**


---

**Great Britain**


**Independence**

See Accountants – Independence

Auditors – Independence

---

**Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia**


**Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales**


---

1179
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Institute of Management Accountants

Institute of Management Accountants

Insurance agents and brokers
Christensen, Burke A. Ethical matters relevant to insurers can be tricky. (Life & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 57-8.

Internal auditors

International

International Federation of Accountants

Islam

Journalists

Lawyers
Ethics of billing, a roundtable discussion with Geoffrey C. Hazard and others moderated by Stephanie B. Goldberg. ABA journal, v. 77, March 1991, p. 56-60.

Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.
Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Slip of the lip. ABA journal, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120.

Librarians
Legal and ethical issues in acquisitions, edited by Katrina Strauch and Bruce Strauch. New York, Hawthor Press, c1990. 146 p. [250 Lib]

Management consultants

Management services
See also Management advisory services

Medical care
See also Professional ethics – Physicians

Missouri

Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

National Association of Accountants

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Physicians

Predecessor auditors

Privileged communications
See Professional ethics – Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations
See Professional corporations and associations

Professional fees
See Professional ethics – Commissions and fee-splitting
Professional ethics – Contingent fees

Referrals
See Referrals

Reliance on other auditors
See Reliance on other auditors

Solicitation

Australia

South Carolina

Specialization
See Accountants – Specialization

Tax return preparers

Germany
Court cases reinforce German drive for professional ethics. (Germany) World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6.

Teaching
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Teaching—(Continued)


Veterinarians


PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION SERVICE.

Research and Development Department.


PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Accountants' liability Insurance, Liability


PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See also Accountants

Dentists

Engineers

Lawyers

Physicians

Scientists

Teachers


Advertising


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Clients


Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Finance


Financial management


Internal control


Law and regulation

Florida


Liability


Australia


Management


Marketing

Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Services


Statistics

Valuation and goodwill

Washington

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL.

PROFESSIONAL standards... as of June 1, 1991.

PROFESSIONAL standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (Various pagings) [*104 A]

PROFESSIONS
See also Accountancy profession
INDEX
Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Physicians

PROFILES of partnerships: business-education partnerships that enhance student retention.

PROFIT AND LOSS
See also Income
Losses
Profits
Statements, Financial -- Income
Taxation, United States -- Gains and losses

PROFIT CENTERS


PROFIT SHARING


Frukin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frukin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]


Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

1183

Great Britain

Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PROFITING from international trade and investment. Conference Board. Profiting from international trade and investment, New York, c1988, 24 p. (Research bulletin, no. 221) [*938 C]

PROFITS See also Earnings

Income

Revenue


Great Britain


Hong Kong


PROFIT SHARING—Great Britain—(Continued)


Law and regulation


Management


Reports and statements


Surveys


Great Britain

Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS


Who are your most profitable customers? ABA banking journal, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 78, 81, 84.

India

India


PROJECTS, INTERCOMPANY


PROFITS interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.

PROGENY of Sec. 2036(c).


PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE
See PERT

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
See Projects – Management

PROGRAM TRADING


PROGRAM trading and systematic risk.


PROGRAMMING
See Computer programming
Mathematical programming

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
See Computer programming – Languages

PROJECTS—Finance- Developing countries

PROGRESS made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations.


PROGRESS on insurance accounting directive. (Europe)


PROGRESSIVE GROCER (MAGAZINE).


PROGRESSIVE TAXATION
See Taxation, United States — Progressive

PROJECTIONS
See Statements, Financial — Forecasts and projections

PROJECTS

Auditing


Budgeting


Costs


Data processing


Evaluation


Finance


Developing countries


Management
Adrian, James J. How integrated project management can help contractors. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 5-12.


Data processing
Luber, Alan. Are you managing your software project... or is it managing you? (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 24, 32.


PROMISSORY NOTES
See Notes

PROMOTION


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

PROPERTY
See also Assets
Commercial real estate
Inventories
Land
Materials
Real estate
Residential property
Taxation, United States — Property


Accounting

Kenya
Accounting for property, plant and equipment. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, April/June 1991, p. 23-46. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 17)

New Zealand

Law and regulation


Management
See Real estate management

Valuation
See Real estate — Valuation

PROPERTY and liability insurance industry developments — 1991.

PROPERTY companies — accounting and auditing.

PROPERTY INSURANCE
See Insurance, Property

1186
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

PROPERTY received for services: timely recission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.

PROPERTY RIGHTS


PROPERTY TITLE

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.

Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Law and regulation


Great Britain


PROPOSALS

See also Requests for proposals


PROPOSED rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners.


PROPOSED COBRA continuation coverage regulations on small employers is reasonable interpretation of the statute by administrative agency. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 375-6.


PROPOSED revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. New York, 1991. 6 p. (Exposure draft, July 9, 1991) [*104 A]


PROPOSED rules for honoring, authority to release, levies.


PROPOSED SAS on meaning of present fairly is not just a technical correction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 9.


PROPRIETORSHIPS

Taxation
See Taxation. United States – Proprietorships

PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial – Forecasts and projections

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM
See Medicare – Prospective payment system


PROSPECTUSES
Neu, Dean. Trust, contracting and the prospectus process. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 243-56.

Law and regulation

PROTECTING personal assets.


PROTERM.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PROTHEOE, NANCY.

PROTOTYPEING

PROUT, PATRICK M.

PROVINCES

Accounting
Canada

Finance

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA AND BERMDA.
Interprovincial Education Committee. Education Research Subcommittee. Admission to the profession. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.7 C]


PROWLE, MALCOLM.

PROXIES
Accountants' Index 1991


Law and Regulation


McNamara, Brian M. SEC's proposals exemption for proxy solicitations by any disinterested person, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 304.


New York

Ecker, Robert L. Health care proxy law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 62, 64.


Pruitt, John S. Harkawai, Dennis P. Road map for rate approvals, by Dennis P. Harkawai and John S. Pruitt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 28-30, 32.


Prupil, Lawrence D. Perspective on local-level governance in multunit systems. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 3-12.


Psychiatric Institutions

See Mental health institutions.

Psychology


Moyer, Mel S. Attracting volunteers using buyer behavior concepts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 55-68.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Auditing

Great Britain

Budgeting

Canada

Great Britain

Data processing

Great Britain

Finance

Great Britain
CIPFA steps up pressure over swaps legalisation. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 6.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—Law and regulation—Great Britain


Great Britain


Internal auditing

Great Britain


Investments

Great Britain


Law and regulation

Great Britain

Cirell, Stephen. Legal tenders: can councils work for each other? By Stephen Cirell and John Bennett. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 11-12.

Management

---Great Britain---

Management audit
Bannister, Barry J. New directions and profiles for programme and organisational review. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 3-15.

---Great Britain---

Purchasing

Reports and statements

---Great Britain---

Services
See also Municipal services
---Canada---

---Great Britain---

Staff training
---Great Britain---

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Statistics
---Great Britain---

PUBLIC DEBT
See Debt – Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See Government employment and employees

PUBLIC FINANCE
See Counties – Finance
Government – Finance
Municipalities – Finance
States – Finance

PUBLIC FUNDS
See Funds – Government

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING

PUBLIC INTEREST DOCTRINE

PUBLIC manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting.
Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 10) [*344.1 G]

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)
See Government officials (Elected)

PUBLIC policies toward business.

PUBLIC RECORDS
Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also Accountancy profession – Public relations
Accountants' office – Public relations
Business – Public relations
Corporations – Public relations
Investor relations
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


China


Teaching


PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS


Billing


Financial management


International


Management


Marketing


Selection


PUBLIC relations guide for CPAs.


PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS


Statement 6


Statement 7


PUBLIC sector pay to rise 9.75% this year. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 8.

PUBLIC sector pay to rise by 5.2% next year. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 5.


PUBLIC sector wages will grow by 4.25%.

1193
PUBLIC SERVICE

PUBLIC SERVICE

See also Accountancy profession – Public service

PUBLIC SPEAKING

See also Pattern speeches
Presentations
Klapper-Randa, Sally. Motivating sellers to sell. Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 82, 84.
McElhaney, James W. Bad words. (Litigation) ABA journal, v. 77, June 1991, p. 80, 82-3.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also Electric light and power
Gas
Natural
Railroads
Sewerage
Telecommunications
Telephone industry
Transit systems
Waterworks

Accountability

Accounting

Billing

Business planning

Collection of accounts

Costs

Data processing

Depreciation
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence – Public utilities

Finance

Financial management


---Great Britain---


---Government ownership---


---Information systems---


---Investments---


Studness, Charles M. Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.


---Law and regulation---


Nineteen ninety-one state regulators' forum: inside the incubators. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 25-74, passim. (Contents: Regional regulation; Big Brother regulation; Incentive regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)


Studness, Charles M. Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.


---California---


---Great Britain---


Management


Marketing


Mergers

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991**

**Staff training**

**Statistics**

---

**International**

**Surveys**

**Taxation**
See Taxation. United States – Public utilities

**Valuation**

**PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935**

**PUBLIC WORKS**

**Finance**

---

**European Communities**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PUBLISHED quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making.
Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Michigan State University.) [720 N]

PUBLISHERS
See also Electronic publishing
Magazine publishers
Newspaper publishers
Optical publishing


Accounting

Data processing


Finance

Taxation
See Taxation, United States — Publishers

PUBLISHING titles and implementation of 7th Directive hot issues in Netherlands and Belgium, respectively. (Country profile) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 18, May 1991, p. 12-13.

PUDS
See Planned unit developments

PUELZ, AMY V.

PUFFER, SHEILA M.


PUUGH, MICHAEL.

PUUGH, WILLIAM N.

PULEO, JOSEPH A.

PULLIAM, DALE R.

PUMPHREY, LELA D.

PUNCH, LINDA.


PUNITIVE damage awards too high, consumers say. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 145.

PURCELL, ELIZABETH A.

PURCHAS, GREAME.

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements


1197
PURCHASE AGREEMENTS-(Continued)


PURCHASE and sale of small businesses: forms.

PURCHASE and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects.


PURCHASE of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.

PURCHASE OR LEASE
See Lease or purchase

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE
See Make or buy

PURCHASING


Sellers' guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]


Costs

Data processing

Management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


PURCHASING AGENTS
See Purchasing

PURCHASING GROUPS


PURCHASING GROUPS (HOSPITAL)


PURCHASING GROUPS (INSURANCE)

PURCHASING POWER PARITY


PURDY, D. E.


PURINTUN, ANN-ELIZABETH.

PURVIS, S. E. C.

PUSH-DOWN ACCOUNTING

Consolidations - subsequent to the date of acquisition. (In Advanced accounting, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 120-90.) [110 H]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PUSH down accounting and the alternative minimum tax.

PUSHKIN, ANN B.

PUSKER, HENRI C.
Requirements for specified fringe plans after Section 89. Compensation & benefits management, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 30-5.

PUT AND CALL OPTIONS
See Options


PUTARO, SHARON L.

PUTLEY, JEREMY.

PUTMAN, ANTHONY O.

PUTNAM, BLUFORD H.

PUTNAM, KARL B.

PUTNAM, TODD.
Wielding the boycott weapon for social change, by Todd Putnam and Timothy Muck. Business and society review, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 3-8.

PUSKER, ROBERT.

PUTERILL, MARTIN S.


PUTTING TOPP class students into practice. Accountancy 84 (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

PUXTY, ANTHONY G.

PUZO, MICHAEL J.


PYE, GLEN.

PYE, JAMES L.

PYNCHON, VICTORIA.
Rabinowitz, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don't, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. Environmental finance, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)
QUALITY CONTROL—(Continued)


Markell, Eric M. QEP and management accounting: a case study, n.p., n.d. 4 p. (Controllers Council papers series [*204.1 M]


Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (Research bulletin, no. 239) [*204.1 S]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Auditing


Costs


Data processing


Great Britain


International


Japan


Kharbanda, Om P. Let’s learn from Japan, by Om P. Kharbanda and Ernest A. Stalfworthy. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30, 33.


QUALITY MANAGEMENT


Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (Research bulletin, no. 239) [*204.1 S]

Canada

Great Britain

International


QUALITY of students improving but... Accountancy S4 (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 33-4.

QUALITY of WORK LIFE


QUALITY REVIEW
See Accountants’ office — Supervision and review


QUALITY training: what top companies have learned. Troy, Kathryn. Quality training: what top companies have learned. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (Report, no. 959) [*223.8 T]

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

QUANTITATIVE METHODS

QUANTITATIVE MODELS

QUARLES, ROSS.

QUARVE, ROY.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS
See also Recapitalizations
Valuation – Asset revaluation

QUEST for quality: the challenge for undergraduate education in the 1990s.


QUESTIONNAIRE for the evaluation of incomplete records/ accounts production software.

QUESTIONNAIRES
See also Internal control questionnaire
Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

QUESTIONS at stockholders meetings 1991.


QUEUES

QUEVILLON, RICHARD.
Climb aboard, s’il vous plaît. CA magazine (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

QUICK, BRENDA JONES.

QUICK, PERRY D.

QUILLIAN, LAWRENCE.

QUINLEY, KEVIN M.
Surviving a claims audit. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 54, 56, 58.

QUINLIVAN, STEPHEN M.

QUINN, JOHN J.

QUINN, JOSEPH F.

QUINN, LAWRENCE R.

QUINTANA, OLGA L.

QUINTERO, RONALD G.
CPA’s role as bankruptcy examiner. CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 42-6, 50.

QUINTIERE, GARY G.
QUICK, ARTHUR L.
Orchestrating software distribution. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 22-4, 90, 92.

QUOTATIONS

RABINOWITZ, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don’t, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. Environmental finance, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)

RABINOWITZ, RABKIN, RABINOVITCH, RABBI


RACKEETER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT

Bamont, Thomas J. Assessment of derivative RICO actions by stockholders, limited partners and trust beneficiaries. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 615-32. (Published originally in 21 Loyola University of Chicago law review 153 (Fall 1989))


Law and regulation


RACKEETER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT

Bamont, Thomas J. Assessment of derivative RICO actions by stockholders, limited partners and trust beneficiaries. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 615-32. (Published originally in 21 Loyola University of Chicago law review 153 (Fall 1989))


1207
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT—(Continued)


RADDING, ALAN.

Banking on technology in the '90s. Bank management, v. 67, July 1991, p. 34, 36, 38.


Outsourcing experience: from full service to payroll service, every bank has different uses for outside vendors. Bank management, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 29-32.


RADER, DAVID.

RADHIKRISHNAN, A. R.

RADICH, RENEE.

RADIN, ALEX.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING
See also Community antenna television companies.


Finance

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Law and regulation

New Zealand

Mounter, Julian. Strategic management and audit in a deregulated environment. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 15-22.

Statistics


RADIO AND TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS


RADIO TELEPHONE

See Cellular radiotelephone.

RAIO, RUSSELL N.

RADOM, CARL C.

RADZIEVSKY, YURI.

RAEDER, LOWELL F.

RAFFISH, NORM.


RAFTELIS, GEORGE A.

RAFTER, ROBERT J.

RAFTERY, WILLIAM J.

RAGAN, JOSEPH M.


RAGHUNANDAN, K.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RAGHUNATHAN, BHANU.

RAGSDALE, CLIFF T.

RAGUSA, JAMES M.

RAHMAN, ASHEEQ.
Due process and user participation in standard setting. (Accounting standards) Australian accountant, v. 61, June 1991, p. 28-34.

RAHO, LOUIS E.

RAIBORN, CECILY A.
Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.

RAILROADS

Accounting

Law and regulation

Management
Great Britain

RAINER, R. KELLY.

RAINES, JOHN T.

RAISH, DAVID L.

RAJAGOPALAN, K.

RAJAGOPALAN, M.

RAJAN, MAHESH N.

RAJARATNAM, S.

RAJENDRA, THEAGARAJAH.

RAKICH, JONATHON S.

RAKOW, ERNEST A.

RALSTON, SCOTT N.

RAM, RATI.

RAMAKRISHNAN, RAM T. S.

RAMAKRISHNAN, V. S.

RAMAN, K. K.

RAMAN, KRISHNAMURTHY K.
RAMANAN, RAMACHANDRAN.


RAMANUJAM, K. N.


RAMASESH, RANGA V.

Sole versus dual sourcing in stochastic lead-time (s, Q) inventory models, by Ranga V. Ramasesh and others. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 428-43.

RAMASWAMI, MURALI.


RAMASWAMY, T.


RAMESH, T.


RAMIREZ, GABRIEL G.


RAMIREZ, RICHARD F.


RAMIS, FRANCISCO J.


RAMSAY, ALAN L.


RAMSDALE, PHILLIP.


RAMSEY, DAVID R.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RAMSEY, JAMES B.


RAMSEYER, J. MARK.


RAMSOWER, REAGAN M.

Competitive advantage with information technology. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 23-4.

RAMSUBRAMANIAN, K. S. RAVI G.


RANADE, PRABHAT J.


RANDELL, DONNA M.


RANDELL, HUGH L.


RANDALL, IRIS.


RANDALL, ROBERT F.


RANDLE, WILLIAM M.


RANDELL, JACKSON H.


RANDELL, W. ALAN.


RANDELL, W. L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RANDOM NUMBERS


RANDS, CHRISTINE.

RANDS, JON.


RANKIN, JENNIFER CRANFORD.
Insurers sound off on field computing. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106, 108.


RANKING the banks, 1991.

RANKING the world's largest banks. Institutional investor, v. 25, July 1991, p. 177-87, passim.

RANSON, JAMES T.

RANWEILER, ROBERT J.

RAO, H. RAGHAV.

RAO, M. MOHAN.

RAO, NAGESWAR.

RAO, V. RAMA KRISHNA.
AIM and PEPUP. Chartered accountant (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 126.

RAO, V. V. BHANOJI.

RAO, VITHALA R.

RAPOPA RTOM.
Jung, Marlin. Staying in the data security game, by Marlin Jung and Tom Rapa. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

RAPPA RTOP, ANDREW S.

RAPPA RTOP, ANNA M.

RAPPA RTOP, BERNARD.

RAPPA RTOP, JACK.

RAPS, ERIC A.

RASANSKY, JEFFREY H.

RASCH, RONALD H.

RASMUSEN, ERIC B.

RASMUSSEN, CARL J.

RASMUSSEN, CLAUS.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Figlewicz, Raymond E. Analysis of performance, liquidity, coverage, and capital ratios from the statement of cash flows, by Raymond E. Figlewicz and Thomas L. Zeller. 


Fibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. n.p., n.d. 6 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*174 G]


Ray, Uday S.

Ravenscroft, Susan P.


Ravid, S. Abraham.


Raviv, Artur.


Rawlins, Patricia.


Rawlinson, Stephen.


Rawls, S. Waite.


Rawwas, Mohammad Y. A.


Ray, Beverly A.


Ray, David L.


Ray, Hirak.


Ray, Paul W.


Ray, Susan.


Ray, Uday S.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

RESEARCH


READY, MARK J.


REAL ESTATE

See also Commercial real estate

Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property
Real estate management
Residential property


Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.

Accounting

Borman, Thomas H. Hitting the mark on real estate values. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 18-20, 92-3.


Florida


Auditing


California


Costs

Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can’t sell its real estate assets. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.

Data processing


Finance


Markert, James M. One company’s bad experiences with banks. (Borrower’s viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 28-35.


Information systems
Festervand, Troy A. Building a real estate information system about your competition, by Troy A. Festervand and Jeff Clark. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.

Investments


Muldavin, Scott R. Getting control over workouts. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 72.


Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.
REAL ESTATE—Investments (Continued)


_Europe_


_European Communities_


_France_


_Germany_


_Great Britain_


_International_


_Italy_


_Spain_


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Florida


Management

See Real estate management

Reports and statements


Statistics


Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Real estate

Valuation


Lossing, Frances E. Developing procedures to employ with the new real estate appraisal standards. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 6-13.

Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can’t sell its real estate assets. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.


---Florida---


---Great Britain---


---Spain---


REAL ESTATE AGENTS
Marketing

Selection

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Duties and responsibilities

Reports and statements

REAL ESTATE BUILDERS
See Building construction

REAL ESTATE CORPORTIONS
Accounting
---Great Britain---


Auditing
---Great Britain---


REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS
See also Planned unit developments
Real estate subdivisions

Accounting
Moenke, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [*250 Rea 3]


Business planning

Costs

Finance


REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS—Finance (Continued)


Financial management

Law and regulation


Florida

Reports and statements
Monekse, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzick and Michael J. Chaote. Real estate review, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.


Law and regulation
Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzick and Michael J. Chaote. Real estate review, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Real estate investment trusts

REAL ESTATE LEASES
See Leases, Commercial real estate

Leases, Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT
See also Apartment houses

Office buildings

Real estate agents

Real estate brokers


Webster, Ted. Doing business in the park. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 40, 42.


Data processing

Clark, Jeff. Microcomputing power: practical database design for real estate end users, by Jeff Clark, Carol Clark and Jong-Sung Lee. (Information systems for real estate) Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 75-81.


Liability


Personnel

Staff training

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUITS
Wilson, Michael L. Banks become bigger players. Savings institutions, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)

Accounting

Reports and statements

REAL ESTATE OWNED

Finance

Pricing

REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS
Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choute. Real estate review, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES—Accounting—(Continued)

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES Accounting


REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES Accounting


REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES Accounting


RECEIVERSHIPS
See Liquidations and receiverships


RECESSION
See Business cycles


RECO, IRENE

RECPROCY
See Accountancy law and legislation

RECKERS, PHILIP M. J.


RECODIFICATION of CAS Board rules and regulations.

RECOGNITION and measurement of financial instruments.

RECOGNITION CONCEPT


RECOMMENDING a CPA firm: how to pick a leader.


RECONTA ERNST & YOUNG (ITALY).

RECORDINGS
See Audio tapes and tape recordings
· Video tapes and tape recordings

RECORDS
See also Accountants' office -- Records
Archives
Bookkeeping
Corporations -- Records
Employee records
Public records
Tax records

Data processing
See also Computer printouts


Gardner, Elizabeth. Optical disk testing opens hospital’s eyes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 34.


Retention and preservation


**RECREATION INDUSTRY**

**Accounting**

Great Britain


Great Britain


**RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**

**Pricing**

Great Britain


**RECRUITING**


**RECRUITING trends 1990-91.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RECRUITMENT

See also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Accountants — Employment

Accountants' office — Personnel

Executive recruiting organizations

Referrals


College Placement Council. CPC recruiting '92. Bethlehem, Pa., 1991. 7 p. [*207.3 C]


McLaughlin, Joyce. CPA recruiting alternative: reentry students (the best kept secret), by Joyce McLaughlin and Sherri Anderson. (In American Accounting Association. Western Region. Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting, n.p., 1990, p. 27-34.) [*106.3 A]


Prepare recruiters with these tactics for nondiscriminatory recruiting. CPA personnel report, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 5-6.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Schutte, James E. How to snag Dr. Right. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80-1, 85.


Troy, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 244) [207.3 T]


What will be when they grow up? Silver State CPA (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, 5S)


Data processing

Surveys


RECTOR, TIMOTHY L.

RECYCLING

REDDY, ALLAN C.


REDFORD, NIGEL S.
Does IT pose a risk to the profession? Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

REDFUD, YOLANDA L.

REDISSL-HOOSEIN, BRENDAA J.

REDMAINE, GRAHAM.


REDMER, TIMOTHY A. O.


REDMOND, TONY.


REED, WILLIAM L.

REECE, MALCOLM.


REED, MERYL L.


REED, RAY.
CIM and world class performance - are they really compatible? Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, April 1991, p. 32-3.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

REED, RICHARD C.


REED, SARAH A.
Bennett, Earl D. Learning from a CIMA experience, by Earl D. Bennett, Sarah A. Reed and Ted Simmonds. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 28-33.

REEDER, JANIS R.

REEDER, W. THOMAS.

REENES, C. GLENN.
Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.

REEPMEYER, H. THOMAS.

REEVES, PATRICIA.

REEVE, JAMES M.

REEVE, JOHN T.

REEVE, R. C.

REEVES, JAMES W.

REEVES, RON L.

REFERENCE book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements.


REFERRALS
See also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel
Accountants — Employment
Accountants — Selection
Accountants’ office — Personnel
Auditors — Selection
Recruitment
Wages, fees, salaries — Referral fees


REFRESHER COURSES
See Accounting courses
Education, Continuing


REFUNDING

1225
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


REFUSE

See also Sewerage

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin, Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [334I G]


Cost accounting


REGAN, PATRICK J.


REGIE, UDAYAN.


REGEL, ROY W.

Operations control: the case for different performance measures, by Roy W. Regel and Gerald E. Evans. n.p. n.d. 3 p. (ControllersCouncil papers series) [201.8 R]

REGIONAL accounting salary update.


REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT


REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports – To Securities and Exchange Commission


REGRESSION ANALYSIS

See also Multiple regression analysis


REGULATED INDUSTRIES
See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities


Law and regulation


REGULATION B (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

REGULATION CC (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)


REGULATION J (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

REGULATION O (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

REGULATION OF FINANCIAL PLANNERS
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

REILLY, ROBERT F.

REILLY, JOHN W.

REILLY, CATHERINE.

REILLY, GERARD.

REILLY, JOHN D.

REILLY, JOHN M.

REILLY, KEITH.

REILLY, KEVIN F.

REILLY, MICHAEL J.

REILLY, ROBERT F.
Real estate valuation issues in bankruptcy. (Valuation trends) Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINVENTING the audit.


REISH, C. FREDERICK.


REISMAN, ARNOLD.


REISMAN, HAIM.


REISNER, REBECCA.


REISS, DALE A.


REISTAD, DALE L.


REITER, SARA ANN.


REITH, PETER.


REITSPERGER, WOLF D.


REJECTS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

See also Statements, Financial – Disclosure of related party transactions

Taxation, United States – Related party transactions


Accounting

--- Australia

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

New Zealand


Law and regulation


RELATED-PARTY transfers of inventory.


RELATIONSHIP between the objectives of financial reporting, the basis of accounting adopted and the definition of assets.


RELEVANCE gained: FASB modifies cash flow statement requirements for banks.


RELIANCE by banks on audited financial statements.

Auditing Practices Committee. Reliance by banks on audited financial statements. n.p., 1991, 10 p. (*Practice note, no. 4*) [*170.7 G]*


RELIANCE ON NON-AUDITING SPECIALISTS


RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. SAS no. 65: the auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial state-


Sherinsky, Judith. SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]*


RELIEF for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Relief for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions. New York, (1991, folder (7 p.)) [*751.3 A]*


RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

See also Churches

Financial management


Reports and statements


RELOCATING two-earner couples: what companies are doing.


1231
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


RELOCATION of BUSINESS
See Office location
Plant location

RELOCATION of PERSONNEL
See Personnel relocation

REMALEY, WILLIAM A.


REEMS
See Real estate mortgage investment conduits

REMODELING the house of GAAP.

RENAHAN, LEO M.


RENAS, STANLEY.

RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Government - Renegotiation

RENEWALS
See Replacements

RENN, GARY S.

RENN, STEVEN C.

RENNER, ARTHUR J.

RENNIE, HUGH.

RENNIE, JOHN.

RENSHAW, EDWARD.

RENT


Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.


Accounting
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official release) Journal of accountancy, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)


RENT OR PURCHASE
See Lease or purchase

RENTAL INDUSTRY
See Leasing companies

RENTAL PROPERTY


Figes, Graham. Turnover rents. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 41, 43.


Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.

Costs

RENTON, NICK.


REORGANIZATIONS to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.

REORGANIZATIONS
See also Consolidations and mergers
Downsizing
Quasi-reorganizations
Recapitalizations
Kearns, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kearns and Lauren M. Ryan. (Workouts) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.
Accounting
Canada
MAG #10, Statement of purpose released. (Update) CM& (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.
Europe

1233
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY

REPLACEMENTS
See also Assets
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence – Assets. Fixed
Taxation, United States – Repairs and replacements
Valuation


REPORT on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990

REPORT writing for business.

REPORTING entity concept: implementation under the Corporations law.
Langfield-Smith, I.A. Reporting entity concept: implementation under the Corporations law. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 114 p. (Legislative policy discussion paper, no. 1) [*228.1 A]


REPORTING, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit.
Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (Environmental audit handbook series) [*201.7 C]

REPORTING reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding.
Mutofo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

REPORTS

See also Management reports
Reports, Accountants’

For appraisal purposes


For bankers
See Reports – For credit purposes

For credit purposes
See also Bankers and credit people – Cooperation with Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperations with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 69 p. [150 C]

Dunn, N. L. Getting the hang of credit. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 77, June 1991, p. 90-1.


Interim

To Dept. of Labor

To employees


REPORTS—To Securities and Exchange Commission


New Zealand

South Africa

To executives
See Reports – To management

To Federal Trade Commission

To labor
See Reports – To employees

To management


Great Britain

To Securities and Exchange Commission
See also EDGAR system (SEC)


Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [72I B]


McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes increased disclosure requirements for roll-up transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

REPORTS—To stockholders-Summary

Australia

Europe

Great Britain


Summing up... auditors' duties set out. (United Kingdom) World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

Netherlands


Saudi Arabia

Singapore

South Africa


Summary
Gibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeader. n.p. n.d. 6 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*174 G]


To stockholders


Couuts, Sue. Designed to inform. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Jan. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Australia


Reports subject to change... and examination. (Australia) World accounting report (Eng.), May 1991, p. 4.

Canada

Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 6th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 46 p. [S170.7 C]

Widdowson, R. J. Auditor reports on control procedures at service organizations (third party reports). Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 105 p. (Audit technique study) [S250 Ser]

Great Britain


Auditing Practices Committee. Reliability by banks on audited financial statements. n.p., 1991. 10 p. (Practice note, no. 4) [S170.7 G]


India


International


Italy


Netherlands


New Zealand


Nigeria


South Africa


Special purpose

See also Hospitals – Reports and statements

Municipalities – Reports and statements

Non-profit organizations – Reports and statements

Schools and colleges – Reports and statements


Supplementary letter to client


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

WRITING AND PREPARATION


REPORTS BY AUDITORS UNDER COMPANY LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM


REPORTS ON THE PROCESSING OF TRANSACTIONS BY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS


REPORTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE... AND EXAMINATION. (AUSTRALIA)


REPOSESSION


REPP, DAVID M.


REPRESENTATION BEFORE THE APPEALS DIVISION OF THE IRS

Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan’s accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [751.4 B]

REPRESENTATION LETTERS

See Clients’ written representations

REPRICING

See Pricing – Law and regulation

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS


Law and regulation


Reports and statements


REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS

See also Proposals


RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Accounting research

Exploration and development

Tax research

Technological companies


1241
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Data processing

European Communities

Management

Reports and statements

International

Statistics

Costs

Taxes
See Taxation, United States - Research and development


RESEARCH and development activities.


What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [754.1 R]

RESERVES See also Banks and banking — Reserves


Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.


Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.


Accounting


Auditing


Loan loss


RESERVES—Loan loss—(Continued)


Valuation


RESIDENTIAL mortgage banking basics.


RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY


Costs


Finance


Pricing

Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.

Valuation


RESIDUAL INCOME

See Income — Residual

RESKE, HENRY J.


RESNICK, JOEL.


RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION.


Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can't sell its real estate assets. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.


RESOLVING failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs.


RESOLVING large bank failures.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

RESORTS
See also Camps
Hotels, Resort

Accounting
Mabee, Yvonne M. Accounting for a marina/resort.

Marketing
Whelihan, William P. Resort-marketing trends of the 1990s.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

India

RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS
See Accountants — Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITIES of corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws.

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING
See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESSEGIEU, MATTHEW V.

RESTAURANTS
See also Bars
Fast food restaurants

Accounting

Business planning
Finance

Insurance
Layout

Liability

Management

Management accounting
Young, Robert M. Accounting for remote locations. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RESTRUCTURING
 See Reorganizations

RESTRUCTURING and managing change.

RESTRUCTURING of the banking industry.


RESUMES
 See also Letters

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY
 See Inventories – Retail method

RETAIL TRADE
 See also Computer retailers
 Department stores
 Discount stores
 Grocery retailers
 Shopping centers
 Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. Business week, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

Accounting

1246

RESTAURANTS—Personnel

Personnel

Pricing

Services

Statistics

Valuation

RESTRICTED STOCK OR PROPERTY PLANS
 See Bonus
 Stock – Restricted
 Taxation, United States – Restricted property
 Taxation, United States – Stock, Restricted


RESTRICTIVE COVARIANTS
 See also Taxation, United States – Restrictive covenants

Valuation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Advertising

Automation

Bibliographies

Business planning

Costs


Credit management


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


RETAIL TRADE—Marketing

Great Britain


Information systems


Internal auditing

Inventories
See also Point of sale


Japan

Law and regulation

Management


Marketing


Mergers

Personnel


Pricing


Public relations

Purchasing

Reports and statements


Security


Services


Statistics


International

Surveys


RETIEMERS GmbH Wages, fees, salaries – Retainers

RETIEMING women CPAs.


RETENTION OF RECORDS
See Records – Retention and preservation

RETHINKING employment security.

TROY, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 244) [207.3 T]


RETIRER health benefits: how to cope with the accounting, actuarial, and management issues, by Murray S. Akresh and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 133 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [208.9 R]
RETIREMENT

See also Aging

Retirement planning

RETIREMENT and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations.
Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Publs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 G]

RETIREMENT benefits and the financially troubled business.

RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES


Accounting


Auditing

Finance

Reports and statements

Statistics

Surveys

RETIREMENT EQUITY ACT OF 1984
Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.

RETIREMENT PLAN LOANS

See also Taxation, United States – Retirement plan loans
Supovitz, Marcy L. Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.
RETIEMENT PLAN LOANS—Law and regulation


Melendi, Sara. What are your financial needs, new leads. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 41-2, 44.


Todzian, Daniel P. Looking ahead to retirement. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept., 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.


Weithorn, Stanley S. Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.


Australia


Canada

Ruban, Karl. What lessons have RSSPs taught us? *CMA (Can.*)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.

Data processing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Law and regulation


RETIEMENT PLANNING


Evans, Lynn S. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 1, by Lynn S. Evans and Barton C. Francis. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, Aug./Sept., 1991, p. 4-5. [*106.1 A]


Francis, Barton C. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 2, by Barton C. Francis and Lynn S. Evans. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, Oct./Nov., 1991, p. 4-5. [*106.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Surveys

RETIRED PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED
See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

Finance

Law and regulation
Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

RETIRED PLANS, QUALIFIED
See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

RETIRED PLANS, QUALIFIED—Law and regulation
Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender. 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Finance

Financial management

Investments

Law and regulation

1251
RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED—Law and regulation-(Continued)


Determination letters to provide 100% reliance. (ERISA and compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan., 1991, p. 67.


Hoffman, Craig P. Study of 404(c) is timely suggestion. Pension world, v. 27, July 1991, p. 26-8.


Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.


Surveys


RET Rwanda, ROSALYN.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

RETREATS


RETURN ON ASSETS

See Return on investment

RETURN ON EQUITY


India


RETURN ON INVESTMENT

See also Internal rate of return


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


1253


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

REV. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.

REVALUATION
See Valuation - Asset revaluation


REVCO D.S.

REVENUE
See also Earnings
Income
Profits
Realization concept
Revenue recognition
Taxation, United States - Income


India


REVENUE BONDS
See Bonds - Revenue


REVENUE RECOGNITION


Gandy, Lisa. Lower earnings could result from software accounting proposal. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 3.


REVENUE RECOGNITION. Accountant (Kenya), v. 12, Jan./March 1991, p. 17-21, 24. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 16)

REVENUE SHARING
See Grants-in-aid


REVIEW of important current developments at the global level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations.


REVIEW of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations.


REVIEW of or performing procedures on interim financial information.


REVILL, T. J.

1255
REVISED accounting standards for Health Service branded difficult to understand.


REVOCATION of IRC section 83(b) election. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.


REVOLUTION must spring from devolution in NHS. (News) Public finance and accountability (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 12.

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

REYCUET, GEORGE R.


REYES, MARIO G. C.

REYNA, SANDY.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

REYNOLDS, ALLAN L.


REYNOLDS, DAVID B.

Employee stock ownership plan; employee benefit, financing technique survival tool or all of the above. Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 54, March 1991, p. 5-6.

REYNOLDS, JACK.


REYNOLDS, JOHN.


REYNOLDS, MARY ANN.


REZAEE, ZABIHOLLAH.


RHEE, S. GHON.


RHINE, DAVID S.


RHINE, SCOTT T.


RHOADES, STEPHEN A.


ROHDES, MELISSA J.
RHODES, ROBERT S.

RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses.

RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

RIBE, HELENA.

RIBEZZO, JOHN S.

RIBSTEIN, LARRY E.

RICCHIUTE, DAVID N.

Ricculti, Mike.
MIS goes on line. Datamation, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 81-2, 84.

Riccucci, Norma M.

Rice, James D.

RICE, RONALD E.

Rich, Joseph D.

RICH, JUDE.

RICH, SUSAN C.

Richard, Larry R.

Richard, Shirley A.

Richard A. Eisner & Co.


Richards, Bill.

Richards, G. R.

Richards, Mark L.

Richards, Robert.
Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.
Deductions for legal expenses. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RICHARDSON, MATTHEW P.

RICHARDSON, PATRICIA B.

RICHARDSON, R. G.

RICHARDSON, WOODROW D.

RICHEY, KEITH STANTON.

RICHEY, LOUIS R.


RICHMAN, BRUCE L.

RICHMAN, DEBORAH.

RICHMAN, TOM.

RICHMOND, HAROLD N.
GRATs and GRUNTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.

RICHSHAFFER, HOWARD L.

RICK, KEVIN G.

RICKETTS, ROBERT C.


Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.

RICKMEIER, JOHN E.
All loans are not alike. Bankers monthly, v. 108, July 1991, p. 34.


RICHARDS, ROBERT -(Continued)


Examination by the ATO: attendance of ATO Counsel. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, April 1991, p. 59-60.

How independent is a subsidiary company? (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, May 1991, p. 60-1.


RICHARDSON, A. WILLIAM.


Maximum CPP, part 1. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 49-54.


RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L.

RICHARDSON, GARY L.

RICHARDSON, GERALD M.

RICHARDSON, GORDON D.

RICHARDSON, JAMES.

RICHARDSON, JAY.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Use risk-adjusted return to price profitably. (Loan pricing) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 80-3.

RICO
See Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act

RICO judicial gatekeeper.


RIDENOUR, SCOTT W.

RIDGEFIELD CONSULTING GROUP.

RIDLEY, DENIS.

RIDLEY, JULIAN.

RIDLEY, TIMOTHY.
Cayman Islands: exempted limited partnership law. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33.
Cayman Islands: the Companies management law. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.

RIDOUT, PETER H.

RIEDY, JAMES A.

RIEHMANN, WALTER E.

RIES, WILLIAM CAMPBELL.

RIETBERG, DALE R.

RIETH, RODNEY L.

RIEYMAN, DAVID M.

RIFELMACHER, DAVID A.

RIGBY, MICHAEL.

RIGGALL, KNEAVE.
Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.

RIGGS, JOHN H.

RIGGS, WALTER E.


RIGHTS OF SETOFF
See Offsets

RIGSBY, JOHN.
Siegel, Philip H. Socialisation of the accounting professional: Evidence of the effect of educational structure on subsequent auditor retention and advancement, by Philip H. Siegel, Mark M. Blank and John T. Rigby. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 58-70.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RINGLE, LEONARD R.

RIORDAN, DIANE A.

RIORDAN, MICHAEL H.

RIORDAN, MICHAEL P.

RISHER, HOWARD.


RISK
See also Audit risk
Political risk
Risk management


Colbert, Janet L. Audit guide on internal control: implications for the internal auditor. Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 33-41.

Colbert, Janet L. Understanding the relationship between business risk and inherent risk. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 4.


Fustolo, Steven C. What every practitioner should know about FASB 105. (Accounting & auditing techniques) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80.


Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohta. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Rickmeier, John E. Use risk-adjusted return to price profitably. (Loan pricing) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 80-3.


RISK MANAGEMENT

RISK assessment and internal control – EDP characteristics and considerations.
RISK MANAGEMENT
1263


Rickmeier, John E. All loans are not alike. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 34.


**Data processing**


**European Communities**


**European Economic Community**


**Great Britain**


**India**


**Internal auditing**


**International**


**Sri Lanka**


**Surveys**


**RISK MANAGERS**


**RISK RETENTION GROUPS**


Snyder, John H. How the A.M. Best Company rates risk retention groups. (Publisher’s page) *Best’s review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 112.

**RISNER, C.**


**RISTEEN, REED W.**


**RITCHEY, DAVID.**


**RITCHIE, EUGENE.**

Speaking when it counts. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 20-2, 34.

**RITCHIE, GORDON.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RITCHIE, GREGORY M.

RITHOLZ, JULES.

RITSON, PHILIP.

RITTENOUR, ROBERT J.

RITTENOUR, RALPH.

RITTER, JAY R.

RITTER, JEFFREY B.

RITTER, LAWRENCE S.

RIVERS, CHRIS.

RIVERS, RICHARD.

RIVEST, GERALD.
Make your business more competitive. CMA (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 16-17, 19.

RIVLIN, MADELINE J.

RIX, SUSANNE.

RIZOS, ANDREW.

RIZZI, JOSEPH V.

RIZZI, ROBERT A.

RIZZO, ANN-MARIE.
Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]

RIZZO, MARGARET S.

RIZZUTO, RON.

RJR NABISCO.

ROACH, LINDSAY.

ROACH, PETER M.

ROAD to total quality: views of industry experts. Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (Research bulletin, no. 239) [*204.1 S]

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Management**

**Management**

**Reports and statements**

**ROB, PETER.**

**ROBB, ALAN.**

**ROBB, KATHRYN E. B.**

**ROBBIE, KEN.**

**ROBBINS, JOHN.**

**ROBBINS, RUTH.**

**ROBBINS, STEPHANIE S.**

**ROBBINS, VALERIE C.**

**ROBBINS, WALTER A.**

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991**

**ROBERSON, CHUCK.**

**ROBERSON, TIM.**

**ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.**
Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Robert Morrris Associates, c1990. 394 p. (Practical articles on making loans to selected industries and businesses... a collection taken from Journal of commercial bank lending.) [670 L]

**ROBERTI, WILLIAM V.**

**ROBERTS, AMY M.**

**ROBERTS, BLAINE.**

**ROBERTS, CARLA M.**

**ROBERTS, CLARE B.**
Gray, Sidney J. Making corporate reports valuable now and in the future, by Sid Gray, Clare Roberts and Paul Gordon. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 50-2.

**ROBERTS, CLYDE A.**

**ROBERTS, DAVID J.**

**ROBERTS, DONALD M.**
Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

**ROBERTS, ERIC.**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ROBERTS, EVERETT A.

ROBERTS, GORDON S.

ROBERTS, IVOR R.

ROBERTS, JAMES N.

ROBERTS, JANET E.

ROBERTS, JEFF.

ROBERTS, JOE R.


ROBERTS, JOHN.
Possibilities of accountability. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 4, 1991, p. 355-68.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL L.


ROBERTS, PETER A.

ROBERTS, RICHARD Y.

ROBERTS, ROBERT D.

ROBERTS, RONALD R.

ROBERTS, THOMAS A.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM A.

ROBERTSON, BILL.

ROBERTSON, CHRISTOPHER F.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.

ROBERTSON, JOHN.


ROBERTSON, K. G.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS S.

ROBESON, JAMES F.

ROBICHAUD, HELEN A.

ROBIN, ASHOK J.

ROBIN, GERALD D.

ROBINS, DON A.

ROBINS, PAUL.

1267

ROBINSON, CHARLES F.

ROBINSON, E. POWELL.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK H.

ROBINSON, GLEN E.


ROBINSON, JANE.

ROBINSON, MICHAEL A.

ROBINSON, MICHAEL L.

ROBINSON, PETER B.


ROBINSON, THOMAS R.


ROBINSON, WILLIAM A.

ROBINSON, DAVID.
ROCK, MILTON L.
628 p. [208 C]

ROCKWELL, L. MASON.

ROCKWELL, ROBERT S.

RODE, DAN.


RODENHOUSE, MARY PAT.

RODGERS, JAMES W.

RODGERS, LORI M.


RODRIGUES, HENRY.
Boosting profits with expert systems. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 66, 68, 70, 102.

Rodriguez, Clifton H.

Rodriguez, Sainz, Alfonso.

RODY, RAYMOND C.

ROE, MARK J.

ROEHM, HARPER A.

ROEHRICK, JULIE A.

ROETHLISBERGER, F. J.

ROGERS, ARTHUR.
Insurance accounts directive gets parliamentary approval.

ROGERS, CARL R.

ROGERS, DANIEL R.

ROGERS, DAVID F.

ROGERS, EDWARD M.
Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

ROGERS, GEORGE H.

ROGERS, JOY J.
Why are you paying these claims? Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 73-4, 78.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ROHRS, JOHN J.

ROLE of the accountancy profession in the growth and development of small businesses.

ROLE of the attorney in ﬁnancial planning.

ROLL, WILLIAM J.

ROLLE, SOPHIA A.

ROLLINS, THERESA P.

ROLLINS, THOMAS.


ROLLOVER through conduit IRA was qualiﬁed. (Compensation & qualiﬁed plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.

ROMAL, JANE B.

ROMAN, DONALD.
Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty – but don't make an interest-free loan either. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, July 1991, p. 4-5.

ROMAN, ERAN.

ROMAN, HARRY T.

ROMANO, ANTHONY J.

ROMANO, LOUIS M.

ROMANO, PATRICK L.

ROMEO, JEAN B.

ROMER, DAVID.

ROMNEY, MARSHALL B.

RONAN, JOSEPH T.

RONCESVALLES, ORLANDO.

RONDINELLI, DENNIS A.

RONEN, BOAZ.

RONEN, JOSHUA.

RONNE, GEORGE E.

ROOD, STEPHEN C.
Avoiding the PC maintenance blues. Datamation, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

ROOF, BRADLEY M.

ROOHANI, SAEED.

ROOK, DENIS.

ROOK, KAREN.

ROOKS, DEBORAH G.

ROSCH, RAY.

ROSCHER, RICHARD A.

ROSE, JOEL A.

ROSE, MERRILL.
Activism in the 90’s changing roles for public relations. Public personnel management, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 28-32.

ROSE, PETE.

ROSE-ACKERMAN, SUSAN.

ROSEDALE, CHARLES.

ROSEN, BARBARA.
ROSEN, BENSON.


ROSEN, ELAINE D.


ROSEN, JONATHAN.


ROSEN, JORDAN.


ROSEN, KENNETH T.


ROSENBERG, DAVID.


ROSENBERG, HILARY.


ROSENBERG, MARTIN H.

Opportunities in accounting careers. Lincolnwood, Ill., VGM Career Horizons, c1991. 150 p. [100.1 R]

ROSENBERG, MICHAEL.


ROSENBERGER, JOANN.


ROSENBLATT, LEONARD R.


ROSENBLATT, ROBERT M.


ROSENBLUM, RODNEY.


ROSENFELD, JEFFREY P.


ROSENFIELD, PAUL.


ROSENKRAZ, JOHN A.

A day in a life of a distributor. (Special section) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

ROSENSTEIN, ALAN H.


ROSENTHAL, ALAN.


ROSENTHAL, COREY L.

Refund opportunity: sales tax on overtime air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

ROSENTHAL, LEONARD.


ROSENWASSER, HARVEY M.


ROSSWALD, ALAN.

Using information in addition to book value in sample designs for inventory cost estimation, by Alan Rosswald and Roger L. Wright. Accounting review, v. 66, April 1991, p. 348-60.

ROSOKOFF, JOHN F.


ROSMAN, JOE.


ROSNER, JAKE.


ROSS, BARRY C.


ROSS, DAVID.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

ROSS, DAVID J.

ROSS, DEREK.


ROSS, EDWARD R.

ROSS, JAMES CANTILLON.
Canada: Abrahamson decision and foreign retirement arrangement rules. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 36-7.


Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing – Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: Bill C-18 – additional amendments, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.


ROSS, KATHLEEN L.

ROSS, MALCOLM.

ROSS, NINA L.

ROSSMAN, MARLENE L.

ROSSMAN, WILLIAM J.
Davis, Kevin W. How to change your bank’s culture through incentive compensation, by Kevin W. Davis, William J. Rossman and Timothy P. Sissler. (Community bank focus) Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42.

ROSSO, JULIE M.


ROSTEN, KEITH A.


ROSTORFER, C. RONALD.

ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF AUDITORS OR ACCOUNTANTS
See Change of auditors or accountants

ROTENBERG, JULIO J.

ROTENBERG, WENDY.

ROTH, ALEDA V.

ROTH, ALVIN E.


ROTH, DIANE F.
Hospital makes exceptional use of a small space. Veterinary economics, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-4, 88.

ROTH, HAROLD P.


1273
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ROUBI, RAFAFAT R.

ROUDI, DENNIS L.

ROUGH NOTES COMPANY.


ROUKEMA, MARGE.


ROUSE, RUBY A.
Yellow page advertising: an empirical analysis of attributes contributing to consumer interest, liking and preference. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 35-44.

ROUSE CO.

ROUSH, NANCY SCHMIDT.

ROUSH, PAMELA BARTON.

ROUSSEY, ROBERT S.

ROUSSO, ADA S.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

ROZVANY, GEORGE.

ROZVANY, GEORGE.

ROZVANY, GEORGE.

ROZVANY, GEORGE.

ROZBENK, R. GARY.


ROW, DANA.


ROW, R. EDWARD.


ROWE, DONALD LEE.


ROWELL, JOHN H.


ROWLAND, MARY.

Finances can be trickier the second time around. (Personal business) Business week, July 22, 1991, p. 86-7.


ROWLAND, RONALD.

Basics of cash management for mortgage bankers. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1987. 43 p. [*230 Mor]

ROWLANDS, J. E.


ROWLES, TOM.


ROXBERRY, MEGAN L.


ROY, ASHOK.


ROY, DEBASISH.


ROY, J. PAUL-EMILE.


ROY, PATRICIA.


ROY, RICHARD A.


ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.


ROYALTIES


Law and regulation


Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Royalties

ROYALTY, PHILLIP G.


ROYALTY TRUSTS


ROYER, JEFFREY S.


ROYSE, ROGER A.


ROZENKOW, MICHAEL


ROZELL, MARK IVAN.


ROZVANY, GEORGE.


1275


What lessons have RRSPs taught us? CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.


Selected issues regarding the application of the uniform capitalization rules to oil and gas drilling and development. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991, Proceedings. New York, 1991, p. 18-1 – 18-28.) [250 Oil 2]

Rubin, Harvey W.

Rubin, Irwin N.


Are the economics and flexibility of your joint and survivor life insurance realistic? (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 71-2.


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [541 G]


Judicial restraint versus a practical nightmare – the split in the circuits on willful violations of the state, by Richard Craig Rubinstein and Marissa J. Brin. Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.


Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.

Protecting investors’ funds through the SIPIC. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.


RUE, JOSEPH C.

RUETTE, PIERRE.

RUGG, DONALD D.

RUGGERI, G.

RUGGERI, ROBERT E.

RUG, BLAIR.

RUKE, JACK A.

RUHM, CHRISTOPHER J.

RUIZ, BEN.

RULE 10B-5 (SEC)

RULE 10B-6 (SEC)

RULE 12B-1 (SEC)

RULE 16B-3 (SEC)
SEC staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.
Wendell, Paul J. Interpretive release on Section 16(b) plan changes. SEC accounting report, v. 17, June 1991, p. 4-5.

RULE 16B-6 (SEC)

RULE 144 (SEC)

RULE 144A (SEC)
Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing, New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RUPAREL, BHARAT.


RUSHINEK, AVI.

RUSHINEK, SARA.

RUSHING, JILL M.

RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

RUSSAVAGE, JANET.

RUSSELL, DAVID.

RUSSELL, GRANT W.

RUSSELL, Greta J.

RUSSELL, HOLLIS F.
Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

RUSSELL, JOHN D.

RUSSELL, MILTON.

RULE 415 (SEC)

RULE 504 (SEC)


RULES regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.


RUMACK, FREDERICK W.

RUMETL, RICHARD P.

RUMER, THOMAS A.

RUMSEY, DANIEL W.

RUMSEY, JOHN.

RUNNER, DIANA.

RUNTZ, JULIE A.
Simplification is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) Journal of Accounting & Law (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.
RUSSELL, RANDOLPH M.

RUSSELL, TIM.
Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.

RUSSO, JOSEPH A.

RUTHERBERG, ZELLA G.
Control objectives - controls in a computer environment: objectives, guidelines, and audit procedures, edited by Belden Menkus and Zella G. Rutherg. Carol Stream, Ill., EDP Auditors Foundation, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.95 C]

RUTHERFORD, BRIAN A.

RUTHERFORD, DENNEY G.
Introduction to the conventions, expositions, and meetings industry. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1990, 266 p. [209.4 R]

RUTHERFORD, DOUGLAS K.

RUTKIN, ALAN S.
Electromagnetic fields: new-wave coverage issues. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/ casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 62, 64, 98.

RUTLEDGE, MARILYN.

RUTLEDGE, MARILYN Z.
Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]

RUTLEDGE, ROBERT W.

RUTTER, NANCY.

RUYGROK, LEX.

RYAN, DAVID.

RYAN, ERIC D.

RYAN, HUGH W.

RYAN, ISAAC M.
Auditors urged to be more vigilant in the examination of financial forecasts. European accountant (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 6.

Proposal to put a brake on auditor rotation. European accountant (Ireland), issue 12, May 1991, p. 4.

RYAN, J. B.

RYAN, JAMES G.

RYAN, JOHN J.

RYAN, LAUREEN M.
Kears, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kears and Laureen M. Ryan. (Workouts) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.

RYAN, MIRIAM.
E-mail or V-mail? By Miriam Ryan and Wendy Craig. CA magazine (Can.), v. 124, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 36-7.

RYAN, PATRICK J.
Corporate directors and the social costs of takeovers - reflections on the tin parachute. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 493-562. (Published originally in 64 Tulane law review 3 (1988).)

RYAN, ROBERT J.
RYAN, STEPHEN G.


RYANS, JOHN K.


RYBKA, LAWRENCE S.


RYDER, ALICE.


RYMER, VICTORIA SHARP.


RYNGAERT, MICHAEL D.


RYRIE, TASKER.


RYTERBAND, DANIEL J.

S


S CORPORATIONS


Accounting


Finance


Law and regulation


SAAKE, RONALD D.


SABATIEL, NANCY.


SABATINO, FRANK.


Nurse excess see staffs, roles and salaries grow. (Inside track) Hospitals, v. 65, March 5, 1991, p. 50, 52.

SABBAGHI, ASGHAR.


SABINO, ANTHONY MICHAEL.


SABINO, MARY JANE C.


SABO, JIM.


SABO, SANDRA R.


SABOTAGE

See Employee sabotage

Terrorism

1281
SABRI, NIDAL R.


SACASAS, RENE.


SACCON, CHIARA.


SACHER, STEVEN J.


SACHLIS, J. MINOR.


SACK, ROBERT J.


SACK, STEVEN MITCHELL.


SACKS, DIANE.


SACKS, KENNETH N.

Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

SACKS, STEPHEN.


SACOPULOS, MELONY A.


SADHWANI, ARJAN T.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SAFE harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse, OIG anti-kickback final rules.


SAFETY


Hamilton, Joan O'C. Video game that tells if employees are fit for work. Business week, June 3, 1991, p. 36.


Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update – buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in Best's underwriting newsletter, March 1991.)


Shrey, Donald E. Flee to what injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. Motor freight controller, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.


SAFIZADEH, M. HOSSEIN.
Case of workgroups in manufacturing operations. (Human resources) California management review, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 61-82.

SAFRAN, MARTIN S.

SAFTNER, DONALD V.

SAGAR, DAVID.

SAGER, CLAYTON.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.

SAHL, ROBERT J.

SAICHEK, B. SHANA.

SAID, KAMAL E.

SAILORS, J. FRANKLIN.

SAINT-PIERRE, PAUL S.

SAIR, EDWARD A.

SAITTA, WILLIAM.

SAKAGAWA, S.

SAKATOS, ARENJE J.

SAKELLARIADIS, NICHOLAS J.

SAKS, HOWARD J.

SALEMON, CLAIRANN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SAKMON, CLAIRANN.—(Continued)

McConnell, Pat. To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

SALANT, STEPHEN W.

SALARIES
See Wages, fees, salaries


SALARY REDUCTION PLANS
See also Taxation, United States – Salary reduction plans


Investments
Linden, Dana Wechsler. We haven’t taken their money. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 147, March 4, 1991, p. 109.


SALASKO, ELIZABETH R.


SALARY AND LEASEBACK
See also Taxation, United States – Sale and leaseback


Accounting


SALE and purchase of restaurants.

SALE OF A BUSINESS
See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States – Purchases and sales


SALE of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.


SALEM, GEORGE M.

SALEM, IRVING.

SALERNO, THOMAS J.


Nineteen ninety-one sales manager’s budget planner. Sales & marketing management, v. 143, June 17; 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SALES AND MARKETING


SALES FORECASTING

Law and regulation


Great Britain
Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: retention of title clauses are valid in Scotland. (Law) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Jan. 1991, p. 49.

Pickin, Andrew. Insolvency and suppliers' rights. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 84.

Management


Statistics

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. Sales & marketing management, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)


SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING

See also Business forecasting
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Project data processing
Hamlin, Henry A. Sales forecasting without tears, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O’Neal. (Spreadsheets CFO) v. 7, June 1991, p. 56.

SALES promotion management

SALES TAX
See Taxation, United States – Sales and use taxes

SALES tax auditing
Wollison, Jerrold. Sales tax auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 22 p. (IIA monograph series) [i149.59 W]


SALESPEOPLE
See also Taxation, United States – Salespeople
Wages, fees, salaries – Salespeople


SALIM, MIKHAEL D.

SALIMI, ANWAR Y.

SALMON, ALAN.
Look at... Abacus II, HOMETAXPLUS and Whereabouts. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 18.

Look at... Accounting With Pictures, MORGIJ2 and PC Globe 3.0. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 14.


Look at... Crystal Accounting and Freelance Graphics 4.0. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 16.

Look at Excel 3.0, Sybiz Windows Accounting and BallPoint. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 22.


Look at... One Write Plus 2.0, FoxPro 2.0 and WinFax Pro. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 20.

Look at... Works for Windows, AC Datalink and Netware Lite. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 20.

SALMON, PATRICIA.
SALMON, STEPHEN H.

SALO, ANN D.

SALOMON, ROBERT S.

SALOMON BROTHERS.

SALLOWAY, MITCHELL F.

SALTER, STEPHEN B.

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL.
IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & La Mont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]

SALUSTRO, EDUARDO.


SAMUEL, DONALD.

SAMIEE, SAEED.

SAMI, A. COSKUN.

SAMORE, EVELYN.

SAMPER, J. PHILLIP.

SANDBECK, JOHN.
SAMPSELLE, JACK BURNS.

SAMPSON, A. CLARENCE.

SAMPSON, MICHAEL.

SAMSON, WILLIAM D.

SAMEUEL, JAMES.

SAMEUEL, JOHN M.

SAMEU, SIMONETTI.

SAMZELIUS, JAN ERIK.

SANBORN, ROBERT H.

SANDBECK, JOHN.

1287

**SANDBERG, WILLIAM R.**


**SANDER, JAMES F.**


**SANDERS, DEBRA L.**


**SANDERS, GEORGE D.**


**SANDERS, LAWRENCE.**


**SANDERS, MICHAEL I.**


**SANDERSON, C. ANNE.**


**SANDERSON, GERALD A.**


**SANDERSON, KIRK.**


**SANDBORD, CEDRIC.**


**SANDLER, DANIEL.**


**SANDLIN, PETREA K.**


**SANDY, WILLIAM.**


**SANFILIPPO, FRANK.**


**SANFORD, DOROTHY.**


**SANGANI, MILAN A.**


**SANGINARIO, KENNETH J.**

Nexus spins a sales tax web. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.

**SANGSTER, ALAN.**


**SANITARIUMS**

See *Hospitals*

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

See *Sewerage*

**SANITARY LANDFILL**

See *Landfill*

**SANITATION collection and disposal.**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]*

**SANKAR, Y.**


**SANKARANARAYANAN, P. B.**


**SANNELLA, ALEXANDER J.**


**SANSIVERI, JERRY A.**


**SANSON, MICHAEL.**


**SANSWEET, JEFFREY B.**

Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.

SARGENT, MAVIS.

SARHAN, M. H.

SARIG, ODED H.

SARKAR, A. K.

SARKAR, DEBASHISH.

SARKAR, SALIL.

SARKIS, JOSEPH.

SARMA, R. R. SEN.

SAROKIN, DAVID.

SAROS, CAROLE-LYNN.

SARVER, EUGENE.

SASLAW, JOSEPH S.
Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

SASLOW, MARY S.
SASLOW, MARY S.-(Continued)


SASS, GERT.


SASSEN, RONALD C.


SASTRY, V. L. N.


SATHIANATHAN, RAGHAVAN.


SATTERFIELD, MARK.


SATTIG BETZ, RUTH A.


SAUBERT, LYNN K.


SAUBERT, R. WAYNE.


SAUDAGARAN, SHAHROKH M.


SAUDI ARABIA.


SAUNDERS, EDWARD M.


SAUNDERS, LAURA.


Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.


They want to sink your Sub S. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 78, 82.


SAUNDERS, NORMAN C.


SAUNDERS, PAUL R.


SAUNDERS, ROBERT S.

Replacing skepticism: an economic justification for competitors' actions for false advertising under Section 43(a) of the Lanham act. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 563-601.

SAUNDERS, ROY.


SAUTER, DOUGLAS P.


SAVAGE, HELEN M.


SAVAGE, LINDA J.

SAVANAYANA, UTTAMA.

SAVCHENKO, KONSTANTIN E.

SAVE a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation.
Kay, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1990. 256 p. [241.5 K]

SAVILLE, ANITA.


Harris, Tim. Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) Stanger's investment advisor, May 1991, p. 70, 75.


One-stop shopping: the bundled approach. CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34, 37-8, 40-2, 44.


SAVINGS


India


SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS


Accounting


Smith, Brian P. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.


SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Advertising

Advertising

Auditing


Certificates of deposit
See Certificates of deposit

Charters

Clients


Collection of accounts

Cost accounting

Data processing

Deposits


Failures


Moskwitz, Daniel B. Good work if you can get it. ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 68-72.


Finance


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Savings and loan associations—Law and regulation


tives.) [676 U]


Financial management


Smith, Brian P. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Insurance


Investments


Law and regulation


United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insur-


SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Management

Management


Marketing

Personnel

Pricing

Reports and statements

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Smith, Brian F. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Reserves

Services

Statistics

Surveys

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

Valuation

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (GREAT BRITAIN)
See Building societies (Great Britain)

SAVINGS BANKS
See Banks and banking. Savings banks

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
See Banks and banking. Savings banks

SAVINGS and LOAN associations
See Savings and loan associations
SAVITZ, S. ALAN.

SAW, PAUL.

SAWYER, GORDON.

SAWYER, REBECCA S.

SAX, PAUL J.

SAXE, DAVID B.

SAXE, DEBORAH CRANDALL.

SAXON, CHARLOTTE M.

SAYERS, DAVID L.


SCALLET, EDWARD A.

SCALLY, MARK.

SCAMMON, DEBRA L.

SCANDURA, TERRI A.

SCARBROUGH, ROBERT H.

SCARR, CRAIG.

SCAZZERO, JOSEPH A.

SCHACHAT, ROBERT D.

SCHADEWALD, MICHAEL S.

SCHAEDLE, ULRICE.

SCHAEFER, BARBARA A.

SCHAEFER, FRANK.
Wrigley broadens exempt corporate activities in Wisconsin. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

SCHAEFER, THOMAS F.

SCHAEFER, ALLEN.
Pending environmental bills may be costly for trucking. Motor freight controller, April 1991, p. 3, 6.

SCHAEFER, BRUCE S.
Franchise industry, by Bruce S. Schaefer and John L. Allberry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Fra]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SCHAFFER, RANDALL.

SCHAFFER, RANDALL.

SCHAFFER, RUTH G.
Building global teamwork for growth and survival. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 23 p. (Research bulletin, no. 228) [398.3 S]

SCHAENGOLD, DAVID.

SCHAFFER, ROBERT H.

SCHALLHEIM, JAMES.

SCHANLABER, WILLIAM C.

SCHANTZ, HERBERT F.

SCHAPER, R. H.

SCHAPIRO, MORTON OWEN.

SCHARES, GAIL E.
Think small: the export lessons to be learned from Germany's midsize companies, by Gail E. Schares and others. (The corporation) Business week, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64-5.

SCHARF, WILLIAM H.

SCHARFSTEIN, ALAN J.

SCHARFSTEIN, DAVID.

SCHARG, DONALD H.

SCHARRET, JAMES G.

SCHAUM, JOY.

SCHCHERT, JEFFREY H.

SCHCHERT, SUSAN E.

CHECKNER, MARTIN L.

SCHEDULING


CPA Services, Inc. Secrets of effective CPA firm scheduling. Brookfield, Wis., c1991. 74 p. [3250 Acc]


Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.


Data processing


Luber, Alan. Are you managing your software project... or is it managing you? (Software issues) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, March 1991, p. 24, 32.


SCHEDULING during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.

SCHIEFZ, L. PATRICK.


SCHIEF, LAWRENCE.


Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (Research bulletin, no. 239) [*204.1 S]

SCHIEF, JEFFREY D.


SCHIEF, NEAL S.


SCHIEF, JIM.


SCHENKERMANN, STAN.


SCHIEFANSKI, ALBERT.


SCHETTINO, ANTHONY M.


SCHUEFARMANN, SANDRA.


SCHUEING, EBERHARD E.


SCHWEF, CHARLES D.


SCHWEF, LYNNE A.


SCHICK, ALLEN G.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Financially distressed companies and auditor perceptions of the twelve characteristics of decline, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and Allen G. Schick. Auditing, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 70-83.

SCHILL, RONALD D.


SCHIL, LEWIS.


SCHIERN, LARRY A.


SCHIFF, ALBERT J.

SCHIFF, ALLEN I.


SCHIFF, JONATHAN B.


New directions in internal auditing, New York, Conference Board, c1990. 60 p. (Research report, no. 946. A report from the Conference Board and KPMG Peat Marwick.) [*175 S]


Sources, credentials and training. New accountant, v. 6, April 1991, p. 29-32. (Reprinted from New directions in internal auditing, Conference Board report no. 946, 1990.)

SCHIFF, MICHAEL.


SCHILLER, DAVID I.


SCHILLER, ZACHARY.

Landler, Mark. Suddenly, green marketers are seeing red flags, by Mark Landler, Zachary Schiller and Tim Smart. (Legal affairs) Business week, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 74, 76.

SCHIPPER, WENDY.


SCHLACHTER, PAUL J.


SCHLACK, MARK.


SCHLEIFER, LYDIA L. F.


SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.


1298


TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb., 1991, p. 50-2.


SCHLEISINGER, EDWARD S.


SCHLEISINGER, LEONARD A.


SCHLEISINGER, MICHAEL.


SCHLEISINGER, SANFORD J.


SCHLITT, LINDA.


SCHLOSSMAN, STEVEN.


SCHMALZ, JOHN G.


Schmalz, Karl B.


SCHMIDGALL, RAYMOND S.


SCHMIDT, DENNIS R.


SCHMIDT, DUANE A.


SCHMIDT, JACQUELINE J.


SCHMIDT, LEE.


SCHMIDT, NED W.


SCHMIDT, RICHARD J.


SCHMIDT, ROSEMARY.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Schmidt, Sandra L.


Schmidt, Walter C.

Personal computer communications for the CPA: a hit or a miss? (The practitioner & the computer) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 90-2.

Schmidt, William A.


Schmitt, Ernest A.


Schmitt, Tim J.


Schmutte, James.


Schmutte, David.


Schmutte, Steven.


Schmutz, Anne E.


Schnall, Flora.


Schnapp, Lawrence P.

How to conduct an environmental due diligence investigation. Commercial lending review, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 29-40.

Schnee, Edward J.


Schneeweis, Thomas.


Schneeweis, William L.


Schneider, Alice J.


Schneider, Arnold.


Schneider, Dan.


Schneider, Douglas K.


Schneider, Howard.


Schneider, Leslie J.


Schneider, Pam H.


Schneider, Paul J.


Scholarships
See Awards, prizes and contests

Scholes, KeVan.

Scholes, Myron S.


Scholl, Richard W.

Schooten, Peter.

School Buses
Data processing

School Districts
See Schools and colleges, Public

Schools and Colleges

See also College athletics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Accountability


Accounting


— Great Britain


Administration


How administrators can improve teaching: moving from talk to action in higher education, by Peter Seldin and others. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 219 p. [250 Sch]

Surveys


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


--- Great Britain ---


--- Budgeting ---

--- Great Britain ---


--- Cost accounting ---


--- Costs ---


--- Data processing ---

Foley, Mary Jo. What five integrators are doing with the Mac, by Mary Jo Foley and James F. Donohue. Systems integration, v. 24, Jan., 1991, p. 30-3.


--- Great Britain ---


--- Evaluation ---


--- Finance ---


--- Great Britain ---


--- Missouri ---


--- Financial aid ---


Misconduct by school in GSL program may make lenders subject to defenses. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept., 1991, p. 342-3.


--- Financial management ---

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—Financial management—Great Britain

Great Britain


Internal auditing

Great Britain


Law and regulation


Great Britain


Liability


Management


Great Britain


Marketing


Ohio


Personnel


Public relations


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Reports and statements


Great Britain


New Zealand

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Statistics


Supervision and review


Surveys


Texas


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS


Administration


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

Australia


Great Britain


Statistics


Surveys


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS


1305
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING


Statistics

Surveys

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BLACK

Surveys

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Graduate programs
See also Master of business administration programs
Swanson, E. Burton. Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. Selections, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SCHOOLS

Great Britain

Management

Statistics

Surveys
Swanson, E. Burton. Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. Selections, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MEDICAL

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE

Finance

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC—Budgeting

Accountability

Accounting


Administration


Budgeting


1307
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC—Budgeting-Great Britain

--- Great Britain ---


Costs


Data processing


Finance


Rogers, Joy J. Why are you paying these claims? Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 73-4, 78.

--- Oklahoma ---


Financial management


--- Great Britain ---


Food service


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Information systems


Insurance


Internal auditing


Liability


Management


Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierny and Deborah A. Kochele; 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]


Statistics


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, VOCATIONAL


SCHOOINMAKER, PETER M.


SCHORIG, CHANDRA


SCHORR, BURT.


SCHORR, DAVID G.


SCHOU, COREY.


SCHOUTEN, JOHN W.


SCHRADER, MICHAEL E.


SCHRAGENHEIM, EII.


SCHRAMKA, E. G.


SCHRECONGOST, JAMES R.


SCHREIBER, ALFRED L.


SCHREIBER, NORMAN.


SCHRIEBMAN, ROBERT S.


SCHROEDER, DAVID L.


SCHROEDER, JACK D.


SCHROEDER, MICHAEL.


SCHROEDER, NICHOLAS.

Gibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. n.p., n.d. 6 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [5174 G]

SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.


SCHROEDER, ROGER G.


SCHUBERT, DARREL R.

Maholm, Timothy R. Selecting the right training, by Timothy R. Maholm and Darrel R. Schubert. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 84-9.

SCHUBERT, WALT.


SCHUETZE, WALTER.

Keep it simple. (Commentary) Accounting horizons, v. 5, June 1991, p. 113-17.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SCHUMANN, PAUL D.

SCHUSSLER, JOSEPH M.

SCHUSTER, ERIC S.

SCHUSTER, J. MARK DAVIDSON.

SCHUSTER, JOE.

SCHUTTE, JAMES E.
How to snap Dr. Right. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80-1, 85.

SCHUTZER, A. I.

SCHWAB, ROBERT M.

SCHWAB, SUSAN F.

SCHWABACHER, KAREN L.

SCHWADRON, KAREN.

SCHWAN, EDWARD S.
SCHWARTZ, ANNA J.

SCHWARTZ, BILL N.


SCHWARTZ, DAN.

SCHWARTZ, EVAN I.


Credit bureaus: consumers are stewing -- and suing, by Evan I. Schwartz and others. (Information processing) Business week, July 29, 1991, p. 69-70.


SCHWARTZ, GAIL GARGFIELD.

SCHWARTZ, MARLYN A.


SCHWARTZ, RICHARD A.

SCHWARTZ, RICHARD G.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT H.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT M.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT S.
Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

SCHWARTZ, STEVEN H.

SCHWARTZ, THOMAS V.

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM B.

SCHWARTZHOFF, MARK J.

SCHWARTZMAN, RANDY.
Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.

SCHWARM, JONATHAN S.


SCHWARZ, MELBERT E.

SCHWARZ, NORBERT.

SCHWARZBACH, HENRY.

SCHWASS, GARY L.

SCHWEIER, ANTHONY E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SCOTTFORD, JOHN.


SCOTT, DAVID.

SCOTT, DAVID F.

SCOTT, JEFFREY F.

SCOTT, KEN.

SCOTT, MICHELLE P.

SCOTT, PETER.

SCOTT, RICHARD C.

SCOTT, ROGER.
After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.

SCOTT, WILLIAM R.

SCOTT (O.M.) & SONS COMPANY.


SCOUT mid-range software directory. Loveland, Colo., Software Press, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [2039 S]

SCRANTON, DAVID F.

SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE
See also Hazardous waste
Hemphill, Thomas A. Marketer's new motto: it's keen to be green. Business and society review, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 39-44.


Cost accounting

Canada


Scribner, Edmund.


Scroggin, John J.


Scroggins, Lee W.


Scudamore, Paul.


Scully, Larry J.


Seabrook, Aligon.

Accountancy in Germany. Certified accountant (Eng.), June 1991, p. 63-5.


Seago, W. Eugene.


Seal, Kathy.


Search and Seizure


South Africa


Seurat, William H.


Sears, Brian P.

How effective are your audits? Internal auditor, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1. (Includes sample Audit effectiveness questionnaire.)

Sears, Roebuck and Co.


Seasonal Business


Seasonal Costs

See Seasonal business

Sear, Don.


Seay, Robert A.


SEC staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.


SEC to review ADRs. (United States) World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.


SECOND-HAND DEALERS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SECOND MORTGAGES

See Mortgages, Second


SECONDARY MORTGAGE MARKET


Bush, Vanessa. FNMA and FHLMC admit to holding guaran-


Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washing-
ton, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 33 p. [*727 P]


Poulot, Janine S. Four-o-one-k plans: time's on your side. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 35.


Supovitz, Marcy L. Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.


Surveys


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Book entry


Canada

McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts multijurisdictional disclosure system for Canadian issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302.

Convertible


Accounting


Data processing


Foreign


McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.

SECTION 83 doesn’t cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors.


SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also Securities – Mortgage-backed


Cohen, Arnold B. Expanded state grace periods for purchase-money liens not applicable in bankruptcy. (Secured lending) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 76-82.


(Accounting)

Great Britain


International


Law and regulation


International


SECURITIES

See also Bonds

Securities transactions

Stock


Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

Accounting


Janvey, Ralph S. Accountant’s audit liability manual. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan’s accounting practice handbook) [103.1 J]
McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.

Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors’ funds through the SIPF. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Dec. 1991, p. 78-80.
Spain, Catherine L. Everything you always wanted to know about the new SEC money market regulations. (Federal focus) Government finance review, v. 7, June 1991, p. 36-7.

____ Canada

____ India
International


New Zealand


North Carolina


Malaysia


Management


Marketable

See Marketable securities

Mortgage-backed

See also Collateralized mortgage obligations


Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]


Wilson, Michael L. Banks become bigger players. Savings institutions, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)


Canada


International


Over-the-counter

See Over-the-counter securities

Portfolios

See also Asset allocation

Portfolio insurance


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Murray, Nick. 'Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) Stanger's investment advisor, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.


Wise, Phillip. Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) Asset (Missouri Society of CPA's), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.


Data processing


Management


Theory


Pricing


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Statistics

Valuation


SECURITIES ACT OF 1933


SECURITIES—Pricing (Continued)


International


Malaysia

Private placements


Restricted
Barron, Robert A. Some comments on Rule 144A(k) as it applies to the pledge situation. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.


SECURITIES
Accounting


SECURITIES BROKERS
See also Investment companies


Accounting


Auditing


Capital requirements


Costs

Duties and responsibilities


Evaluation

Fees and commissions
Aitken, Michael J. Determinants of brokerage fees in a competitive environment. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 51-68.


Finance

Law and regulation


SECURITIES BROKERS—Law and regulation—(Continued)


Services


Statistics


SECURITIES CLEARING


SECURITIES Commission reports on financial statements. (Canada) World accounting report (Eng.), April 1991, p. 4-5.

SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES ACT OF 1990


SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES AND PENNY STOCK REFORM ACT OF 1990


SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934


Barron, Robert A. Some comments on the SEC's Section 16 rule changes in general and the new definition of officer in particular. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 292-7.


Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]


Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors' funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.


Belgium


North Carolina


Liability


Management


Organization and procedure


Reports and statements


Selection


Self-regulation

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SECURITIES MARKETS


SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION ACT of 1970 Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors’ funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.


Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors’ funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.


SECURITIES MARKETS-(Continued)


Australia


Data processing


European Communities


Great Britain


Millar, Bill. London Stock Exchange: to float or not to float? (Corporate finance) CA magazine (Scott.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14-16, 18.


International


Japan


Law and regulation


Belgium


European Communities


European Economic Community


France


Japan


Netherlands


Pacific Rim

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Statistics


Surveys
India

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS
See also Taxation, United States – Securities transactions


Hall, Robert J. Liability of attorneys and accountants for securities transactions. New York, Clark Boardman Calaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 H]


Canada

Great Britain

International


Law and regulation


Australia

Japan

SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 B]


Statistics


SECURITIZATION
See Secured transactions

SECURITY ANALYSTS
See also Accountancy profession – Relation to security analysts


Canada

Great Britain

1327
SECURITY MEASURES

SECURITY MEASURES
See Computer systems — Security measures
Computers — Microcomputers — Security measures
Corporations — Security
Data processing installations — Security measures
Industrial security
Information systems — Security measures

SECURITY PACIFIC CORP.


SEDAHGAT, ALI M.

SEDLAK, MICHAEL.

SEDORF, F. ROY.

SEEKAMP, GAIL.

SEGAL, DONALD J.

SEGAL, EARL L.
Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

SEGAL, MADAV N.

SEGAL, MARK A.
Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SEGAL, ROBERT EDWARD.
Take a careful look at your partnership agreement. CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 28, 30.

SEGAL, TROY.

SEGMENT REPORTING
See Diversified companies — Reports and statements


SEGMENTATION OF MARKETS
See Market segmentation

SEIDEL, JAMES A.

SEIDMANN, ABRAHAM.

SEIDNER, ALAN G.
SELLING rights: a publisher's guide to success.

SELF-GOVERNING schools.

SELF-INCINERATION
See Taxation, United States – Privilege against self-incineration

SELF INSURANCE
See Insurance, Self

SELF-REGULATION OF THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION
See Accountancy profession – Self-regulation

SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

SELLENHEIM, MICHAEL R.

SELLERS, BOB L.

SELLERS, KEITH F.

SELLER'S guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]

SELLEY, DAVID.

SELLING
See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS
See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States – Purchases and sales


SELLING rights: a publisher's guide to success.
SELLING your secrets: it's a profitable business.


SELLS AWARDS
See Awards, prizes and contests

SALTER, ERIC JAY.

SALTO, FRANK H.

SALTZER, ARTHUR M.

SALWITZ, ROBERT.

SEMANTICS
See Terminology

SEMICH, J. WILLIAM.

SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY

Data processing

SEMINARS
Education paves the way for marketing career development, by Kate Bertrand and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 41, 43-7. (Special report: Marketing education)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Seminars directory. 2nd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 1079 p. [209.4 S]
Shenon, Howard L. How to develop and promote successful seminars and workshops: the definitive guide to creating and marketing seminars, workshops, classes, and conferences. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 275 p. [209.4 S]

SEMINARS directory. 2nd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 1079 p. [209.4 S]

SEN, ARUN.

SEN, TARUN K.

SENA, JAMES A.


SENCHACK, A. J.

SENGUPTA, CHINTA HARRAN.

SENIOR CITIZENS
See Aging


SENNERT, DAVID S.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SENTENEY, DAVID L.


SENTHEVAL, T.

SEO, TAE KUN.

SEOW, GIM S.


SEPE, JAMES F.


SERRETT, RANDALL K.


SERRETT-CURRAN, SANDRA.

SERVANES, HENRI.

SERVICE.


SERVICE can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.

SERVICE can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 64.

SERVICE CENTERS
See Data processing service organizations


SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
See also Maintenance and repairs

Hard, Rob. Little know-how can help reduce service costs. Hospitals, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 68.


SERVICE ENTERPRISES
See also Banks and banking

Hotels

Telephone industry


1331
SERVICE ENTERPRISES-(Continued)


---

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Management**


**Management accounting**


---

**Marketing**


**Pricing**


**Reports and statements**


**Statistics**


SEVERNS, WILLIAM C.

SETHI, VIJAY.


SETOFFS
See Offsets

SETTICH, JOHN F.

Sliding into home. (Good ideas) Association management, v. 43, April 1991, p. 90.


SETTLEMENT proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.

SEVCIK, MIROSLAV.


SEVEN farm input industries.


SEVENTH AMENDMENT
See Trial by jury


SEVERANCE PAY
See Wages, fees, salaries – Severance pay

SEVERIN, STEVEN L.


SEVERNS, WILLIAM C.


1333
Accountants' Index 1991


Lewis, Kathryn E. Preventing sexual harassment complaints based on hostile work environments, by Kathryn E. Lewis and Pamela R. Johnson. SAM advanced management journal, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 21-6, 32.


European Communities


Great Britain


SEYEHD-MOHAMED, NAZEME.


SEYMOUR, MIKE.


SHACK, ELLIOT.


SHACKELFORD, DONALD B.


SHACKELFORD, DOUGLAS A.

SHACKELFORD urges managers to be advocates for survival. 

SHADOW PRICES
See Opportunity costs

SHAFER, GLENN.


SHAFER, PAUL M.

SHAFFER, STEPHEN D.

SHAFTEL, TIMOTHY L.

SHAH, ANWAR.

SHAH, YAWAR.

SHAHMOON, CAROL S.

SHAIKEN, HARLEY.

SHAKED, ISRAEL.


SHAKOW, DAVID J.

SHAKUN, MELVIN F.

SHALCHI, HOSSEIN.

SHALEN, CATHERINE T.

SHAMBO, JAMES A.
Universal life insurance: key issues financial planners should know. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)

SHANDA, LAWRENCE P.
Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.

SHANG, JEN S.

SHANGRAW, MICHAEL D.

SHANKAR, RAMKUMAR.

SHANKER, LATHA.

SHANNON, DONALD S.

SHAO, MARIA.

SHAPEERO, MIKE.
SHAPING the future: business design through information technology.


SHAPIRO, ALAN.


SHAPIRO, ALAN C.


SHAPIRO, BERNARD M.


SHAPIRO, CARL.


SHAPIRO, RICHARD A.


SHAPIRO, RICHARD J.


SHAPLEIGH, CHRISTINE.


SHAPLEIGH, COLBERT C.


SHAPOURI, HOSEIN.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SHARE OF MARKET

See Market share

SHARED APPRECIATION MORTGAGES

See Taxation, United States – Mortgages, Shared appreciation

SHARED EQUITY FINANCING AGREEMENTS

See Taxation, United States – Shared equity financing agreements


SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1990


SHAREHOLDER gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.


SHAREHOLDERS

See Stockholders


SHARES

See Securities

Stock

SHARES lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.

SHARES lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.

SHARIFI, MOHSEN.


SHARKEY, M. ATEF.


SHARMA, CHARAN DASS.

SHARMA, DIVESH.

SHARMA, NARENDRA.

SHARMA, R. G.

SHARMA, SUBHASH.

SHARMA, SUBHASH C.

SHARMAN, PAUL.
Time to re-examine the P&L. CMA (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.

SHARON, AMIEL T.

SHARP, ANDREW D.

SHARP, DOUGLAS.

SHARP, JEFFERY M.

SHARP, JOEL H.

SHARP, RICHARD G.

SHARPE, ANNA.

SHARPE, MICHAEL.

SHARPE, STEVEN A.

SHARPE, WILLIAM F.


SHAUB, MICHAEL K.

SHAVELL, RICHARD R.

SHAVELSON, RICHARD J.

SHAYER, JAMES H.

SHAYER, JOHN E.

SHAVIRO, DANIEL.

SHAW, DES.
SHAW, DONNA M.


SHAW, G. JERRY.


SHAW, HEWITT B.


SHAW, JEFFREY W.


SHAW, JOHN J.


SHAW, KAREN A.

Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illi- nois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

SHAW, KAREN D.


SHAW, RICHARD A.


SHAW, RUSSELL.


SHAW, WAYNE H.


SHEA, KELLEY.


SHEAHEN, PAUL F.


SHEARER, R. SCOTT.

Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and com- muting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (Bender's federal tax service) [V754.7 S]

SHEARON, WINSTON T.


SHEEHAN, BRENDAN R.


SHEEHAN, MICHAEL A.

Cadillac man, an interview with Michael A. Sheehan by Lori Calabro. (One on one) CFO, v. 7, June 1991, p. 6, 8.

SHEEHAN, WILLIAM J.


SHEEHY, DONALD E.


SHEEHY, JANICE A.


SHEER, JOHN.


SHEHATA, MOHAMED.


SHEKAR, SANTHANAM C.


SHELBY, ANNETTE.


SHELDahl, TERRY K.

Accounting literature in the United States before Mitchell and Jones (1796); contributions by four English authors, through American editions, and two pioneer local authors, edited with an introduction by Terry K. Shedahl. New York, Garland, 1989. 510 p. [115.1 A]
SHERWOOD, STANLEY.


SHEPHERD, GLENN G.

SHEPHERD, DAVID M.

SHEPHERD, NICK.

SHEPPARD, HOWARD R.

SHERIDAN, DENIS.

SHERIDAN, SHAWN D.

SHERINSKY, JUDITH.
SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

SHERIZEN, SANFORD.

SHERLOCK, PAUL.
Avoiding the booby traps of new product marketing. Business marketing, v. 76, July 1991, p. 34. (Special report: New product marketing; reprinted from Rethinking business to business marketing, The Free Press, c1991.)

SHERMAN, JOHN F.
FASB's role. New accountant, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 35-6. (Discussion of Eugene Flegm's Nov. 1990 article, Relevant regulation.)

SHERMAN, SANDRA BROWN.

SHERMAN ACT
See also Antitrust

SHERRY, KEVIN L.

SHERWOOD, STANLEY.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Records

Reports and statements
Great Britain

SHIPYARDS
See Shipbuilding

SHIRATORI, EICHI
Japanese rep new chairman for the IASC. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

SHIREY, JAMES A

SHLEIFER, ANDREI

SHLENS, EDMUND

SHOCKLEY, RANDOLPH A

SHOE MAKER, ALVIN V

SHOE MAKER, DAVID B

SHOE MAKER, PAUL A

SHOPPING CENTERS
See Shopping Center

SHOPPING CENTERS—Leases

SHOE MAKER, ROBERT W.

SHOE NTAL, LAWRENCE E.
Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

SHOHET, JACK
Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shoht and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) Journal of accountancy, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, passim.

SHOPPING CENTERS
Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

Leases
Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. Real estate review, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

1341
SHOPPING CENTERS—Valuation

Valuation


SHORE, JOEL A.

SHORT, ANDREW M.


SHORT SALES
See Stock—Short sales

SHORT-TERM Eurocredit market.

SHORT-TERM TRUSTS
See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts

SHORTELL, STEPHEN M.


SHOULDER, CRAIG D.

SHOWEN, JOHN.

SHOWALTER, MICHAEL J.

SHREIM, OBEID.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SHRIEVES, RONALD E.

SHRINKAGE
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SHRIVER, ROBERT F.

SHRIVES, PHIL J.

SHROYER, THOMAS J.
Limitless statute. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 5-6. (*106.1 A)

SHUBELLA, THOMAS.

SHUCK, JOHN.
Marmol, Gil. Testing the mettle of life insurers, by Gil Marmol and John Shuck. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 16-17, 94-7.

SHUE, VIRGINIA V.

SHUEY, PHIL J.

SHULDINER, RICHARD.

SHULMAN, MICHAEL G.

SHUM, ALFRED.

SHUM, CLEMENT.

SHUM, CONNIE.
SHUMAN, ERIC L.

SHUO, WEN.

SHURDEN, MICHEAL

SHURDEN, SUSAN.

SHUTE, DON.

SIBBALD, ED.

SIBLEY, ANGUS.
Freer life beckons in Europe. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 44-6.

SIBSON, ROBERT E.
Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]

SIC CODE
See Standard industrial classification

SICILIANO, PETER J.

SICK BUSINESS
See Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

SICK PAY
See Wages, fees, salaries – Sick pay

SICULAR, TERRY.

SIDEMAN, RICHARD J.

SIDLE, DARYL J.

SIDLEY AND AUSTIN.
Arthur Andersen & Co. Environmental liabilities: is your company at risk? By Arthur Andersen & Co. and Sidley & Austin. Chicago, c1990. 22 p. [*201.7 A]

SIEBECK, WOLFGANG E.

SIEBERT, DAGMAR-KATRIN.

SIEBERT, HORST.

SIEDEL, GEORGE J.

SIEGEL, ERIC S.

SIEGEL, GILBERT B.

SIEGEL, JOEL G.

SIEGEL, LAURIE.

SIEGEL, MARK R.

SIEGEL, MICHAEL L.

SIEGEL, PHILIP H.
Agrawal, Surenda P. Yes, CMA certification is valuable, by Surenda P. Agrawal, Philip H. Siegel and Hadassah Baum. Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 35.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


SIGNATURES


SIGCOFF, SANFORD C.

SIKCH, GEARY W.

SIIKA, PREM.


SILBER, WILLIAM L.


SILBERBERG, MARC L.

SILBERGLEIT, KENNETH R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SILER, JULIA FLYNN.
Byrne, John A. CEO disease: egoism can breed corporate disaster – and the malady is spreading, by John A. Byrne, William C. Symonds and Julia Flynn Siler. Business week, April 1, 1991, p. 52-3, 58, 60.

SILFEN, MARTIN.

SILHAN, PETER A.

SILICANI, EDWARD F.

SILIO, GERI.

SILL, BRIAN T.

SILVA, RON.

SILVER, CHARLES.

SILVERMAN, ARNOLD B.

SILVERMAN, BUDDY POMPIE ROBERT STEPHEN.

SILVERMAN, ELLIOT.

SILVERMAN, LESTER P.

SILVERMAN, MARK J.
Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.
Faber, Peter L. NOLs of parent and two subs could be used by third sub, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211-12.

SILVERMAN, ROBERT A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SIMMONS, R. DAVID.
Devising effective executive compensation methods.

SIMMONS, RONALD P.
Arogyaswamy, Bernard. Thriving on interdependence: the
key to JIT implementation, by Bernard Arogyaswamy and
Ronald P. Simmons. Production and inventory manage-

SIMMONS, TERRY L.
McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for
charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy,
Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. Probate

SIMMS, WILLIAM E.
Reinsurance redefined. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92,

SIMON, DANIEL T.
Ramanan, Ramachandran. Premium fees to Big Eight audi-
tors and the export propensity of client firms in India, by
Ramachandran Ramanan, Amitabh Dugar and Daniel T.
Simion. Chartered accountant (India), v. 39, June 1991,
p. 1006-9, 1016.

SIMON, DAVID P.
Segmentation in the Treasury bill market: evidence from
cash management bills. Journal of financial and quantita-

SIMON, KARLA W.
Congress and taxes: a separation of powers analysis.
University of Miami law review, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1005-
49.

SIMON, RUTH.
How to play the rally in small stocks safely. Money, v. 20,

SIMMONDS, RICHARD R.
Butler, Kirt C. Hamada and Conine leverage adjustments
and the estimation of systematic risk for multisection
firms, by Kirt C. Butler, Rosanne M. Mohr and Richard R.
Simonds. Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.),
v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 885-901.
Public utility valuations using direct and yield capitalization.

SIMONE, JOHN.
Once and future video store. Video store, v. 13, April 1991,
p. 94-6.

SIMONI, ARNOLD.
Bradford, Carol. Strong medicine: rethinking the PFS direc-
28, 30, 32, 36.

SIMONOFF, EVAN.
After big rally, what's next for junk bond funds? Financial
planning, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68.
Fierce competition rolls the survivorship market. Financial

SIMONS, DON.
Reselling telephone services: an overlooked opportunity.
(Computers) Journal of property management, v. 56,

SIMOS, EVANGELOS O.
International economic outlook, by Evangelos O. Simos and
John E. Triantis. Journal of business forecasting methods

SILVERMAN, ROBERT B.
Planning for a customs audit. (News & views) CPA journal,
v. 61, May 1991, p. 21-19.
Preparation for customs audits can increase company profits.

SILVERS, GARY A.
Merger mania in the systems software industry, by Gary A.
Silvers and Steve J. Weinberg. Bank management, v. 67,
April 1991, p. 56, 58.

SILVERSMAITH, GARY J.
Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. Tax manage-
Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. Tax manage-
Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. Tax manage-
Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan.
227-31.
Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan.
Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Dec. 17,

SILVESTRI, GEORGE.
Occupational employment projections, by George Silvestri
and John Lukasiewicz. Monthly labor review, v. 114,
Nov. 1991, p. 64-94.

SIM, STEVEN R.
How environmental costs impact DSM. Public utilities

SIMKIN, MARK G.
Moschou, Stephen A. Accounting information systems: con-
cepts and practice for effective decision making, by Ste-
phen A. Moschou, Mark G. Simkin and Nancy A.
[250 M]

SIMKINS, ANTONIA.
Authorised for what? Public finance and accountancy (Eng.),
July 12, 1991, p. 6-7.
Everyday story of council folk, part 1. Public finance and
Everyday story of council folk, part 2. Public finance and
Long search to find the creditworthy. Public finance and
Messy business that won't go away. Public finance and
Rooting out incompetence. (Newsview) Public finance and
Time for tactics on swaps deals. Public finance and
Watchful eye is developing on treasury management. Public
finance and accountancy (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 10.

SIMMONDS, TED.
Bennett, Earl D. Learning from a CIM experience, by Earl D.
Bennett, Sarah A. Reed and Ted Simmonds. Management
accounting (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 28-33.

SIMMONS, JOHN K.
Rhine, Scott T. One hundred fifty-hour requirement in Flori-
da, by Scott T. Rhine and John K. Simmons. Journal of

SIMMONS, LINDA C.
Crossing the Rubicon, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M.
Servicing under a microscope, by Linda C. Simmons and
10-13, 15.
SIMOTAS, GEORGE.

SIMPKINS, KAREN L.

SIMPLE binomial no-arbitrage model of the term structure.


SIMPLIFICATION: enough to give you a complex. (Current topic) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 244-5.


SIMPSON, DAVID.

SIMPSON, EDWIN K.

SIMPSON, PETER.


SIMS, JOHN.

SIMS, LINDA T.

SIMS, PAUL.

SIMS, RONALD R.

SIMS, SERBENIA J.


SIMULATION
See also Business games

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SINGER, E. MENDEL.

SINGER, M. S.

SINGER, MARK I.

SINGER, MICHAEL C.

SINGER, MONICA.

SINGH, FULBAG.

SINGH, JAGDIP.

SINGH, NARENDRA.
Cost and time over-runs of projects. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 499-500.

SINGHAPAKDI, ANUSORN.

SINGHYI, SUREN S.

SINGLE AUDIT ACT OF 1984
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SINGLE AUDITS
See Auditing – Single audits

SINGLE EUROPEAN ACT

SITTLE, LOLA E.
Discussion memorandum issued: Accounting for the impairment of long-lived assets and identifiable intangibles. (Actifax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 4-6.

SINGLETON, MICHELLE L.

SINGLETARY, T., M. MATTHEW.

SINGLETARY, JOHN P.

SINGLETARY, W. RON.

SINGLETARY-GREEN, BRIAN.

SINHA, ANIL KUMAR.

SINHA, DEEPAK K.

SINHA, DJPATHU.

SINHA, SIDHARTH.

SINKING FUNDS
See also Reserves

MITCHELL, KARLYN.

SINNING, KATHLEEN E.


SINQUEFIELD, REX A.

SIREN, MICHELLE.

EDWARDS, BRUCE D.

SIRSI, AJAY K.

SISCO, FRANK.
CPA's role in investment decisions. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 79.

SISSLER, TIMOTHY P.

SISSON, RAYMOND C.

STAIR, DANIEL.

SITENFELD, ITAMAR.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SLADACK, JAMES A.

SLAFSKY, NEAL.


SLATER, KEN.

SLATER, LIBBY.

SLATER, ROBERT BRUCE.


SLATER, ROBIN MICHAELS.

SLATER, WILLIAM.
Big opportunities in small business. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 82, 84, 86.

SLEEMI, FEHMI.

SLEMBROD, JOEL.

SLEVIN, DENNIS P.


SLINGER, DIANE.

SLIWOFSKI, LEONARD J.


Using the statement of cash flows to understand a closely held business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 52-60.

SLOAN, RICHARD G.


SLOANE, CARL.


SLOCOMBE, WALTER B.


SLOCUM, ELLIOTT L.


SLOMSKI, ANITA J.


SLOTT, EDWARD A.

In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.


SLOVIN, MYRON B.


SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

SMALL, A. THOMAS.

Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1, 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 188-202.) [*670 L]*

SMALL, DAVID H.


SMALL, JOHN.


SMALL BUSINESS

See also Accountancy profession – Relation to small business

Family businesses

Self-employed


Bennett, Steven J. Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [*201.7 B]*


Accounting


TIC Committee of PCPS expresses concern over debt equity issues. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6, 9.


Great Britain


New Zealand


Turkey


Auditing


Australia

Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Audit of small business financial reports. Caulfield, Vic., c1988. 88 p. (Audit guide, no. 3) [209.5 A]

Great Britain

Audit of small businesses. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1991, p. 22-4. (Exposure draft)


Spain


Bibliographies


Business planning


Slater, William. Big opportunities in small business. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 82, 84, 86.


Canada


Costs


Data processing


Finance


Branch, Shelly. Go with the flow — or else. Black enterprise, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 77-8, 80, 82.


Welles, Edward O. Bad news. INC., v. 13, April 1991, p. 45-6, 49.

__Great Britain__


__India__


__Financial management__


Branch, Shelly. Go with the flow – or else. Black enterprise, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 77-8, 80, 82.


__Canada__


__Great Britain__


__Florida__


__Form of organization__


__Great Britain__


__Information systems__


__Insurance__


__Internal control__


Inventories

Investments

Law and regulation

Great Britain
Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (Certified research report, no. 7) [209.8 B]


Management


Great Britain

New Zealand

Marketing


Organization and procedure

Pensions
See also Pensions


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.


Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Personnel


Opton, David B. Impact of downsizing, by David B. Opton and James E. Challenger. (Human resources) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 56-60.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Profit sharing
See also Profit sharing

Relation to government

Canada

Developing countries

Europe

India

International

Reports and statements

Australia

Great Britain
Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (Certified research report, no. 7) [*209.5 B]

New Zealand

Social responsibility

Statistics

SMALL business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids.


Surveys

Great Britain

Taxation
See Taxation, United States – Small business

Valuation and goodwill

SMALL business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids.

1355
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SMART, TIM. Crackdown on crime in the suites, by Tim Smart and others. (Legal affairs) Business week, April 22, 1991, p. 102-4.

Landler, Mark. Suddenly, green marketers are seeing red flags, by Mark Landler, Zachary Schiller and Tim Smart. (Legal affairs) Business week, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 74, 76.


Reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 149-66. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research. 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)


SMITH, ANDREW. UNIX for your business? CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 44, 46-7.


SMITH, ANN C.

SMITH, ANNETTE B.

SMITH, ARTHUR L.

SMITH, AUGUST W.

SMITH, BRADLEY M.

SMITH, BRENDAN.

SMITH, BRIAN P.
Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.
Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.

SMITH, BRIAN W.

SMITH, BYRON W.
Impact of new Medicare fees. Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.

SMITH, C. SCOTT.


SMITH, CARL S.

SMITH, CARLTON M.

SMITH, CHARLES M.

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER A.

SMITH, CLAIRE G.

SMITH, CRAIG A.

SMITH, DANIEL R.

SMITH, DARLENE A.

SMITH, DAVID.

SMITH, DAVID A.
SMITH, DAVID F. B.

SMITH, DAVID F. B.

SMITH, DAVID G.

SMITH, DAVID R.

SMITH, DONALD P.

SMITH, ELLIOT BLAIR.

SMITH, GERALD.

SMITH, GERALD H.

SMITH, HOUSTON D.

SMITH, JAMES D.

SMITH, JILL Y.

SMITH, JULIAN D.

SMITH, JULIE P.

SMITH, K. RICHARD.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SMITH, KATHERINE T.

SMITH, KATHRYN W.

SMITH, KATIE.

SMITH, KEITH.

SMITH, KEITH V.

SMITH, KENNETH J.

SMITH, KYLE.

SMITH, L. MURPHY.

1358
 ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SMITH, LAWRENCE C.


SMITH, LOREN G.
Make friends with direct marketing. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 73-4.

SMITH, LOREN K.

SMITH, MALCOLM.

SMITH, MARGARET.

SMITH, MARGUERITE T.
Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. Money, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.

How to avoid 13 costly tax errors. Money, v. 20, March 1991, p. 84-9, 93.


SMITH, MAURICE.
Buying back corporate power. (Corporate finance) CA magazine (Scott.), v. 95, July 1991, p. 12, 14-15, 17-18.

Relocation in Scotland. CA magazine (Scott.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 28, 30-2, 34-7.

SMITH, MICHAEL F.
Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.

SMITH, MICHAEL J.

SMITH, MICHAEL L.

SMITH, ROBERT F.

SMITH, MICKEY.

SMITH, MIKE.

SMITH, MONYA.

SMITH, N. CRAIG.

SMITH, NANCY E.

SMITH, PATRICK.

SMITH, PATRICK J.

SMITH, PAUL A.

SMITH, PAUL L.

SMITH, PETER.

SMITH, RALPH E.

SMITH, RANDALL A.

SMITH, ROBERT ELLIS.
Let's not O.D. on I.D. Business and society review, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 31-5.


SMITH, ROBERT F.

1359
SMITH, ROGER A.

SMITH, ROGER A.

SMITH, ROSS.

SMITH, S. DUANE.

SMITH, SAMMIE L.

SMITH, SARAH.

SMITH, STANTON E.

SMITH, SYLVIA.

SMITH, T. HOWARD.
Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.
Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.
Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.
Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court's Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SMITH, TREVOR.

SMITH TRAVEL RESEARCH.

SMITHBACK, ERIC L.

SMITHERS, DAVID.

SMITHERS, DEBORAH.

SMITT, MARK C.

SMOLEN, GERALD E.

SMOLLER, BRUCE M.

SMOOTHE.

SMYSER, MICHAEL.

SMYTHE, MARIANNE.

SNEAD, KENNETH.

SNEAD, KENNETH C.
SNELL, NED.
Software to tame the sales force. Datamation, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.

SNYERS, ALFREDO.
Fraude y otros delitos informaticos. Madrid, Tecnologias de Gerencia y Produccion, c1990. 215 p. [*203.9 S]

SNICHELOTTO, ING F.

SNYDER, H. WAYNE.

SNODGRASS, TOD.

SNOW, DAVID.

SNOW, GERALD T.

SNOW, KARL N.

SNYDER, ARTHUR.
Ratings—there is a difference. (Publisher's page) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16.

SNYDER, CHARLES A.

SNYDER, DONALD C.

SNYDER, E. KENNETH.

SNYDER, EDWARD A.

SNYDER, JOHN H.
How the A.M. Best Company rates risk retention groups. (Publisher's page) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 112.

SNYDER, KATHRYN D.

SNYDER, LYNN SHAPIRO.

SNYDER, MARGUERITE A.

SNYDER, MARVIN.
Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]

SNYDER, NEIL H.

SNYDER, THEODA C.

SNYDER, THOMAS D.

SNYDER, WILLIAM A.

SNYDERMAN, MARK.

SOBEL, BERNICE.
Survey of of PFP courses in colleges and universities. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 5, 7. (*106.1 A)

SOBELSON, ROY M.

SOBKOWIAK, ROGER T.

SOBOTKA, ANDREW L.

SOCHA, WAYNE J.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

1361


Tinker, Tony. Accountant as partisan. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 297-310. (Discussion of David Solomons' views on representational faithfulness.)

Tinker, Tony. Falling down the hole in the middle of the road: political quietism in corporate social reporting, by Tony Tinker, Cheryl Lehman and Marilyn Neimark. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-54.

Developing countries

Great Britain


International


SOCIAL AUDIT

Great Britain

SOCIAL audits and social accounting: an annotated bibliography and commentary.


SOCIAL CONTRACT


SOCIAL INVESTING
See Investors - Social responsibility

SOCIAL MEASUREMENT

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY
See Accountants - Social responsibility

Social Audit


SSA. IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.

Great Britain

Latin America
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS See Taxpayer identification numbers

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY See Government ownership of business and industry


Accounting


Advertising


Auditing


SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—Management


Costs


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


Internal control


International


Law and regulation


Webster, George D. Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) Association management, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

Liability


Management


1363
LaBranche, Gary A. Suiting style to stage. (Vanguard) Association management, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 87.
Marketing
Personnel
Public relations
Relation to government
Reports and statements
Services
Staff training
Supervision and review
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SOLDANO, JOSEPH J.

Surveys

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.


SOCIETY OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA.
SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.


SOCIOLGY

SODERMAN, KENNETH J.

SOFER, ABRAHAM.


SOFTWARE industry business practices survey.

SOFTWARE makes it easier to handle insurance programs.

SOFTWARE modifications permit big mortgage gains.

SOFTWARE package review, by J.J. Gilgenbach and others.

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

SOFTWARE revenue recognition.


SOFTWARE that makes computers easier to use.

SOGETI.

SOHAL, AMRIK.

SOKOLIC, STEPHEN E.

SOLAR POWER

SOLDANO, JOSEPH J.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


SOLOMON, GEORGE T.

SOLOMON, IRA.
Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

SOLOMON, JEROME P.

SOLOMON, LEWIS D.

SOLOMON, MICHAEL F.

SOLOMON, MICHAEL R.

SOLOMON, NORMAN S.

SOLOMON, PAUL E.

SOLOMONS, DAVID.
Accounting and social change: a neutralist view. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 287-95. (Discussion of Tony Tinker’s views on radical accounting.)
Rejoinder. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 311-12. (Discussion of Tony Tinker’s article, The accountant as partisan.)
Tinker, Tony. Accountant as partisan. Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 297-310. (Discussion of David Solomon’s views on representational faithfulness.)
SOLOVY, ALDEN T.

SOLOYSK, ROBERT C.


SOLOWCY


SOLWAY, RICHARD J.


SOMANI, R. K.


SOME benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

SOME benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.


SOMEKH CHAIKN.
Information guide: building construction in Israel. Tel-Aviv, 1991. 116 p. [*759.1 I*]

Information guide: doing business in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1991. 250 p. (Guide supersedes the previous guide issued July 1987.) [*759.1 I*]

SOMMER, A. A.
Auditing audit committees: an educational opportunity for auditors. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 91-3.


SOMMER, MARK F.

SOMMER, WILLIAM L.

SOMMERS, ROBERT L.

SOMOYI, JANOS.

SONDHI, ASHWINPAUL C.

SONGEY, JAMES H.

SONNENBERG, FRANK K.


SONSTIE, JON.

SONY portable brings Unix to the laptop rack. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 78.

SOON, SIEW KHIM.

SORBELLO, SAM.

SORENSEN, KJELD.

SORENSEN, LESLIE F.

SORENSEN, SUSAN J.

SORENSON, RICHARD C.


SORKIN, HORTON L.


SOROOSH, JALAL.


SORRELL, FRANK.


SORRENTINO, CONSTANCE.


SOTO, GERALD.

Unrecognized Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a departing partner produces inequities to continuing partners, by Gerald Soto and Dan Deaver. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 155-7.

SOUDERS, DICK.


SOUHRADA, LAURA.


SOUND RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings


SOURWINE, DARREL A.


SOUTH AFRICA.


_Directorate of Inland Revenue._

Practice note no. 11: Advances paid or payable to directors of companies (including members of close corporations). *Accountancy S4* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 113.

SOUTH AFRICAN FUTURES EXCHANGE.


SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.


_Information Technology Committee._


_Professional Development Committee._


SOUTH CAROLINA.

_Board of Accountancy._

State of South Carolina: South Carolina accountancy law; Regulations of the Board of Accountancy; Code of professional ethics. Columbia, S.C., 1991. 50 p. [*108.1 S]

SOUTHARD, BILL.


SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL FINANCE SOCIETY.


SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION.

Proceedings, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

1368
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SPECIAL partnership allocations


SPEAKING
See Public speaking

SPEAR, NASSER A.

SPEAROT, REBECCA M.

SPECHT, LINDA B.


SPECIAL AUDITS
See Auditing – Special audits Investigations

SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS
See Statements. Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

SPECIAL ERISA criteria established to determine whether individual is employee for ERISA coverage purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 143-4.

SPECIAL EVENTS
See also Conferences
Conventions
Fairs and expositions


SPECIAL interest revenue sources. Video store, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 27.

SPECIAL needs trusts: financial and estate planning for the disabled.


SOUDA, EILEEN.

SOWA-HOLMES, MARCELLA.


SPOHN, THOMAS E.

SPAIN, CATHERINE L.

SPAIN, RICHARD C.

SPAIN.


SPALDING, ALBERT D.

SPANGLE, WILLIAM D.

SPARAGNA, GIOVANNA T.


SPARGOS MINING N.L.

SPAULDING, MARCEL.

SPEAKER, PAUL A.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SPENCER, LESLIE.

SPENCER, WILLIAM E.

SPENDTHrift TRUSTS
See Trusts – Spendthrift

SPERLING, KENNETH L.

SPERO, KAREN.

SPERRY, JOHN B.


SPETHMANN, BETSY.

SPICER & OPPENHEIM.
Dissolution was best alternative. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, Jan., 1991, p. 11.


SPIKES, PAM A.

SPILLANE, BRIAN D.
Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.


SPILLANE, JANICE.


SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS
See also Business separations

Downsizing
Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

See Hospitals – Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations – Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants' – Special purpose
Schools and colleges – Reports and statements


SPECIAL tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families.

Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935-1 M]


SPECULATION

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS
See Voice processing systems

SPEECHES
See Pattern speeches

Public speaking

SPEECHLY, NICK.


SPEIZMAN, RICHARD A.

SPENCE, KEN.


SPENCER, DAVID E.

1370
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Accounting


SPINDEL, FRED S.
SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

SPINDLER, HERBERT O.

SPINKS, NELDA.

SPINKS, PHIL.
Sec. 103(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.

SPINKS, STEPHEN O.

SPINNER, ART.

SPINOFF to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.

SPIRES, ERIC E.


SPIRO, LEAH NATHANS.


SPITZ, SAM.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE
See Insurance, Split-dollar


SPLIT interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

SPOUSE'S full and exclusive use of real property for life in (sic) qualifies for QTIP election.


SPLIT-UPS
See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
Stock splits
- Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPOEDE, CHARLENE W.


SPOILAGE
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SPONG, MARGARET.

SPONG, SALLY G.

SPOONER, LISA.

SPORKIN, STANLEY.

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS
See also Athletes
College athletics

Financial management

Law and regulation

SPOT TRADING


Salmon, Alan. Look at Excel 3.0, Sybex Windows Accounting and BallPoint. (Showcase) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 22.


Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. ( Corrections to article by David A. Dorantes CPA journal, March 1991.)


Design and installation


Selection


SPRINGLER, CLAUDIA Z.


SPROHGE, HANS.


SPROULL, LEWIS R.


SPROUSE, MARY.


SPROUT, ALISON I.


SPRULL, WANDA G.


SPUDECK, RAYMOND E.


SPUDIS, BARBARA C.

Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.


SPURRELL, A. C. LLOYD.


SQUILLANTE, BRUCE J.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

SQUIRE, ROBIN.

SRI LANKA EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

SRIDHARAN, R.
In the wonderland of IRR. (Students’ section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 195-8.

SRINIDHI, BIN.

SRINIVASAN, CHANDHINI.

SRINIVASAN, RAGOTHAMAN.

SRINIVASAN, VENKAT.

SRIRAM, RAM S.

SRIVASTAVA, RAJENDRA.

SRIVASTAVA, SANJAY.

SROKA, RUTH ANN.

SSA, IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.


ST. GOAR, JINNY.


ST. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance.

ST-ONGE, FRANCINE.
Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
Freezing the value. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 16.

ST. ONGE, FRANCIS J.

ST-PIERRE, ANTOINE.
Impact of environmental measures on international trade. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1991. 10 p.(Report, no. 76-91-E) [*938 S]

ST. PIERRE, KENT.

STABLE prices are the key. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.

STACY, DONALD R.

STADDEN, KENNETH.
Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. Motor freight controller, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)

SAB 74

SAB 85
STAMP, ZACK.

SAB 88

SAB 89

SAB 90

SAB 91

STAFF TRAINING
See also Accountants' office - Staff training


Koehler, Kenneth G. ABC's of training. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 34.


Data processing


STAMP, ZACK.

Europe

International

Law and regulation


STAGGERED INVENTORIES
See Inventories - Cyclical method

STAGLIANO, A. J.

STAINBROUGH, RONALD.

STAINTON, GEORGE.

STAIR, RALPH M.

STAKING, KIM B.
Babbel, David F. It pays to practice ALM, by David F. Babbel and Kim B. Staking, Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

STALLWORTHY, ERNEST A.

STAM, ANTONIE.

STAMBAUGH, ROBERT F.

STAMM, EARL T.

STAMP, ZACK.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY.
Graduate School of Business. Public Management Program.

STANGA, KEITH G.

STANGA, KEITH G.

STANDARDS
STANDARD for testing application software, 1992.
Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

STANDARDS
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION
Great Britain

STANDARDS

STANDARDS

STANDARDS

STANDARDS
STANDARDIZATION
See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting - Uniform methods
Auditing - Principles and standards
Computer industry - Standards
Computer systems - Standards
Cost accounting - Uniform methods
Products - Standardization
Standard costs

STANDARDS
STANDARDS Board issues proposal on accounting for income taxes. Status report (FASB), no. 221, June 30, 1991, p. 1. 3. [*106.3 F]

STANDARDS

STANDARDS

STANDARDS

STANDARDS
STANDARDS of tax practice.


STARR, ZACHARY ALAN.

STARSHEK, JOSEPH B.

START-UP COSTS
See Organization expenses


START-UP expenses.

STARTING A BUSINESS

STARTING and building your own accounting business.

STARTING and operating a business in Illinois.
Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) [758.1 I]

STASEY, ROBERT.

STASIOR, WILLIAM.

STATE and local sales tax rates continue to climb.


STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

STATE DEBT
 See Debt – Public


STATE NET.


STATE of small business.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 See Accountants' societies, CPA

STATE society PFP Committee chairpersons discuss leadership in PFP. Planner (AICPA), v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 3, 5. [*106.1 A]


STATE TAXATION
 See Taxation, United States – States


STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
 See Statements, Financial – Cash flows

STATEMENT OF FUNDS
 See Statements, Financial – Funds

STATEMENT of practice on residence. (Current notes) British tax review, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 121.


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL
 See also Reports
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting guides. Chicago: Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]


Harden, Stuart. Special Committee considers future of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing alert) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 68.


Analysis


Bayson, Bruce. Reading between and under the lines in financial statements, an interview with Bruce Bayson. Business credit, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 16-17.


Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their ade­quacy for investment decision making, n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [*720 N]

Data processing

Great Britain

International

Australia

Balance sheets
See Balance sheets

Canada

Securities Commission reports on financial statements. (Canada) World accounting report (Eng.), April, 1991, p. 4-5.

Cash flows
Allen, David. Finance through the looking glass. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 27.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Cash flows-International


Australia


Brazil


Great Britain


Egginton, Don. Turning funds into cash: cash flow statements are to replace funds flow statements. C4 magazine (Scott.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 60-1.


India


International


IASC approves exposure drafts. (Update) CM4 (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Consolidations – subsequent to the date of acquisition. (In Advanced accounting, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 120-90.) [110 H]


International


Japan


New Zealand


Disclosure


Frakes, Mary. FASB eyes further disclosure. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, March 1991, p. 16.

Fustolo, Steven C. What every practitioner should know about FASB 105. (Accounting & auditing techniques) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80.
Canada

Europe

European Communities

European Economic Community

Germany

Great Britain
Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (Certified research report, no. 7) [*209.5 B]
Consulting fees to be disclosed. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 3.

India
Devarsarjan, R. Corporate financial reporting practices in India — selected and current issues. Chartered accountant (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 983-8, 994.

International

Japan

Singapore

South Africa
Disclosure of related party transactions  

**Australia**

**Japan**

**New Zealand**

Disclosure of subsequent events  


**Europe**

**European Communities**

**European Economic Community**

Events subsequent to balance sheet date  

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of subsequent events

False and misleading statements  

See also Professional ethics – False and misleading statements


Disclosure of price-level changes  


--- **International**


--- **Netherlands**

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


France

Great Britain

New Zealand

Foreign

Funds

Germany

Great Britain
Accounting Standards Board. Financial statements. Certified accountant (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 18-23. (Exposure draft, The objective of financial statements and the qualitative characteristics of financial information.)
ASB changes the rules on restructuring costs. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 6.

STATIONS, FINANCIAL—False and misleading statements—(Continued)


Australia

Great Britain

Footnotes
See Footnotes

For credit purposes
See Reports – For credit purposes

Forecasts and projections
See also Business forecasting
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards... numbers 1 to 64. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 824 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, auditing part, as of Jan. 1, 1991. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation engagements.) [*170 A]
Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 420 p. [130 B]
STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Income-Extraordinary items


---

**Discontinued operations**


---

**Extraordinary items**


(Exposure draft, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

---

**Historical summaries**

See Statements, Financial – Comparative

**Income**

 ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Japan


Management discussion


Mexico


Netherlands


Nigeria


Operating

See Statements, Financial – Income

Personal

See Personal accounts

Prior period adjustments


New Zealand


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Summary of operations


Pro forma


Prospective

See Statements, Financial – Forecasts and projections

Quarterly

See Statements, Financial – Interim

Results of operations

See Statements, Financial – Summary of operations

Retained earnings

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 3-227.) [**110 A]


Saudia Arabia


South Africa


Summary of operations

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

of standards. v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [111.1 F]


Statement 1


Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. Abacus (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.


Statement 2

Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. Abacus (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.


Statement 5


Statement 6


STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

STATEMENTS OF POSITION


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting guides. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]


Unaudited See also Compilation and review American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [111.1 A]


Value added

Australia


India


South Africa


Writing and preparation


STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS


AAS 27


STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS

See also Conceptual framework project


STANDARDIZED ACCOUNTING GUIDES


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting guides. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]


Gandy, Lisa. Lower earnings could result from software accounting proposal. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 3.


SOP 76-3


SOP 78-10


SOP 85-3


SOP 87-2


SOP 90-5


SOP 90-7


Kearns, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kearns and Lauren M. Ryan. (Workouts) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


SSAP4

SSAP6


ASB changes the rules on restructuring costs. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 6.

SSAP10


SSAP13


SSAP14


STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)—ED58

SSAP20
Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) Accounting (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.


SSAP21


SSAP22
Njke, Johnson N. Accounting for goodwill revisited. Accounting SA (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 188-9, 192-3.


SSAP23

SSAP24


SSAP25


STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)


ED55

ED56


ED57

ED58

1395

SSAP7


SSAP8


SSAP10


SSAP12


SSAP13

SSAP15

SSAP17

SSAP22

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SSAP23

SSAP25

SSAP28


STATMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards... numbers 1 to 64. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 824 p. (Reprinted from AICPA Professional standards, auditing part, as of Jan. 1, 1991, and containing statements on financial statements and projects and attestations engagements.) [*170 A]


State 1

State 2

State 3


State 4


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Colbert, Janet L. Audit guide on internal control: implications for the internal auditor. Internal auditing, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 33-41.

Statement 56

Statement 58

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—
Statement 45
Lamb, David J. Methods of shifting work from the busy season to slower periods. (Auditing) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 53-4, 56.

Statement 47
Colbert, Janet L. Understanding the relationship between business risk and inherent risk. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 4.

Statement 49

Statement 53

Statement 54
Carr, Mark. All roads lead to auditor responsibility. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5850, June 1991, p. 7.

Statement 55
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Statement 59


Ponemon, Lawrence A. Financially distressed companies and auditor perceptions of the twelve characteristics of decline, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and Allen G. Schick. Auditing, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 70-83.


Statement 60


Statement 61

Peacock, Eileen. Communicating with the audit committee: corporate management should be involved, by Eileen Peacock and Philip D. Harsha. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*223.3 P]

Statement 62


Statement 63


STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—
Statement 66


Statement 65


Sherin, Judith. SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]

Statement 66


1399
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

STAYMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—
Statement 66 (Continued)


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 3-4.


Statement 67


STAYMENTS ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITING STANDARDS

Statement 3

Statement 4

Statement 5

Statement 6

STAYMENTS ON INTERNAL AUDITING STANDARDS

Giese, Michael D. Auditing the system of internal control. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.

Statement 7

STAYMENTS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING


STAYMENTS ON QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS


Statement 1

STAYMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX PRACTICE


STAYMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ACCOUNTING AND REVIEW SERVICES


Statement 1
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Statement 4

Statement 5

STATMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ATTTESTATION ENGAGEMENTS


STATMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.


Statement 1


STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES


Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.


STATEMENTS—Accounting

ACCOUNTABILITY
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Accounting


Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 10) [*344.1 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)


Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.

**Auditing**


**Budgeting**

See *Budgets, State*

**Data processing**


**Finance**


Financial management

Internal auditing

Internal control

Law and regulation


Power of attorney can be used to claim property interest. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.


Reports and statements


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)


Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G*]


Michigan


Statistics


---

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Surveys**


**STATISTICAL abstract of the United States, 1991.**


**STATISTICAL SAMPLING**

*See* Testing and sampling

**STATISTICS**

*See also* Testing and sampling


**STATISTICS of income – 1987: corporation income tax returns.**


**STATISTICS of income – 1988: individual income tax returns.**


**STATISTICS of income – 1989: partnership returns.**


**STATON, JANET L.**


**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See also* Taxation. United States – Statute of limitations


Bluebond, Sheri. Decision on limitations period could spell trouble for debtors in possession. (Creditor’s corner) *Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-62, 64.


Case brief: income tax. *Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA)*, no. 23, First quarter 1991, p. 7-8. [*106.1 A*]

STAYNER, RICHARD.


STEAD, BETTE ANN.


STEARNs, JANET E.


STEARNs, RHONDA.


STECHEL, IRA B.


STECKEL, JOEL H.


STEDMAN, MICHAEL J.


STEEDLE, LAMONT F.


STEEL, LEWIS M.


STEEL CONTAINERS

See Containers
STEIN, JAMES D.

STEIN, JUDY.

STEIN, LAWRENCE J.

STEIN, MARGERY.

STEIN, MARSHA.

STEIN, MEL.

STEIN, NEIL.

STEIN, RONALD A.


STEIN, RUSSELL.

STEINBART, PAUL JOHN.

STEINBERG, DARRYL R.

STEINBERG, HAROLD I.


STEINBERG, MARC I.

STEINBERG, RICHARD.


STEINBERG, RICHARD M.


STEINBERG, TAD.

STEINE, DONALD.

STEINER, BRUCE D.

STEINER, TODD J.

STEINHARDT, BERNICE.
Peach, J. Dexter. What we’ve learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhardt. GAO journal, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

STEINHOF, JEFFREY C.

STEINMIEJLER, THOMAS L.

STELL, REBECCA.

STELL, ROXANNE.

STEMMY, THOMAS J.

STEMPEL, IVY B.

STEPHAN, JENS.
STEVENS, CAROL.

STERLING, ROBERT L.

STERLING, RONALD B.
Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice’s future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. *Physician’s management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.

STERN, AIMEE L.

STERN, BARBARA B.

STERN, JERROLD J.

STERN, LEONARD.

STERN, RICHARD.

STEUBER, JOHN L.

STEVENS, CAROL.
STEVENS, JERRY L.


STEVENS, MARK.


STEVENS, MICHAEL J.


STEVENS, ROBERT E.


STEVENS, STANLEY C.


STEVenson, ERIC.


STEVenson, J. JOHN.


STEVerson, J. ROBERT J.


STEVES, SUSAN.


STEWARD, HAL D.


STEWART, BENNETT.


STEWART, BETHS Y M.


STEWART, DAVE N.


STEWART, DAVID O.

Appointing strangers. (Supreme Court report) ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1, 54.


Chorus of voices. (Supreme Court report) ABA journal, v. 77, April 1991, p. 50, 52.


STEWART, JAN C.


STEWART, J. GORDON.


STEWART, JEANNE L.


STEWART, JOHN.


STEWART, KAREN L.


STEWART, MARG L.


STEWART, RAYMOND J.


STEWART, RON W.

STEWART, SUE STERN.

STEWART-COSBY, KAREN.

STICE, EARL K.


STICK, JAMES D.


STICKEL, SCOTT E.


STICKLER, MICHAEL J.

Knowing your customers begins, ends with listening. (Quality: the big picture) Production & inventory management, v. 11, July 1991, p. 22.

STICKNEY, CLYDE P.

STIEBER, JOHN.

STIEFEL, REID A.

STILL, DAVID B.
Philosophical foundation for credit analysis. (Focusing on fundamentals) Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 43. (Reprint from Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 66, April 1984, p. 2-6.)


STIMPSON, DAVID V.

STINER, FREDERIC M.
Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and M. Susan Stiner. Chiba, Japan, Chuo Gakuin Research Foundation, 1991. 198 p. [*100.1 S]


STINER, M. SUSAN.

STINEROCK, ROBERT.

REID, JONATHAN.
Barrick, [88.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP JOURNAL.
Stiner.

STOKES, JOHN.
Stine.

STOCK, ROBERT.
Stinson.

STOKES.

SUSAN.

STOCK.

STOKES.

STOCK.

STOKES.

STOCK.

STOKES.

STOKES.
STOCHASTIC MODELS—Continued


(Discussion by Ramon Rabinsonovich's Dec. 1989 article.)


STOCK


Pincus, Carol R. What those numbers in the financial pages really tell you. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 159-60, 162-4, 167.


Accounting


Great Britain


Japan


Common


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Cloonan, James B. Lifetime strategy for investing in common stocks. Chicago, American Association of Individual Investors, c1991. 29 p. [*724 C]


Accounting


Valuation


Convertible preferred


Foreign


India


Mexico


New issues

See also Going public


India


Malaysia


Priming


Valuation

STOCK—Penn

Penny


Preferred


Accounting


Pricing


Murray, Nick. Wake investors up to the sleeper asset of the '90s. Stanger's investment advisor, March 1991, p. 46-8.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Statistics


Valuation


---

Voting
See also Taxation, United States – Voting stock

STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS
See Stock rights

STOCK BAILOUTS
See Taxation, United States – Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS
See Bonus

STOCK BROKERS
See Securities brokers

STOCK CERTIFICATES

STOCK CONTROL
See Inventories – Control

STOCK DIVIDENDS
See Dividends, Stock

STOCK EXCHANGES

Australia
Aitken, Michael J. Determinants of brokerage fees in a competitive environment. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 51-68.

Canada

Data processing

Great Britain

STOCK EXCHANGES—Law and regulation-Netherlands

European Economic Community

Great Britain
Holmes, Geoffrey. Stock Exchange in the ring, by Geoffrey Holmes and Alan Sugden. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 72-3. (Based on an interview with chairman Andrew Hugh Smith.)

India

International

Japan

Law and regulation
See also Securities exchange act of 1934

Australia

Belgium

Great Britain

India

International

Netherlands
STOCK EXCHANGES—Law and regulation—New Zealand

New Zealand

Singapore

Sri Lanka

Statistics

European Economic Community

STOCK for employees was gifted to shareholders. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.

STOCK for employees was gifted to shareholders. (Accounting) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 119.

STOCK-IN-TRADE
See Inventories

STOCK INDEX FUTURES

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Pricing

STOCK INDEX OPTIONS
Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

Pricing
STOCK MARGIN

Law and regulation

STOCK MARKETS
See Securities markets
Stock exchanges

STOCK OPTION PLANS
See also Taxation, United States — Stock option plans

Accounting
FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. Status report (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

STOCK REDEMPTIONS—Accounting-Great Britain

Buy-outs

Great Britain

Valuation

STOCK PRICE INDEXES

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See Purchase agreements

STOCK RATING

STOCK REDEMPTIONS
See also Taxation, United States — Stock redemptions

Accounting
STOCK REGISTRATION

STOCK REGISTRATION
See also Going public
Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission


STOCK REPURCHASE


Law and regulation

STOCK RIGHTS
McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes to facilitate rights offerings by foreign private issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 301-2.
STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS
See also Purchase agreements

Canada

STOCKHOLDER SUITS
Bamonte, Thomas J. Assessment of derivative RICO actions by stockholders, limited partners and trust beneficiaries. Corporate practice commentator, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 615-32. (Published originally in 21 Loyola University of Chicago law review 153 (Fall 1989))
Carr, Mark. Investors allege in suit that D&O was aware of major accounting fraud at FNN. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 5.

STOCKHOLDERS
See also Minority interests

Reports – To stockholders
Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders’ meetings. n.p., 1991. 15 p. [*223.4 C]


Duties and responsibilities

Great Britain

India
Vaidyanathan, M. S. Entering the share markets. (Portfolio management) Management accountant (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 442-3.

Japan

Liability

Surveys

STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL
Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. 
New York, Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (Report, no. 971) [*208.9 D]

Koppes, Richard H. Shareholder advisory committee, by 
Richard H. Koppes and Kayla J. Gillan. Directors & 

McNichols, Maureen. Discussion of Analyst following and 
institutional ownership. (In Conference on Accounting 
Research, University of Chicago, 1990. Studies on judgment 
77-82.) [*102 C]

O'Brien, Patricia C. Analyst following and institutional 
ownership, by Patricia C. O'Brien and Ravi Bhushan. (In 
Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 
55-76.) [*102 C]

Ochsner, Robert C. Shareholder entitlements: the latest com-
penation shock. (Strategic compensation) Compensation 


STOCKS, KEVIN D. 
To be a consultant. New accountant, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 44-6, 
52.

STOCKTON, JIM. 
Credit risk insurance: providing cover for Manchester Air-
port. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), June 28, 1991, 

STODGHILL, LEBRENDA GARRETT. 
Applying PFIC rules to RICs can cause double taxation. 
100-3.

Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett 
Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) 
Journal of international taxation, v. 1, March/April 1991, 
p. 364-7.

STOEBER, EDWARD A. 
Corporate ownership of life insurance - complexities 
abound. Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC, 

STOEHR, ACHIM A. 
Japanese positioning for post-1992 Europe. Planning review, 

STOEPPER, CAROLINE L. 
Avoid common mistakes with good preparation. Dental 
economics, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 67-70. (Special section: 
Computers in dentistry)

STOKES, HOUSTON H. 
Neuburger, Hugh. Testing the appropriateness of statistical 
techniques, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. 

STOKES, RICHARD. 
Unlisted property trusts: what went wrong? (Business) 

STOKES, STEWART L. 
New IS manager for the 1990s. Journal of information sys-

STOLBACH, GARY. 
New estate freeze rules; gift leveraging can achieve estate 
planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and 
David Eval. Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, 

STOLL, HANS R. 
Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll 
and Robert E. Whaley. Financial analysts journal, v. 47, 

Huang, Roger D. Major world markets: current structure 
and prospects for change, by Roger D. Huang and 
Hans R. Stoll. New York, New York University Salomon 
Center, c1991. 59 p. (Monograph series in finance and 
economics, monograph 1991-3) [*721 H]

STOLL, MICHAEL L. 

STOLLE, CARLTON D. 
Survey looks at policies and practices in public accounting 

STOLTMAN, JEFFREY J. 
Boecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' state-
ments: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. 
Boecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. 

STOLZER, DANIEL R. 
Dayan, Rodney S. How should regulators define recourse? By 
Rodney S. Dayan, Karsten P. Giesecke and Daniel R. 
Stolzer. (Regulatory outlook) Bank accounting & finance, 

FFIEC proposes loan-splitting guidelines. (Regulatory out-
40-4.

Market-value update: FFIEC proposes to create held for sale 
11-14.

Update on capital treatment of intangible assets. (Regulatory 
40-4.

STONE, ANNE L. 
Minor 1991 tax act changes: a portend (sic) of things to come? 

STONE, DAN N. 
Language, training, and experience in information system 
assessment. Accounting, management and information 

STONE, EDWARD J. 
Portable PCs get colorful, by Edward J. Stone and Lee The. 

STONE, HERBERT L. 
Stein, James D. Decision-making: the (very) short course, by 
James D. Stein, Herbert L. Stone and Charles V. Harlow. 

STONE, HOWARD A. 
Treatment of LIFO inventory reserve when converting from 
646-7.

STONE, MARY S. 
Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: 
an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by 
Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. 
(Reprint in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a re-
search annual, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., 
c1987, p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/ 
replacement decisions. Journal of accounting and public 

Tradeoffs in the choice between logit and OLS for accounting 
choice studies, by Mary Stone and John Raspe. Accounting 

STONE, MELISSA MIDDLETON. 
Propensity of governing boards to plan. Nonprofit manage-


STOPFORTH, DAVID. First attack on settlements used for income tax avoidance. British tax review, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 86-103.


STORAGE See Warehouses


STORES See Department stores

INventories

Shopping centers


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. Journal of professional services marketing, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.


STRATEGIC connections: technology, innovation and labour relations.

STRATEGIC connections: technology, innovation and labour relations.


STRATEGIC financial planning for the 1990s.


STRATEGIC planning for magazine executives.


STRATEGIC thrusts for the future.


STRATEGIES for promoting a work-family agenda.

Friedman, Dana E. Strategies for promoting a work-family agenda, by Dana E. Friedman and Arlene A. Johnson. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 23 p. (Report, no. 973) [*208.9 F]

STRATEGIES for your personal finances with year-end tax planning.

Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]

STRATEGY

See also Mission statements


1423


STRAUCH, BRUCE.


STRAUCH, KATINA.


STRAUSS, PETER L.


STRAUSS, RICHARD E.


STRAUSS, ROBERT D.


STRAUSS, ROBERT P.


STRAUSSE, MICHAEL J.


STRAW, JACK.


STRAWER, JERRY R.


STRAWER, JOYCE A.


STREAM RESOURCES.

STREEL, PAUL J. 

STREET, DONNA L. 

STREFFLER, JOHN M. 

STRELLA, EVE. 

STREMBBA, LEE W. 
Rejoinder to Mr. Rimerman on limited liability. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 6.

Rimerman, Thomas W. Response to Stremba on commercial corporation issue. (Guest editorial) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 6-7.

STRENG, WILLIAM P. 


STRENSKI, JAMES B. 


STRESS 


STRICKLAND, RODNEY. 

STRICOF, ROBERT I. 


STRIP MINING 
See Mining and metallurgy, Coal

STRISCHEK, DEV. 

Dwyer, Martin. Lending to car washes, by Martin Dwyer and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 29-45.


Making something of the personal financial statement. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 31-47. (Includes a sample personal financial statement.)


Weise, Stuart. Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

STROBEL, CAROLINE D. 


STROBEL, I. A. 

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

STROCK, ELIZABETH.

STROM, BRUCE.
Data bases let you easily create your own applications, by Bruce Strom and Don McLeish.
DOS 5.0 - the operating system you could actually like.
Keep track of client return status with dBASE.
Stranger in a Mac land.

STRONG, FRANK R.
Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corpora-
tions and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A. W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong.

STRONG, HENRY L.
Flood, Kathleen E. Environmental crisis: why is cleanup taking so long? By Kathleen E. Flood and Henry L. Strong.
Settlement method may be an Rx for malpractice costs. (Financial manager’s notebook) Healthcare financial management, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80, 82.

STRONG, JOHN S.
Using oil share portfolios to hedge oil price risk.

STRONG, N. C.

STRONG, ROBERT A.
Alpander, Guvenc G. Perceptual study of the role of the president of the medical staff, by Guvenc G. Alpander and Robert A. Strong.
Hospital & health services administration, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 271-83.

STRONG dose of medicine from FASB: new rules for employers’ accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Allan Karnes and others.

STROther, PAMELA.
Planning a new facility? By Pamela Strother and Deborah Markovich Brunner.
Dental economics, v. 81, April 1991, p. 35-8.

STROTHMAN, RICHARD J.
Max, Ronald T. Sale/leaseback: financing tool for the '90s, by Ronald T. Max and Richard J. Strothman.

STROUD, J. B.

STROUPE, ALEX.
Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest - satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe.

STROUSE, JONATHAN E.
Redemption and cross-purchase buy-sell agreements: a comparison.

STROZIER, ROBERT M.
Measuring up.

STRUBEN, FRED J.
Yacht appraisal methodology.

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS


STRUVE, ROBIN L.
Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve.

STRUZZIERO, RALPH E.
Jobs in the ’90s, an interview with Ralph E. Struzziero by Christopher Hyde.

STUART, BRUCE S.
Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart.

STUART, GEORGE.

STUART, KIM D.
Stuart, Bruce S. Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart.

STUCHINER, THERESA B.
Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d).
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


STUDENT LOANS

STUDENT RATING

STUDENTS
See also Accountants – Students
Dunn, Nancy. Dollars and sense at college. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 84-5.

Selections

Statistics

Surveys
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting recruiting research: survey of high school and college students – executive summary and synopsis, conducted for the AICPA by the Gallup Organization. (New York), 1991, 29 p. [*100.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting recruiting research: survey of high school and college students – final report, prepared for the AICPA by the Gallup Organization. Princeton, N.J., Gallup Organization, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]
What will they be when they grow up? Silver State CPA (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, *S)

STUDIES on judgment issues in accounting and auditing

STUDNESS, CHARLES M.
Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.


STUDY: hospice care can yield savings to HMOs, patients, by Frank K. Abou-Sayf and others. (Financial manager's notebook) Healthcare financial management, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 84, 86.


STUMBLES, JOHN.

STUMPAGE
See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

STURGES, DAVID L.

STURGESS, JAMES R.

STURM, ARTHUR.

STURM, HOWARD S.

STURTEVANT, GLEPPNA C.

STUTMAN, MARK.

STYBEL, LAURENCE J.

SUAREZ, STEVE.


SUBDIVIDERS may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.

SUBDIVIDERS may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.

SUBDivIDIONS
See Real estate subdivisions

SUBJECT TO OPINION
See Certificate or opinion – Qualified

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS

SUBOTNIK, DAN.

SUBPOENAS

SUBRAMANl, V. K.

SUBRAMANIAM, NAYA.

SUBSIDIARIES
See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SULLIVAN, MARY ANNE.


SUDIMACK, LINDA E.

SUGDEN, ALAN.
Holmes, Geoffrey. Stock Exchange in the ring, by Geoffrey Holmes and Alan Sugden. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 72-3. (Based on an interview with chairman Andrew Hugh Smith.)


SUGGESTION SYSTEMS


SUGHRUE, ROBERT N.

SUGRUE, TIMOTHY F.


SUITS by patients drive up costs of malpractice coverage. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) Best's review (Property/ casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 102.

SUKEL, STEVEN P.

SULLIVAN, A. CHARLEN

SULLIVAN, BRIAN D.

SULLIVAN, DAVID M.

SULLIVAN, JERRY.

SULLIVAN, JERRY D.
Opinion on second opinions, opinion shopping and independence. (Letters to the editor) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 81-2.

SULLIVAN, MARY ANNE.

SUBSIDIES
See also Government loans and grants
Grants-in-aid
Tax subsidies
Taxation, United States - Subsidies


SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See Alcoholism
Drug abuse and testing

SUBSTANCE V. FORM
See also Taxation, United States - Substance v. form


SUBSTANTIALLY equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.


SUCCESSFUL EFFORTS METHOD


SUCCESSFUL real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform.

SUCCESION DUTIES
See Taxation, Great Britain - Estates and trusts
Taxation, United States - Estates

SUCCESION PLANNING
See Continuing a business
Management succession

SUCHAN, JAMES.

1429
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL P.


SULLIVAN, ROBERT S.


SULLIVAN, SEAN M.


SULLIVAN, WILLIAM G.


SUMMARY ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports – To stockholders – Summary

SUMMARY financial statements for listed public limited companies: outcome of consultation and draft regulations.


SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial – Summary of operations


SUMMER CAMP

See Camps

SUMMERS, DAVID.


SUMMERS, ELYSE I.


Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.


Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.


IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.


Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.


Organizations with political activities may be subject to taxation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.


Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.


Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.


UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.


Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.


SUMMERS, KENNETH R.

SUMNER, MARY.
Schultheis, Robert. Management information systems: the manager's view, by Robert Schultheis and Mary Sumner. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 839 p., plus glossary. [201.8 S]

SUMNERS, GLENN E.

Gavin, Thomas A. Operational auditing deserves a prominent place in the auditing curriculum, by Thomas A. Gavín, Glenn E. Sumners and Nancy Linnemann. Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2. 1991, p. 20-6.

SUN, XIN.

SUNDARAIYER, VANJ

SUNDARESAN, SURESH.
SUNDEMAN, NORMAN A.


SUNDRAK CORPORATION.


SUNDEMAN, GARY L.


SUNDER, SHYAM.


(Adapted from remarks made at the annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, Toronto, Aug. 11, 1990.)

SUNSERI, ALBERT J.


Prepare now to move up the career ladder. (Career development) Healthcare financial management, v. 45, May 1991, p. 64.


Psychological testing enters the job market, by Albert J. Sunseri and David B. Kosteva. (Career development) Healthcare financial management, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 120.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


SUPERCOMPUTERS

See Computers – Supercomputers

SUPERFUND

See Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act


SUPERMARKETS

See also Grocery retailers


Data processing


Marketing


Services


Statistics


SUPERVISION: a skill-building approach.


SUPERVISORS

Germena, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SUPOVITZ, MARCY L.
Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.

SUPPLEMENT to the Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations, part 2.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Supplementary data

SUPPLEMENTARY index: Canadian Tax Foundation publications, 1989.

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT
See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLEMENTING a pension. Company accountant (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 31-2, 38.


SURELL, GREGG J.
Capacity planning applies to warehouses too! Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 42, 47.

SURET, JEAN-MARC.

SURETY BONDS
See Bonds - Surety
Contracts - Surety bonds

SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURPLUS
See also Corporate distributions
Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

Unreasonable accumulation
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits


SURVEY of accounting.


SURVEY of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Asian Americans, American Indians, and other minorities.

SURVEY of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Hispanic.


SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. CPA personnel report, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. Public accounting report, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 5.

1433
SURVEY shows compliance with TRA ’86.

SURVEYS
See also Accountancy profession – Surveys
Accountants – Surveys
Accountants’ office – Surveys


Data processing


SURVIVOR BENEFITS
See Employee benefits – Survivor

SURVIVORSHIP interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties may be disclaimed within nine months of first tenant’s death. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240.

SUSHKA, MARIE E.

SUSMAN, STEPHEN D.

SUSMAN, STEPHEN D.

SUSMAN, HAROLD.

SUSMAN, LYLE.

SUSMAN, MARJORIE L.

SUSNA, STEPHEN.

SUTCLIFFE, CHARLES.

SUTCLIFFE, P.

SUTTER, RONALD N.

SUTTON, HOWARD.

SUTTON, JOE.

SUTTON, ROBERT I.

SUTTON, SHARON G.

SUTTON, STEVE G.

SUTTON, TOMMY.
SUUTARI, RAYMOND K.

SUWALSKY, A. L.

SVARE, J. CHRISTOPHER.

SVEJNAR, JAN.

SVIGALS, JEROME.

SVORONOS, ANTONY.

SWAINSTON, KURT C.

SWALES, GEOFF.

SWALLEY, MICHAEL C.

SWAMINATHAN, SIVA.

SWANIECK, MICHAEL.

SWANSON, E. BURTON.
Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. Selections, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

SWANSON, GENE.

SWANSON, N. E.

SWAP FUNDS
See Funds – Mutual Investment companies

SWAPS
See also Currency swaps
Debt-equity swaps
Interest rate swaps


SWAP handbook: swaps and related risk management instruments.

SWARTWOUT, LORI.

SWASTEK, CASIMIR J.

SWEARINGEN, JAMES G.

SWEARINGEN, SANDRA L.

SWEDEN.


SWEDROE, LARRY.

1435
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SWENSON, DAN W.

SWIDERSKI, TONY.

SWIDLER, JOSEPH C.

SWIFT, CLINTON R.
Data for decision makers, a roundtable discussion with Carol Ginsberg and others led by Clinton R. Swift. Bank management, v. 67, April 1991, p. 40, 42, 44.


SWIFT, MICHAEL K.

SWINDELLS, CHARLES.
Communication and administration keys to 401(k) of the 90s. Pension world, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.


SWINDELLS, DARRYL.

SWINDEL, BRUCE.


SWIFT, JACK.
Never satisfied: ace retailers find their jobs rewarding but they don't let up. Video store, v. 13, June 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

SWIFT, PETER B.
Fox, Lawrence E. Supporting a problem credit with a second underwriting, by Lawrence E. Fox, Peter B. Sweet and Jeffrey V. Holway. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 73, April 1991, p. 24-8.

SWEETING, BOB.

SWEETING, B. C.

SWENSON, C. DAVID.


SWITAJEWSKI, TONY.


SYCARA, KATIA P.

SYLVESTER, EDWIN V.
How to fight fair in the dental office. Dental economics, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 74, 76.

SYLVESTRE, JEANNE.


SYM, ROBERT W.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM C.
Byrne, John A. CEO disease: egotism can breed corporate disaster – and the malady is spreading, by John A. Byrne, William C. Symonds and Julia Flynn Siler. Business week, April 1, 1991, p. 52-5, 58, 60.


SYNTHETIC FIBERS
See Chemical industry

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
See Accounting – System design and installation
Computer systems – Design and installation
Cost accounting – System design and installation
Data base management systems – Design and installation
Information systems – Design and installation
Internal control – System design and installation
Management accounting – System design and installation

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS


SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
See also Data processing consultants


SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES
See also Accounting – System design and installation
Computer systems
Office management


SYSTEMS AUDITABILITY AND CONTROL REPORT.
Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation. Systems auditability and control report, researched by Price Waterhouse. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1991. 12 v. p. (Contents: Executive summary; Audit and control environment; Using information technology in auditing; Managing computer resources; Managing information and developing systems; Business systems; End-user and departmental computing; Telecommunications; Security; Contingency planning; Emerging technologies.) [175 l]

SYSTEMS THEORY

SZAKMARY, ANDREW C.

SZARWARK, ERNEST J.
SZATHMARY, RICHARD.


SZCZESNY, SUSAN M.

SZEKELY, GABRIEL.

SZUPROWICZ, BOHDAN O.

TABACK, HARRY.

TABLES
See also Actuarial tables
Mortality tables
Tax tables


TABOR, RICHARD H.

TACCHINO, KENN BEAM.
Maximizing contributions for the businessowner. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 66, 64.

TADEPALLI, RAGHU.

TAFFLER, RICHARD J.

TAFT, ROBERT W.
Six and a half tips on dealing more effectively with the media. Public Personnel Management, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 13-14.

TAGAWA, TOSHIKAZU.

TAGGART, PHILIP W.

TAGGART, ROBERT A.

TAIWAN.
KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan, 1990. 67 p. [*759.1 T]

TAKACS, GARY.

TAKADA, HIROKAZU.

TAKE-OR-PAY CONTRACTS
See also Taxation, United States – Take-or-pay contracts

TAKE-OVER BIDS


**Accounting**

**International**


**Australia**


**Defences**


Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by RETIs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzick and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


---

European Economic Community
Early agreement on takeovers unlikely. (Europe) World accounting report (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.


---

International


---

New Zealand


TAKING steps toward automating the billing cycle. Hospitals, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 56.


TAKOOSHIAN, HAROLD.

TALBOT, KATHLEEN E.

TALBOT, PAUL M.
Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

TALBOT, JOHN C.

---


TALLEY, LARRY.

TALMOR, EIL.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.


TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.

TAMMINEN, JULIE.

TAN, JOANNA.

TAN, LIONG TONG.


TANDON, KISHORE.

TANDY, PAULETTE R.

TANG, MICHAEL T.

TANG, ROGER Y. W.

TANG, SHU-HUNG.

1441

CANADA


INDIA


TARLING, PHIL.


TARRAS, JOHN.


TARRIS, VIRGINIA M.


TAS, RICHARD F.


TASHJIAN, RICHARD H.


TASK FORCES

See Committees

TASSANI, SALLY.


TASSIN, MAURICE F.


TATE, JOHN.


TATE, JOHN R.


TAX-ADVANCED investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds.

TATELBAUM, CHARLES M.


TATGE, DAVID B.


TATIKONDA, LAKSHMI U.


TATIKONDA, RAO J.


TATUM, KAY W.


TAUBER, YALE D.


TAVLAS, GEORGE S.


TAX ACCOUNTING

See Taxation, United States – Accounting methods

TAX accounting periods, methods and related timing issues.


TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING


TAX act changes aimed at large corporations. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States – Administration

TAX-ADVANCED investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds.


1443
TAX advice and return preparation.


TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice


TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes – Accounting

TAX AMNESTY


TAX APPEALS

See also Tax litigation


Boehler, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [751.4 B]


Australia


Canada


Massachusetts

Harris, Peter M. Massachusetts Department of Revenue takes a new look at dispute resolution. (State taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 22-3.


Australia


France


Gibraltar


Great Britain


India


International


Ireland


New Zealand


TAX BASE


TAX benefit rule: recission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagee. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.

TAX benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant.


TAX BURDEN

See also Tax rates


TAX CALENDARS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


TAX CONSULTANTS
See Tax practice

TAX CONVENTIONS
See Taxation, International double

TAX COURSES


Robison, Jack. Taxpayer interview as a classroom exercise. (Instructional resources) Issues in accounting education, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 120-5.


TAX Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.

TAX COURT DECISIONS


TAX Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.


TAX COURT PETITIONS

See Tax petitions


TAX Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.


TAX Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.


TAX CREDITS

See Taxation, United States – Foreign tax credit

Taxation, United States – Investment credit

Taxation, United States – Low-income housing credit

Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

TAX DECISIONS


Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.


Acquittal table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estate, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.


Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.


Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.


Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.


Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrian. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.


Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Procedure) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-4.


1447


Callahan, Thomas J. Claims Court sides with IRS in recent employment tax case. (Federal tax topics) Ohio CPA journal, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.


Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.


Check was income when received though payee's bank restricted funds. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10.


Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.


Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowed. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.


Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 77.


Corporate was not a dummy. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.


Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.


Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.


Cumruoney power in grandchildren qualifies as present interest. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.


Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.


Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS’ assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.


Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor’s NOL election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 74, May 1991, p. 274.


Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.


Cuddy, Michael J. IRS suffers major setback in three captive cases, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 99-102.

Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court’s Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.

Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.


De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.


Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.


Delay penalty imposed against tax matters person. (S corps. and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 313.

Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.


Disability payments from pension plan were not excludible. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Both vested and nonvested participants should be considered in determining partial termination. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, July 1991, p. 476-7.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.
Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds that it has jurisdiction to determine status of automatic stay and finds it terminated upon confirmation of Chapter 11 plan. (Workouts) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 384-6.
Frost, Steven G. Receipt of capital and profits interests continues to have uncertain tax consequences. (Partnerships & S corporations) Journal of taxation, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36-44.


Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Hockey player was employee of PSC, not of team's owner. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9-10.


Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.


Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.


IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.

IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Dec. 12, 1991, p. 183.

IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.


IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.


Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-41.


Lawyer's withdrawals from professional corporation were dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12.


Lerner, Perry A. Westeco weaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.


Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

Limitation extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax act) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.


Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 59.

Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.


Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.


Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.


McCarren, James M. Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through taxpayer's fee awards. Corporate taxation, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.


TAX DECISIONS—(Continued)

McKeen, Gregory B. Check is income when received, even though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.
McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.
McKeen, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
McKeen, Gregory B. Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.
Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.
Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Payment on son’s loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

Payment on son’s loan did not result in a bad debt. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.

Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54. Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.


Pollack, Martin D. Eight Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.


Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.


Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.


Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent’s estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.


Profits interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.


Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.


Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.

Service’s change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.


Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.


Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.


Summers, Elise Y. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.


Tax benefit rule: recision (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagee. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.


Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.


Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 52-6.


Taxpayer loses — no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.


Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.


Undersatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.


Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.


Wargnits for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.


Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.


Arkansas

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Australi a
Richards, Robert. Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.

California
Brown, Kenneth C. Direct guidance on indirect ownership (State taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 60.
Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

Canada
Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing – Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.
TAX DECISIONS—Canada—(Continued)


Connecticut

Florida

Sloot, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Great Britain


Hong Kong
Harris, Ian W. Hong Kong: paradise or purgatory: the Queen v. Kwok Hing Fok. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 29-30.

Yates, Andrew. Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.

Idaho
Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

Illinois

India


Iowa

Ireland

Kansas

Michigan
Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.


Missouri


New Jersey


New York
Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states – the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.


Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.


New Zealand

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

1462
Ohio

Pennsylvania
Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

Texas

Virginia

Wisconsin

TAX DEFERRAL
See Taxes -- Accounting

TAX DEFICIENCIES
Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax point-er) Taxes -- the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.
Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). Tax executive, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 189-94.
Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.
Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.

TAX DEFIENCIES
TAX DEFICIENCIES-(Continued)


Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.

Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 64.


TAX DELINQUENCY

See *Taxes—Collection and delinquency*

TAX DEPARTMENTS

Accountants' office


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAX DEPOSITS


TAX DEVELOPMENTS, 1990


TAX DICTIONARIES


TAX DISCRIMINATION AGAINST ALIENS, NON-RESIDENTS, AND FOREIGN ACTIVITIES

Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [759.1 C]


TAX ELECTIONS

See *Taxation, United States—Elections*

TAX ETHICS


IRS is developing a comprehensive ethics program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18.

TAX EVASION

See also *Tax penalties*


1464
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Australia


International


TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
See Taxation, United States – Exempt organizations

TAX EXEMPTIONS
See Taxation, United States – Exemptions

TAX EXPERT SYSTEMS
See Taxes – Expert systems


TAX FORMS
See Tax returns

TAX FRAUD
See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS
See Funds – Mutual Investment companies

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES
See Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers


TAX free exchanges and timberland acquisitions.

Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. [Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990] [P250 For 2]


TAX HARMONIZATION


Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.


TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance

Taxation, Developing countries


TAX implications of being a related party under Sec. 267.


TAX INVESTIGATIONS

See also Taxation, United States – Administrative summons

Taxpayer compliance measurement program (IRS)


1465


Appeals Division still independent, insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.

Audit rate rises slightly. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.


Boelte, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan’s accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [751.4 B]


Crumbley, D. Larry. Keys to surviving a tax audit, by D. Lawrence Crumbley and Jack P. Friedman. New York, Barron’s, c1991. 138 p. [751.7 C]


Frank, Berry H. What you can do about the IRS’ all-out attack on independent contractors. Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 32-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Pilla, Daniel J. How anyone can negotiate with the IRS — and win! St. Paul, Minn., Winning Pubns., c1988. 267 p. [*751.7 P]


Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]


Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall, 1991, p. 36.


Australia


Canada


Data processing


Great Britain


Hong Kong


International


Ireland


New Zealand


TAX LEASES

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]

TAX LIBRARIES

Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender’s Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan., 1991, p. 73, 75.

TAX LIENS

See Taxation, United States — Liens

TAX LITIGATION


TAX LITIGATION-(Continued)


Lerner, Perry A. Westresco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.


Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.


Acquisition and non-acquisition
IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.


Australia

Costs

New Jersey

TAX LOOPOLES
See Tax avoidance


TAX matters partner must be a partner. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319-20.

TAX MODELS


Australia

TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS
See Taxation. United States – S corporations


TAX PENALTIES
See also Tax amnesty

Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest.
Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest.
Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy.
Boelet, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [751.4 B]
Coustan, Harvey L. Carrybacks, carryovers, and ordering rules -- calculating underpayments and understatements: proposed post regulations carry on the controversy.
Coustan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Coustan and Sheldon I. Banoff. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.
Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of Florida.) [750.4 C]
Delay penalty imposed against tax matters person. (S corps. and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 313.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAX PETITIONS

TAX PLANNING
See also Tax avoidance
Taxation, United States – Estate planning
Blake, John Freeman. Role of the attorney in financial planning. Washington, Tax Management, c1990. 78 p. plus appendices. [250 Per 2]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Bulgaria


Canada


International


Spain


TAX PRACTICE


Bothe, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [751.4 B]


Australia


Billing


Canada


Clients


Data processing


Europe


1475
TAX PRACTICE—Filing and indexing

Filing and indexing

Great Britain


India
Krishnamurthy, Ch. G. Interview, with Ch.G. Krishnamurthy by Dipankar Chatterji and others. Chartered accountant (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 742, 747.

Law and regulation


Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.


Practitioner scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.


Canada

Turkey

Liability

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Australia

Management


Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) Journal of accounting, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.


Organization and procedure
Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) Journal of accounting, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.


Personnel

Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) Journal of accounting, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.
TAX PREFERENCES—Corporate


Accounting


Corporate


Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends—should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.


Fiduciary


Individual


Malaga, Stanley. Don't overlook the individual taxpayer's alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.


TAX PROTESTS

See Tax litigation

TAX provisions of New York State budget package.


TAX RATES


**European Economic Community**


**Great Britain**


**New Zealand**


**TAX RECORDS**


Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.


MacDonald, Elizabeth M. Arm yourself with this file before you battle the IRS. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 149.


Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.


Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.

**Australia**


**Canada**


**International**


**Retention and preservation**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACKed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.

Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. Mac Neil. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.


Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.


Final Section 401(k) and (m) regs may soon be issued. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.


TAX RECORDS—Retention and preservation (Continued)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAX REGULATIONS


IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBTI. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.


Jeffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Jeffe and Michael G. Brandt. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.


Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid – what’s right for your client? (Federal taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.


Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) Journal of taxation of investments, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 3-16.


Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.


TAX RESEARCH


259 p. [750.3 A]


Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and Wilfred N. Kalsrud. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]


Data processing

Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan., 1991, p. 73, 75.


TAX RETURN PREPAREERS

See also Enrolled agents

Professional ethics – Tax return preparers


Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Florida.) [750.4 C]


Lugar, Frederick D. Crunch time: tips for improving CPAs efficiency during tax season. Florida CPA today, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 34.


Clients


Data processing

TAX RETURN PREPARERS—Data processing—(Continued)


Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-related forms. (Computers in tax accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.


Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan’s formulas. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in CPA journal, March 1991.)

New Zealand


Duties and responsibilities


Practitioner scolded for deferred exam. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.


Wofmann, Bernard. Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991, 2 v. (Loose-leaf) (CCIH tax transactions library) [751.4 W]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Law and regulation


Davies, Jennifer A. New law of tax preparer penalties is tough, by Jennifer A. Davis and Timothy A. Wilkins. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 8, 10.


Practitioners scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.


Liability


Cosmant, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Cosmant and Sheldon I. Banoff. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.


TAX RETURNS—Consolidated


Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.


Amended


Australia


Consolidated


Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group’s tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklch and Elliot Pism. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-49.


Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-return forms. (Computers in tax accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.
Pouliot, Janine S. IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) Management Accounting (IMA), v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

Canada


Great Britain

New Zealand

Disclosure

1487


Estate


Flanagan, Robert E. Generation-skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.


Estimated


Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty - but don't make an interest-free loan either. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, July 1991, p. 4-5.


Service rules and executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Australia


New York


Exempt organizations


Extensions of time


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.


Missouri

Gulf war veterans must file state, federal tax forms at same time. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 3.

New York


Form 433

Form 656

Form 706

Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.


Form 709
Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.

Form 870

Form 872-A


Form 890-AD


Form 906
Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

Form 990


Form 990-T

Form 1023


Form 1040


1489


Gorlick, Sheldon H. Tax experts’ tips on walking the 1040 tightrope. Medical economics, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 54-6, 64-8, 70.


Matthew Bender & Co. Bender’s dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender’s tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]


Form 1040EZ


Form 1040EZ-1


New Form 1040EZ-1 tested. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18.

Form 1040PC


Form 1041


Form 1065


Form 1098


Form 1099


Form 1099-MISC


Form 1099-ODI


Form 1099S


Form 1120


**Form 1120-F**


**Form 1120-FSC**


**Form 1120-H**


**Form 1120-PC**


**Form 1120S**


**Form 2106**


**Form 2553**


**Form 2848**


Limitations period extended by representative. *(Accounting)* *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.


Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. *(Practicing before the IRS)* *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

**Form 3115**


Required change from cash basis. *(Accounting)* *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

**Form 4255**


**Form 4562**


**Form 4797**


**Form 4868**


**Form 5310**


**Form 5329**


**Form 5330**

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. *(ERISA & compensation report)* *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.
TAX RETURNS—Form 5471

Form 5471

Form 5472


Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.

Form 5500


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Form 5742

Form 6088

Form 6198

Form 6251

Form 8082

Form 8275


Form 8300


Form 8453

Form 8508

Form 8582

Form 8594
Form 8697

Form 8752
Winston, Eugene L. Required payment or refund under Sec. 7519 on Form 8752. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

Form 8820


Form 8821


Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted, (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Form 8822


Form 8829


Form W-2


Frivolous


Individual

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Relief for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions. New York, (1991) folder (7 p.) [751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [751.3 A]


Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulisrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 35 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [935.1 M]

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 47 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [935.1 M]


Pouliot, Janine S. IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.


Informational
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.


Joint


Law and regulation


Law and regulation

TAX RETURNS—Informational—(Continued)


Cunningham, Elizabeth A. Information reporting for real estate transactions. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 54 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 42, Oct. 1991, pl. 2.) 2250 Rea


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAX RULINGS


Partnership


Reproduction


Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-related forms. (Computers in tax accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.


State


Statistics


Trust


TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States—Revision

TAX RULINGS

See also Taxation, United States—Private letter rulings


Bank must provide notice to taxpayer when it voluntarily allows IRS access to taxpayer's records. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 22.


Like-kind exchanges. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.


Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Australia


IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2628: income tax: trusts – concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)


IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through a government administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

IT 2654: income tax: approved form of actuarial certificate in relation to deductions to be allowed for expenditure incurred on or after 1 January 1990 in gaining the investment component of certain life insurance premiums. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 292.
Richards, Robert. Capital gains tax determinations. (Taxa-

Canada

Great Britain

TAX SAVING
See Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Taxation, United States – Estate planning

TAX-SAVING plans for the self-employed.


TAX season expedition.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]


TAX SETTLEMENT
See also Tax closing agreements
Tax litigation
Tax rulings
Taxes – Collection and delinquency

Florida

TAX SHELTER
See Tax avoidance


TAX SIMPLIFICATION
See Taxation, United States – Simplification


TAX SUBSIDIES
See also Taxation, United States – Subsidies

TAX TABLES


TAX TREATIES
See Taxation, International double


TAX YEAR
See Taxation, United States – Accounting period


TAXATION

Bibliographies

Consumption taxes

Effect of inflation
See Inflation – Effect on taxation

Effect on investment


History

Income

Securities


Teaching
See Tax courses

TAXATION, AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES

TAXATION, ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

Pricing
Transfer

TAXATION, ARKANSAS

Corporations

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, ASIA


Clothing

Commissions

Computers

Consumption taxes


Contributions

Cooling case


Ferrers, Tony. Commissioner triumphant: the Cooling case has brought about a sea change in the ranks of property developers and their tenants. (Business) Charter (Australia), v. 61, April 1991, p. 30.


Corporate distributions
IT 2637: income tax: private companies: loans or advances which represent distributions of profit. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 100-5.

Corporations


Corporations, Multinational

Debt

Debt cancellation

Deductions


Accountants' Index 1991

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA—Farmers


Discretionary trusts

Dividends
IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Effect on investment


Elections

Employee benefits

Estates and trusts
See also Taxation, Australia – Discretionary trusts Taxation, Australia – Trust income
IT 2628: income tax: trusts – concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)
IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)


Exchanges and transfers

Executors and trustees

Exempt organizations

Expenditures, Capital

Expenses

Exploration and development

Family corporations

Family income

Farmers
TAXATION, AUSTRALIA—Financial institutions

Financial institutions


Food and lodging

Foreign corporations, Controlled


Foreign exchange

Foreign income


Foreign operations


Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign tax credit

Foreign trusts


Fringe benefits
See Taxation, Australia – Employee benefits

Futures

Gains and losses


Hepples case

Holding companies and subsidiaries


Impotation system

Incentives

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Income


Richards, Robert. Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.


Corporate


TAXATION, AUSTRALIA—Insurance agents and brokers


Individual


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Leases


Liquidations


Loans


Manufacturers


Moving picture industry

Municipalities
Local government: left in the wings. (Current topic) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 120-1.

Oil industry

Partnerships


Patents and copyrights

Pension funds
IT 2632: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)
Pensions

Pricing, Transfer

Professional fees

Provisional tax

Purchase agreements

Purchases and sales
IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Radio and television broadcasting

Refunds and credits

Rental property

Research and development

Residency

Residential property

Revision

Rollovers
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Section 82KZ

Section 82KZAA

Section 102AAN
IT 2628: income tax: trusts – concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)

Section 108
IT 2637: income tax: private companies: loans or advances which represent distributions of profit. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 100-5.

Section 122J

Section 124AH

Section 143

Section 159GE

Section 160A

Section 160M


Section 160ZP

Section 160ZZQ

Section 169A

Section 177E
IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

1506
Section 202D

Section 218

Section 221P

Section 221YC

Securities

Severance taxes

Simplification
Simplification: enough to give you a complex. (Current topic) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 244-5.

Social security

Staff training

States
Local government: left in the wings. (Current topic) Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 120-1.


Stock repurchase

Stock transfer
IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Syndicates

Trade-marks and trade-names

Training guarantee administration act

Traveling and entertainment expenses

Trust income

Trusts
See Taxation, Australia – Estates and trusts

Unit trusts

Valuation factors
**Value-added tax**

**Withholding**

**TAXATION, AUSTRIA**

**TAXATION, BELGIUM**
Alien
Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Belgium: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 34 p. [*759.1 B]

**Foreign corporations doing business within Belgium**

**Foreign investment in Belgium**

**TAXATION, BERMUDA**

**TAXATION, BRAZIL**

**Pricing, Transfer**

**TAXATION, BULGARIA**

**TAXATION, CALIFORNIA**
Brown, Kenneth C. Budget woes yield taxing solutions. (California taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 67.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Actors and entertainers**

**Corporations, Multinational**

**Double**

**Enterprise zones**

**Exempt organizations**

**Foreign corporations doing business within California**
Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

**Franchise tax**

**Hospitals**

**Incentives**

**Income**

**Non-residents**
See Taxation, California — Residence
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Partnerships

Property

Real estate transactions

Refunds and credits

Residency

S corporations

Unitary business concept
Brown, Kenneth C. Direct guidance on indirect ownership. (State taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 60.
Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

Taxation, Canada — Administration

TAXATION, CANADA

CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [759.1 C]

Accounting period

Acquisitions
Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference 1990: selected income tax and goods and services tax aspects of the purchase and sale of a business. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pages) [750.2 C]

Administration
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Contrasts

Corporations


Tax act changes aimed at large corporations. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

Corporations, Multinational


Debt

Debt cancellation

Deductions


Deferred compensation

Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Dispositions

Dividends

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991**


**Nolke, David.** All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.

---

**Corporate**


---

**Individual**


---

**Income tax act**

**CCH Canadian Limited.** Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [*759.1 C]*


**Nolke, David.** All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.

**Weatherby, Brian.** Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

---

**Individual retirement accounts**


---

**Insurance, Life**


---

**Interest**


**Canada:** restrictions on deduction of prepaid interest. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

---

**Inventories**

**Brown, Joe.** Ins and outs of FST rebates. (GST advisory) *CMJ* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

---

**Investment credit**


---

**Joint ventures**


---

**FOREIGN INCOME**

**Foreign income**

Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, nonresidents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [*759.1 C]*


**St-Onge, Francine.** Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.


---

**FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN CANADA**


---

**FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES**


**Foreign tax credit**


---

**FRINGE BENEFITS**

*See* Taxation, Canada – Employee benefits

---

**GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

*See* Taxation, Canada – Value-added tax

---

**HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES**


---

**HOTELS**


---

**HUSBANDS AND WIVES**


---

**INCOME**


**CCH Canadian Limited.** Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [*759.1 C]*

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Leases

Leave of absence
Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Loans


Moving and housing expenses

Partnerships

Pensions


Permanent establishments


Pricing, Transfer

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing – Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.


Privileged communications

Progressive

Provinces


Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.


Purchase agreements

Purchases and sales
Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference 1990: selected income tax and goods and services tax aspects of the purchase and sale of a business. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]


Real estate


St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Registered retirement savings plans

Ruban, Karl. What lessons have RRSPs taught us? CMA (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.


Related party transactions

Rental property
St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
Reorganizations

Replacement property

Residency

Retirement
Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

Retirement savings plans, Registered
See Taxation, Canada - Registered retirement savings plans

Retroactive

Revision

Rollovers

Sale or exchange of property
St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Sales and use taxes

Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

Savings

Scholarships

Section 55

Section 79

Securities

Self-employed

Ships and shipping

Statistics

Stock

Stockholder agreements
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

S corporations

Sales and use taxes

Withholding

TAXATION, COOK ISLANDS

TAXATION, CYPRUS

Income
Individual

Interest

machinery and equipment

manufacturers

partnerships

partnerships, limited

real estate

TAXATION, COLOMBIA

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES
See: Taxation, European Economic Community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Capital gains and losses

Dividends

Gifts

Income
Individual
Kuttenner, Robert. If Connecticut could do it, why not... Business week, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 18.

Interest

machinery and equipment

manufacturers

partnerships

partnerships, limited

real estate
Corporations

Depreciation and depletion

Dividends


Exemptions

Foreign corporations doing business within Denmark

Foreign subsidiaries

Futures

Gains and losses

Options

Receivables

Revision

TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Revision

TAXATION, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Hotels

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

TAXATION, EASTERN EUROPE

Joint ventures

TAXATION, EUROPE
See also Taxation, Eastern Europe

Municipalities

Value-added tax

TAXATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
European Commission sets up company tax committee. European accountant (Ireland), issue 11, April 1991, p. 3.

Corporations, Multinational

Pricing, Transfer

Value-added tax
Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: EC is to regulate insider dealing and alter the VAT regime. (Law) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 59.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

1517
TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY-
(Continued)


Branches

Capital gains and losses

Consolidations and mergers

Corporate distributions

Corporations


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Dividends

Earnings and profits

Exchanges and transfers

Excise taxes

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within the Community

Foreign subsidiaries

Gains and losses

1518

### Holding companies and subsidiaries


European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.


### Income Corporate


### Interest


European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.


---

**TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—Withholding**

**Pricing, Transfer**


**Refunds and credits**


**Royalties**


European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.


**Stamp duty**


**Value-added tax**


**Withholding**


European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.

TAXATION, FAR EAST

TAXATION, FLORIDA


Apportionment formulas

Income

Corporate


Intangibles tax


Property

Residency


Sales and use taxes


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Service enterprises

Small business

Unitary business concept

Vending machines

TAXATION, FRANCE

Aliens

Corporations


Dividends

Foreign investment in France


Foreign subsidiaries

Income

Corporate

Individual
TAXATION,
Corporations

Contracts

Corporations

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within Germany


Foreign income

Foreign investment in Germany


Foreign subsidiaries

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Advance corporation tax

Income
Corporate

Outbound transfers

Partnerships

Value-added tax

TAXATION, GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Aliens

TAXATION, GERMANY


Contracts

Corporations

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within Germany


Foreign income

Foreign investment in Germany


Foreign subsidiaries
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Unremittable capital gains: Clause 84. (Finance bill notes) British tax review, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 164-5.


Carry-back and carry-over


Child care expenses


Commercial paper

VAT: commercial paper. (Taxation) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 56.

Commissions


Company cars

Call for company car tax revision. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 7.


Compensation for services


Computer software industry


Construction companies


 Contractors

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Expenses

Employee benefits
Reid, David E. Employee share participation: Clauses 38-42. (Finance bill notes) British tax review, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 147-51.

Employee stock ownership plans
Reid, David E. Employee share participation: Clauses 38-42. (Finance bill notes) British tax review, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 147-51.

Equity allowances
Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.

Errors

Estates and trusts

Estoppel

Exchanges and transfers

Exemptions

Expatriates
See Taxation, Great Britain – Foreign residents

Expenses
Exploration and development

Export and import trade
United Kingdom: tax concession on overseas trade debts. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

Family businesses

Farmers

Finance leases

Foreign branches

Foreign corporations

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

Foreign exchange

Foreign income

Foreign investment in Great Britain

Foreign residents

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Foreign trusts

Franchising

Gains and losses

Gifts

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Husbands and wives

Imputation system
Incentives

Income

Corporate

Individual

Income and corporation taxes act 1988

Insurance companies

Interest

Investment companies and trusts

Investments
Harper, lan. Best buys in PEPs. (Personal finance) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 20, 22-3.
Investments far from safe in the present climate. Certified accountant (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Joint ventures

Lease or purchase

Leases

Liquidations

Livestock

Loans

Loans to stockholders
See Taxation, Great Britain – Stockholder loans

Machinery and equipment

Medical care

Military personnel

Minors

Moving and housing expenses
CGT and relocation. (Tax) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 54.

Municipalities


Natural gas


Oil industry


Overpayments and underpayments

Ownership change

Pensions


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Personal equity plans

Plant and equipment

Profit sharing


Property


Doubts surface over new pledges on tax banding. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 3.


Public authorities


Relief provisions


Refunds and credits

Reorganizations

Research and development

Residencies


Residential property

Revision


Doubts surface over new pledges on tax banding. (News) Public Finance and Accountancy (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 3.

Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.

Hale, Rita. Increase in tension that will come with running in top gear. Public Finance and Accountancy (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 17.


Poll tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) Public Finance and Accountancy (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.


Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. Public Finance and Accountancy (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.


Rollovers

Sale or exchange of property


Savings

Schools and colleges

Securities
Investments far from safe in the present climate. Certified Accountant (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 34.


Self-employed

Small business


Foreign corporations doing business within Hong Kong
Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multina-

Foreign residents

Incentives
Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multina-

Interest
Yates, Andrew. Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.

Investments, Foreign

Overpayments and underpayments
Harris, Ian W. Hong Kong: paradise or purgatory: the Queen v. Kwok Hing Fok. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 29-30.

Source rules

TAXATION, HUNGARY
KPMG Reviconsult Auditing and Consulting LLC. Investment in Hungary. Budapest, c1990. 74 p. [*759.1 H]

Aliens
Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Hungary: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 20 p. [*759.1 H]

TAXATION, ICELAND

TAXATION, IDAHO
Estates and trusts
Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

TAXATION, ILLINOIS
Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illi-
nois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

Carry-back and carry-over
Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-

Exempt organizations

Hospitals

Income
Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-

Net operating losses
Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-

Property

TAXATION in China.
KPMG Peat Marwick. Taxation in China. Beijing, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 C]

TAXATION in Latin America.

TAXATION, INDIA
Dastur, Jal. Finance act, 1990: inherent and in-built contra-

Accounting methods

Accounting period

Acquisitions
Ghosh, T. P. Technique and efficacy of reverse merger—a case study, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Mondal. (Tax manage-

Administration
Krishnamurthy, Ch. G. Interview, with Ch.G. Krishnamurthy by Dipankar Chatterji and others. Chartered accountant (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 742, 747.

Bank deposits
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within India

Foreign income

Gifts


Government bonds

Husbands and wives

Incentives

Income

Corporate


1530
Incomes tax regulations

Interest

Loans

Machinery and equipment

Manufacturers

Overpayments and underpayments

Partnerships

Plant and equipment

Purchases and sales

Refunds and credits

Retail trade

Royalties


Sale and leaseback

Sales and use taxes

Savings

Service enterprises

Stockholders

Value-added tax

TAXATION, INDONESIA

TAXATION INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA.

TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL
Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed.Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Administration

Capitalization

Consolidations and mergers

Corporations

Corporations, Multinational

Debt v. equity

Earnings and profits

Economic interest

Employee benefits

Foreign corporations, Controlled

Foreign exchange

Foreign subsidiaries

Income

Corporate

Investments

Mines

Permanent establishments

Pricing, Transfer
Handbook of international accounting, edited by Frederick D.S. Chui. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 H]

Revision

Securities

Take-over bids


New Italian treaty. (Current notes) British tax review, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 6-75.


Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.


Competent authority


Information exchange


TAXATION, IOWA


TAXATION, IRELAND

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Ireland: tax and other matters. n.p., c1989. 29 p. [*759.1 I]

Foreign corporations doing business within Ireland


Insurance companies, Captive


Property


Related corporations


Sale or exchange of property


Stamp duty


Value-added tax


TAXATION, ISLE OF MAN

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Isle of Man. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, ISRAEL
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: doing business in Israel. Tel Aviv, c1991. 250 p. (Guide supersedes the previous guide issued July 1987.) [*759.1 I]

Contractors
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: building construction in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1991. 116 p. [*759.1 I]

Foreign investment in Israel

Incentives

TAXATION, ITALY

Consolidations and mergers

Foreign corporations doing business within Italy

Foreign investment in Italy

TAXATION, JAPAN
Corporations

Foreign tax credit

Incentives

Income

Land

Pricing, Transfer


Real estate transactions

TAXATION, KANSAS

TAXATION, KENTUCKY

Hospitals

Income
Corporate

Medical care

Unitary business concept

TAXATION, KIRIBATI

TAXATION, KUWAIT

TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

TAXATION, LIECHTENSTEIN

TAXATION, LOUISIANA

1535
Incentives

Property

TAXATION, LUXEMBOURG
KPMG Peat Marwick Inter-Revision. Banking in Luxembourg. Luxembourg, c1990. 170 p. [*692 K]

Revision

TAXATION, MACAU

TAXATION, MALAYSIA


Leases

TAXATION, MALTA


TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS
Estates and trusts

Revision

Sales and use taxes

Krevitsky, Philip L. Tax is repealed. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal,* v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.


Service enterprises

Krevitsky, Philip L. Tax is repealed. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal,* v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.

TAXATION, MEXICO
Cardenas Dosal Nieto Astiazaran y Cia. Investment in Mexico. Mexico City, 1990. 122 p. [*759.1 M]


Foreign corporations doing business within Mexico


TAXATION, MICHIGAN
Apportionment formulas
Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal,* v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

Capital acquisitions tax

Contributions

Estates and trusts

Farmers

Income
Corporate


Individual

Partnerships

Property

Refunds and credits
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS — Royalties

S corporations

Single business tax

Value-added tax
Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillanc. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

TAXATION, MISSOURI

Military personnel
Gulf war veterans must file state, federal tax forms at same time. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 3.

Property

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, NEBRASKA


Interstate commerce

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS

KPMG Klynveld. Investment in the Netherlands, by KPMG Klynveld and Meiburg & Co. Amsterdam, c1990. 61 p. [*759.1 N]

Affiliated companies

Aliens

Dividends

Exemptions

Foreign corporations doing business within the Netherlands

Gains and losses

Income
Corporate

Interest

Liquidations

Natural gas

Oil industry

Pricing, Transfer

Royalties
TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Insurance companies, Captive

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY

Administration

Estates and trusts

Foreign corporations doing business within New Jersey

Franchise tax

Income
________
Corporate

________
Individual


Insurance, Unemployment

Mail order business

Motor trucks

Refunds and credits


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Residency

S corporations

Unincorporated businesses
Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Partnerships, Limited

Revision

S corporations

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)


Cooperative apartments

Kranzler, Russell. Exhibit to Kranzler article on cooperative conversions. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 72. (Exhibit to article in CPA journal, Nov. 1990, p. 81.)

Corporations
Brown, Dennis C. To dissolve or not to dissolve. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86-8.

Deductions

Estates and trusts


Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Yazersky, Benjamin. New York is different when it comes to accumulated distributions. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

EXCHANGES AND TRANSFERS
Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

EXEMPTIONS

FRANCHISE TAX

GAITS AND LOSSES
Kranzler, Russell. Exhibit to Kranzler article on cooperative conversions. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 72. (Exhibit to article in CPA journal, Nov. 1990, p. 81.)
Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

GIFTS

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

HUSBANDS AND WIVES
Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

INCOME

INDIVIDUAL
Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states - the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.

LIQUIDATIONS
Brown, Dennis C. To dissolve or not to dissolve. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86-8.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

NET OPERATING LOSSES

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—S CORPORATIONS

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

PERSONAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE
Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

REFUNDS AND CREDITS

RENTAL PROPERTY
Horowitz, Barry. Sales tax on rent-inclusion leases. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70.

RESIDENCY
Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states - the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.

RETIREMENT PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED

RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED

REVISION
TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—S corporations—

(Continued)


Sales and use taxes

Horowitz, Barry. Sales tax on rent-inclusion leases. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70.


Stockholders


Unincorporated businesses
Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.

Unitary business concept

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Corporations

Estates and trusts

Foreign corporations, Controlled

Foreign corporations doing business within New Zealand

Foreign income

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Income


Livestock


Privileged communications

Revision


Trusts
See Taxation, New Zealand – Estates and trusts

Valuation factors

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

TAXATION, NORTH DAKOTA
Mail order business


Sales and use taxes


TAXATION, NORWAY
Oil industry


TAXATION of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillian/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]

TAXATION of foreign nationals employed in the UK.
TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA—Exempt organizations

TAXATION, PACIFIC RIM

TAXATION, PAKISTAN
Value-added tax

TAXATION, PARAGUAY

Incentives

Investments

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

Bonds

Compensation for services

Estates and trusts

Exempt organizations

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

TAXATION, OF U.S. expatriates.
Ernst & Young. Taxation of U.S. expatriates. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*754.8 E]

TAXATION, OREGON
Exempt organizations

Hospitals

Property

TAXATION OF US citizens employed in the UK.

TAXATION OF US citizens employed in the UK.

TAXATION, OHIO
Electric light and power

Income

Individual

Property

Residency

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

American Indian tribes

TAXATION, OREGON
Exempt organizations
Fringe benefits


Hospitals


Income

Individual


Inheritance tax


Motor trucks


Municipalities


Nursing homes


Property


Refunds and credits


Residency


TAXATION, POLAND


Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Investment in Poland. Warsaw, c1991. 73 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, PORTUGAL

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Portugal: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 30 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO


TAXATION, ROMANIA


TAXATION, SAUDI ARABIA


TAXATION, SINGAPORE


Corporations, Multinational


Foreign corporations doing business within Singapore


TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

KPMG Aiken & Peat. Investment in South Africa. n.p., c1990. 121 p. [*759.1 S]


Basis
Treatment of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 8, Jan., 1991, p. 23.

Corporations

Deductions

Directors
South Africa. Directorate of Inland Revenue. Practice note no. 11: Advances paid or payable to directors of companies (including members of close corporations). Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 113.

Foreign exchange

Gains and losses
Treatment of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 8, Jan., 1991, p. 23.

Insurance, Life

Machinery and equipment

Plant and equipment

Value-added tax

TAXATION, SOUTH CAROLINA
Real estate transactions

Residency

TAXATION, SPAIN


Administration

Capital gains and losses

Corporations

Dividends

Foreign corporations doing business within Spain

Foreign investment in Spain

Income


---Corporate

---Individual

Interest

Research and development

Revision
Royalties

TAXATION, SRI LANKA

Aliens
Asirwatham, R. Harmonisation of corporate and taxation laws in SAARC countries taxation of non-residents and double taxation treaties. Chartered accountant (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 11-12.

Capital gains and losses

Corporations

Effect on economy

Revision

Securities

TAXATION, SWEDEN


Dividends, Foreign

Revision

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

Aliens
Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Switzerland: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 31 p. [**759.1 S]

Income
Individual

Stock option plans

Stock purchase plans

TAXATION, TAIWAN
KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan, 1990. 67 p. [**759.1 T]

Foreign investment in Taiwan

Income

TAXATION, TENNESSEE

TAXATION, TEXAS
Administration

Exempt organizations

Franchise tax

Hospitals

Non-profit organizations

Refunds and credits

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, THAILAND
Ernst & Young. Doing business in Thailand. New York, c1990. 72 p. [**759.1 T]

TAXATION, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO


TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
See Taxation, Developing countries

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991
TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Aliens

Earnings and profits

Foreign corporations doing business within the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Foreign investment in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Joint ventures

TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM
See Taxation, Great Britain

TAXATION, UNITED STATES
See also Taxation, United States – Municipalities
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Abandonment of property


Accountants’ fees
See Taxation, United States − Professional fees

Accountants’ office

Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.

Accounting methods


Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues further guidance on implementation of rules regarding accounting for package design costs. Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 3-6.


Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.


Godshall, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(b) − timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.


Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid − what’s right for your client? (Federal taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accrual basis


Accounting period


IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer’s fiscal year. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.


Accrual basis


Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(b). (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.


1547


Accumulated adjustments accounts


Accumulation of earnings or profits
See Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits

Accumulation trusts


ACE
See Taxation, United States – Adjusted current earnings

Acquisitions


Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.


Actuarial methods

Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.


Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.

Ad valorem


Adjusted current earnings


Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gafney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Administration

See also Accountancy profession – Relation to tax administration


Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Proceedure) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-6.


GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.


IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.


IRS is developing a comprehensive ethics program. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18.


IRS to consider addressing ancillary issues in comfort rulings. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.


Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.


Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.


Revenue agents more likely to quit than other federal employees, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.


Runtz, Julie A. Simplification is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) Aser (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.

Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


**Administrative expenses**


De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.


Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor’s lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.


**Administrative summaries**


**Advance payments**

*See Taxation, United States – Prepayments*

**Advertising**

Summers, Elyse L. Income from larger ads is UBL. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.

**Advertising revenue**


**TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Affiliated companies**

**Affiliated companies**


Burd, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.


Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group’s tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Psem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.


Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.


McKeon, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Affiliated companies—

(Continued)


Aggregate theory

See also Taxation, United States—Entity theory


Aging


Agricultural cooperatives


Frederick, Donald A. IRS reviewing status of cooperatives as brokers under Section 6045. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 48-9.


Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross


Alimony

See Taxation, United States — Divorce and separation

All events test


Allocation of income


Alternative minimum tax
See Tax preferences

American Indian tribes
See also Taxation, American Indian tribes

Amortization
Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.
Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DAC'ed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broodie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Charlann Salamon. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Aug. 3, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, 5A)

Annuities
Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff’s obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.


Annuities, Variable

Substantially equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.

Annuity trusts


Apportionment formulas


Arbitrage


Arkansas Best Corporation case


Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets – the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.


Arm’s length transactions


Art


Art collectors

See Taxation, United States – Collectors

Artists

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Artists (Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

Assessments See Taxes — Collection and delinquency

Asset acquisitions


Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. Corporate taxation, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.


Assets


Assets, Intangible


Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.


Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Automobile expenses


Athletes
Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.
Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.
Hockey player was employee of PSC, not of team's owner. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9-10.

Attorneys' fees
See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Attribution rules
Continuity of interest and the 318 attribution rules, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188.

Automobile dealers

Automobile expenses
Battersby, Mark E. Get the most mileage from IRS auto-deduction rules. (Tax strategy) Veterinary economics, Jan. 1991, p. 73-5.
Dimond, Diane. Know when it pays to lease your car. Medical economics, v. 68, June 3, 1991, p. 70, 72, 74.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Automobile expenses—(Continued)


Automobile leasing companies


Automobile rental


Averaging income


Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.


Awards and prizes


When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 86.

When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

Bad debts


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.


Bailouts

See Taxation, United States—Stock bailouts

Bank accounts


Bank deposits


Bankruptcy problems


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds that it has jurisdiction to determine status of automatic stay and finds it terminated upon confirmation of Chapter 11 plan. (Workouts) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 384-6.


Glichk, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glichk and Elliot Piesm. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.


Grubbs, Marc E. Real estate workouts: debt forgiveness and bankruptcy, by Marc E. Grossberg and Bruce M. Levy.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Bankruptcy problems


Kaufman, Martin P. Impact of Energy Resources and Begier on IRS policy statement P-5-60. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 31-5.


Korn, Donald J. To the brink... in employee benefits. Financial planning, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 89, 90, 92, 94.


Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Bankruptcy problems—(Continued)


Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9,


Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. Corporate taxation, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.


Bankruptcy tax act of 1980


Banks


Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrian. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.


Bargain sales


1560
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Beneficiaries

Basis

See also Taxation, United States—Step-up basis


Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.


Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.


Tablot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.


Beneficiaries

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Boat owners

Bond premiums

Bonds


Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Bonds, Zero-coupon

Bonds

Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 162-3.


Boot provisions


Bootstrap

Branches


Building and loan and savings associations
See Taxation, United States -- Savings and loan associations

Built-in gains


Bunched income
See Taxation, United States -- Averaging income

Burden of proof

Business combinations
See Taxation, United States -- Combinations

Business failures


Business form
Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991, 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Business form—
(Continued)


Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stefan R. Leimbarg, 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


Korns, Donald Jay. S corp status is still popular despite hard knocks from the IRS. Financial planning, v. 20, April 1991, p. 75-6, 78.


Business leagues


Business purpose doctrine


Reorganization to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.


Business separations

See also Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States – Purchase agreements

Buyouts


Bypass trusts


C corporations

See Taxation, United States – Corporations

Taxation, United States – Subchapter C

Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States – Debt cancellation

Capital accounts, Partnership

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Capital assets
Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets — the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.
Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

Capital contributions
See Taxation, United States — Contributions to capital

Capital exchange funds
See Taxation, United States — Investment companies
Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses
Burg, Brad. Don't let the IRS swallow your capital gains. Medical economics, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 63, 67.
Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Capital gains and losses

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Capital gains and losses—
(Continued)


Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.


Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.

Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.

Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.


Capital interests
See Taxation, United States — Partnership interests

Capitalization
See also Taxation, United States — Uniform capitalization rules


Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CPAQ, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Carry-back and carry-over


Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.


Carryover basis
See Taxation, United States - Basis

Cash basis

Cash equivalent
Check was income when received though payee’s bank restricted funds. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10.

Cash flow

Cash transactions
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Cash transactions—
(Continued)


Casinos

Casualty losses


Lang, Michael B. Losses on deposits or accounts in insolvent financial institutions: treatment as casualty losses or as ordinary losses from a transaction entered into for profit. Review of taxation of individuals, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 165-9.


Cattle
See Taxation, United States — Livestock

Centennial funds
See Taxation, United States — Investment companies Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Certificates of deposit
Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adiron. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.


Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.

Charitable contributions
See Taxation, United States — Contributions

Charitable trusts
See also Taxation, United States — Unitrusts


IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.


Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)


Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Close corporations

Charities

Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Child care expenses


Churches
Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.
Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.

Circle K Corporation case
Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets—the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Clergy

Clifford trusts
See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts

Close corporations
See also Taxation, United States—Family corporations
Corporation was not a dummy. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.


Sparks, Phil. Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.


Closing agreements
See Tax closing agreements

Clubs

Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.


Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.


Co-ownership
See Taxation, United States — Tenancy

Cohabitants
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Collateral

Collateral estoppel
See Taxation, United States – Estoppel

Collateralized mortgage obligations

Collectors

Combinations
Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 3-227.) [110 A]
Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayers to avoid Sec. 357(e) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.

Commercial real estate
Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Commissions

Commodity futures
See Taxation, United States – Futures

Commodity swaps

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Company plans

Common paymaster

Community antenna television companies
Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.

Community development corporations

Community property
See also Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives

Company cars

Company planes
Compensation for services


Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.


Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation classified as plan.) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.


Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6-8.


Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, April 1991, p. 308.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Compensation for services—(Continued)

TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are on an unqualified plan for FICA and FLUTA purposes. (Recent developments (Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.)


Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1, 1991, p. 370-1.


Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.


Completed-contract method

Computer leasing


Computer software


Computers

Condemnation
See also Taxation, United States — Involuntary conversions

Condominium hotels
See Taxation, United States — Hotels, Condominiums

Condominiums

Guide to homeowners’ associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]


Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.


Consents
See Taxation, United States — Waivers and consents

Consolidations and mergers


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Consumption taxes

See also Taxation, United States - Excise taxes


Container Corp. case


Contemplation of death


Contested liabilities

See Taxation, United States - Liabilities


Construction companies


Construction period interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest during construction

Constructive dividends

See Taxation, United States - Dividends, Constructive

Constructive ownership


Constructive receipt


1575
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Contingencies

Contingencies

See also Taxation, United States – Liabilities, Contingent


Contributions

See also Taxation, United States – Political contributions


Better to give than receive – but why not both? (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 244.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Contributions


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.


Dotson, Verne. Making the most of your charitable contributions: gifts of appreciated property benefit both parties. Concepts in action (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, April 1991, p. 4-5.


Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.


Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.


**Contributions to capital**

IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Charitable management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.


**Controlled companies**

See also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled


**Controlled foreign corporations**

See Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled

**Convention expenses**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporate distributions

Cooperation

See Taxation, United States—Condemnation

TAXATION, United States—Involuntary conversions

Convertible debentures

See Taxation, United States—Debt, Convertible

Conveyances


Cooperative apartments


Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, TX., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Cov 9]


Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.

Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.


Cooperatives

See also Taxation, United States—Agricultural cooperatives

TAXATION, United States—Patronage dividends


McEntyre, Michael D. Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Intergovernmental transactions

Coordination

See Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental transactions

Copyrights

See Taxation, United States—Patents and copyrights

Corn Products Refining Company case


Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets—the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Corporate distributions

See also Taxation, United States—Dividends


Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. Trusts & estates, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.


Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.


Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations

- See Taxation, United States -- Business separations
- Taxations, United States -- Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Corporate income

- See Taxation, United States -- Income -- Corporate

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Corporations**

*See also Taxation, United States -- Close corporations*

**Taxation, United States -- Going public**

- Taxation, United States -- S corporations


**Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax planning.** New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]


**Coping with the Internal Revenue Service's new coordinated examination program.** Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, Feb. 1991, p. 1-4.


**Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Eddy, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kultrud.** 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]


**Duquette, Robert E. Corporate tax planning ideas and pitfalls.** (Taxes) Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 8-9.


**Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end.** (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123-7.

**Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders.** (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations, Multinational


Corporations, Multinational


Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.


Damages See also Taxation, United States - Structured settlements


Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.


Tax Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 1, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.


Davis case

De minimis rule


Death benefits
See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Debt


Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs., by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.


1583
Debt cancellation


Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.


Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.


Debt, Convertible


Debt-equity swaps


Debt financed income


Debt instruments
Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instru-
ments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Busi-
ness, c1991, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]


Prop. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Account-


Valliere, Charles. Proposed regulations would delay deduc-


Wilson, Jack. Banks might benefit from proposed IRS regu-

Debt v. equity
Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York Univer-
-542.) [751 N]


Dab, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regula-

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. explain nominal or token stock for debt, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corpora-

Gandler, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the pro-
posed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning inter-


Hiskins, Fred. Tax issues related to the earnings stripping creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (In Instit-


Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructuring more likely to result in recog-

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restric-

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restric-

Rizzi, Peter A. Debt and taxes: debt-equity characterization in the 1990's. (Corporate organizations and reorganiza-


Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earn-


Deductions

Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 3-6.

Anders, Sloan Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the envi-

1586
 ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Better to give than to receive – but why not both? (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 244.


Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.


Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.

Chritensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Business expenses of statutory employees are not subject to 2% floor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LLM were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.


Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.


Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.


IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) *Tax management and compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.


Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.


Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double deduction. (Tax point) Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Deductions—(Continued)


Shearer, R. Scott. Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and commuting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (Bender’s federal tax service) [754.7 S1]


Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. Money, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

Tax benefit rule: recession (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.


Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June, 1991, p. 73-7.


Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Defence industry


Deferred compensation

See Taxation, United States – Compensation for services

Deferred taxes

See Taxes – Accounting

Deficiency notice

See Tax deficiencies

Deficit reduction act of 1984

See Deficit reduction act of 1984

Demolition losses


Dentists


Dependents

See also Taxation, United States – Minors


Deposit funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies

Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Depreciation and depletion

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benehe and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]


Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.


Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Accelerated


Accelerated cost recovery system


Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


Asset depreciation range system


Assets, Intangible


Automobiles


1591
Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment — coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


---


---

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

---


---


---

Determination letters


IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.


---

Development-stage companies


---

Dickman case


Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.


---

Diesel fuel

SEE Taxation, United States — Gasoline and diesel fuel

---

Disability benefits

SEE Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

---

Disability or incapacitated people


---

Disasters

SEE Taxation, United States — Casualty losses

---

Discharge of indebtedness

SEE Taxation, United States — Debt cancellation

---

Discount, Bond


---

Disguised sales


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Disguised sales

Dickman case


Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.


Diesel fuel

SEE Taxation, United States — Gasoline and diesel fuel

---

Disability benefits

SEE Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

---

Disability or incapacitated people


---

Disasters

SEE Taxation, United States — Casualty losses

---

Discharge of indebtedness

SEE Taxation, United States — Debt cancellation

---

Discount, Bond


---

Disguised sales


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Disguised sales—
(Continued)
Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.
Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

Dispositions

Distributions
See Taxation, United States — Corporate distributions
Taxation, United States — Estate distributions
Taxation, United States — Foundation distributions
Taxation, United States — Hardship distributions
Taxation, United States — Lump-sum distributions
Taxation, United States — Partnership distributions
Taxation, United States — Pension distributions
Taxation, United States — Retirement plan distributions
Taxation, United States — Trust distributions

Diversification funds
See Taxation, United States — Investment companies
Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Dividend reinvestment plans

Dividends
Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.


Lawyer's withdrawals from professional corporation were dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.

Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends — should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.
Dividends, Constructive


Dividends, Foreign

Dividends received deduction


Dividends, Stock


Dividing a business
See Taxation, United States – Business separations
Taxation, United States – Liquidations
Taxation, United States – Reorganizations
Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Divorce and separation
See also Taxation, United States – Nuptial agreements

Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 246.


Can alimony due from an insolvent ex-spouse be a bad debt? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 209.


Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.


Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.


Shenkman, Martin M. Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series; v. 22) [754.13 S]


Taxpayer is entitled to deduct amounts of alimony she repaid but had previously included in income. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196.


1595
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Divorce and separation—(Continued)


Domestic international sales corporations


Double

Drilling and development
See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Due process

Dues
See Taxation, United States – Union dues

Earnings and profits

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Economic substance


Economic recovery tax act of 1981


McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) Journal of agricultural taxation & law, v. 13, Fall 1990, p. 270-5.


Economic substance


Education expense

Attorney allowed to deduct cost of pursuing graduate law degree. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining L.L.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.


Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 266.

Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 44.


When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

Educational trusts

Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estate, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.


McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.


Effect of inflation

See Inflation – Effect on taxation

Effect on business


Effect on economy


Effect on investment


Elections


Domecic, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Elections (Continued)

Property received for services: timely recission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.


Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses. by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Walls. (Estate planning) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.


Electric light and power


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Embezzlement


Employee benefits

See also Taxation, United States - Employee benefits, Flexible Taxation, United States - Employee benefits, Post-retirement Taxation, United States - Fringe benefits


Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propease leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-68.


Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.


Employees of frozen benefit plans considered plan participants. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.


GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.


Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.

Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.


Special ERISA criteria established to determine whether individual is employee for ERISA coverage purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 143-4.


VEBA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the VEBA’s exemption. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.


Woolf, Steven M. Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Employee benefits, Flexible


Employee benefits, Post-retirement

Employee leasing
Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.

Employee stock ownership plans


Escrow deposit

Estate distributions

Estate freezing
Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. Trusts & estates, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estate freezing—(Continued)

Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.


Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimb erg. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91-93.


Estate income


Estate planning

See also Taxation, United States—Estate freezing

Taxation, United States—Estate planning,

Post-mortem


Estate planning for the '90s: a discussion, a discussion with John Langhein and others lead by Robert Yates. ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.
Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
Goldberg, Martin A. Have these changes in law made your estate plan obsolete? Medical economics, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 128, 130, 132, 135.
Harris, Tim, Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) Stanger's investment advisor, May 1991, p. 70, 75.
IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entieties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estate planning—(Continued)


Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.

Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA). v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. [*106.1 A]


Michaels, Philip J. Estate planning for the second marriage. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.


Olson, Carol Duane. QTIPs: doing it right. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 269-75.


Richardson, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-2.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan’s formulas. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in CPA journal, March 1991.)


You can help clients protect their assets and reduce their estate taxes with second-to-die policies. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1. (*106.1 A)


Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.


Closing agreements was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.


Court's hypertecchnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) Taxation management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.


De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.


Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS' assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.


Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.


Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.

Gift and estate tax ruled issuing. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-.

Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.


1608


IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.


Kaye, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1980, 256 p. [241.5 K]


Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.


Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.


Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in deceased’s estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Saslau, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor’s lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.


Schlagen, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.


TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner’s estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.


Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates

1611


Wright, Michele H. Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estate & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.


Estimated taxes

See Tax returns — Estimated

Estoppel


Exchange offers


Exchanges and transfers

See also Taxation, United States — Like-kind exchanges


Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. Trusts & estates, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14-16.


Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 37-45.


Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-5.


Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exchanges and transfers

1613


Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvalis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]


Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.


Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.


Section 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.

Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exchanges and transfers


Summers, Elsey I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.


Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.


Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.


1615
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exchanges and transfers-
(Continued)

Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new
debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M.
Rievman. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-
703.

Wills, Robert. De facto bond swaps: has the IRS altered its
views? (Corporate finance vehicles) Journal of taxation of

Wills, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of
books. (Corporate finance vehicles) Journal of taxation of

Wright, Michele H. Reduce estate taxes through strategic
transfers of real estate. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v.

Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doc-
trine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. Oil &

Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth trans-
fers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham
& Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

Excise taxes

Appel, Allan F. New law and new regs expand and clarify
ozone-depleting chemicals tax. (Tax accounting) Corporate

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330.
24, April 1991, p. 53.

Avoiding excise tax on outbound transfer, by Meade Emory
and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, July

Brown, Robert M. What the Omnibus budget reconciliation
act of 1990 means for corporations, by Robert M. Brown
1991, p. 5-8, 12.

Chicago, c1991, 263 p. [*756.6 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans
under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991, 205 p. (Federal
tax advisor, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]

Cruising away from the luxury excise tax. (News & views)

DiRe, Edla. Luxury tax. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v.

DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensa-
tion & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46,

Drinkwater, Cynthia J. Participant loans from employee ben-
Excise tax applies to unintentional underfunding of
employee plans. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug.

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. on greenmail excise tax, by Peter
L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, sharehold-

Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments)

Hall, Russell E. Pension reversion after OBRA '90, by Rus-
sell E. Hall and Frances G. Stiller. (Legal issues)
62-4.

Knell, Steven F. Taking inventory for floor stocks tax. (Ac-
toing scene) National public accountant, v. 36, March
1991, p. 6-7.

Kras, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumula-
tion tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J.
Kras and Cynthia L. Alicea. Journal of taxation of estates

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: greenmail excise tax. (Thumbs-

Lugens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11
reorganizations. Tax management compensation planning

Luxury excise tax. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v.

Maxwell Macmillan. OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax
rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p.,
31, 1991) [*756.4 M]

Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by
Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. Tax adviser,

Pouliot, Janine S. Excise tax on employee stock ownership
plans. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, Feb.
1991, p. 22.

Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made
by the new law. Corporate taxation, v. 3, March/April

Sattig Betz, Ruth A. Automobile leasing companies liable for
communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and
Deborah A. Ingamamoto. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22,

Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your

Treasury. SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on
abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) Tax management

Wood, Robert W. Putting the mail into greenmail. (Mergers,
acquisitions, and liquidations) Corporate taxation, v. 4,

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS withholds certain excise tax refunds.
(Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 38, July 1991,
p. 57.

Wright, P. Bruce. Question of recoupment. (Legal consid-

Yancey, Thomas H. Ozone-depleting chemicals excise taxes,
by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation)

Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act – nickels
and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J.
196-202.

Exclusions from income See Taxation, United States – Exempt income

Executive compensation

See Taxation, United States – Compensation for services

Executives

Federman, Charles F. Planning for employee stock options
held at death. (Executive compensation) Journal of pension
planning and compliance, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 82-5.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Many tax-free fringe benefits are still
available, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah Lerner.

Lawton, James P. Stock-based compensation plans. (In Insti-
tute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991,
N]

SEC changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option
plans. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, March 1991,
p. 7-8.

Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS,
excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on
Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991,
Annual conference on employee benefits and executive
N]

Executors and trustees

Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How
would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April
1991, p. 239.

Brophy, Thomas J. Techniques for limiting the fiduciary lia-
bility of nonprofits' officers, directors and trustees, by
Thomas J. Brophy and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on
Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New
1-1 – 1-15.) [250 Fou 2]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 305.

Duncan, Robert L. To be trustee, member of the board, or officer of a charity? CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 42-6.


Fiore, Nicholas L. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.


Service rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installment for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.


Exempt facility bonds

Exempt income

Exempt organizations


Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.


Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exempt organizations


Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exempt organizations—
(Continued)
McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) Small business counselor, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.


Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.


---

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exempt securities


Exempt securities


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exempt securities—
(Continued)


Exemptions


Expatriates
See Taxation, United States – Foreign residents

Expatriates, Capital


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Expenses
See also Taxation, United States – Automobile expenses
Taxation, United States – Education expense
Taxation, United States – Food and lodging
Taxation, United States – Medical expenses
Taxation, United States – Moving and housing expenses
Taxation, United States – Organization expenses
Taxation, United States – Per diem allowances
Taxation, United States – Traveling and entertainment expenses


Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.


1620


Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 266.


When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Ordinary and necessary


Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.


When are the costs of repairs deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.

Exploration and development


Export and import trade


Face-amount certificate companies

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Family businesses

See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

Taxation, United States - Family partnerships


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Family businesses—(Continued)


Gardner, John H. Estate freezes and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.


Family corporations

See also Taxation, United States – Close corporations


Family partnerships


Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]


TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner’s estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States – Community property

Taxation, United States – Husband and wives


Family trusts


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Farmers
See also Taxation, United States – Livestock

Fees
See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Fellowships
See Taxation, United States – Awards and prizes

Finance companies

Finance subsidiaries

Financial institutions

Financial instruments
Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs., by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.

Fines

Fiscal year
See Taxation, United States – Accounting period

Fishermen
Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) Tax advice, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.

Flexible spending accounts
Guest, Donna K. Flexible benefits plans are studied and praised. (World news) Pension world, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 52-3.

Food and lodging
Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Food and lodging—
(Continued)


When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Foreclosure


**Foreign-based personnel**
See *Taxation, United States—Foreign residents*.

**Foreign branches**


**Foreign corporations**
See also *Taxation, United States—Foreign sales corporations*. *Taxation, United States—Outbound transfers*.


Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 139-68.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign corporations, Controlled


Foreign corporations, Controlled


Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. Tax management international journal, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.


Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.


Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.


FOREIGN EXCHANGE


FOREIGN INCOME


FOREIGN INCOME


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign investment companies


Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) CPA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES

See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Foreign

FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES, CONTROLLED

See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANIES


Foreign investment in real property tax act of 1980


Foreign investment in the U.S.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Foreign investments

See Taxation, United States — Investments, Foreign

Foreign losses


Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations Taxation. United States — Foreign income Taxation. United States — Foreign subsidiaries


Foreign partnerships


Foreign personal holding companies


Foreign persons


Foreign reorganizations


Foreign residents


**Foreign sales corporations**


**Foreign sales subsidiaries**

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

**Foreign subsidiaries**


**Foreign tax credit**


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foundations


Foreign trusts


Form of organization

See Taxation, United States—Business form

Form v. substance

See Taxation, United States—Substance v. form

Forward contracts


Foundation distributions


Foundations


Error: The provided text is not a page from a document or a set of documents. It appears to be a mix of text and numbers. Please provide a proper document or text for analysis and transcription.
Gains and losses
See also Taxation, United States—Capital gains and losses.
Taxation, United States—Carry-back and carry-over.
Taxation, United States—Casualty losses.
Taxation, United States—Loss companies.
Taxation, United States—Net operating losses.
Taxation, United States—Passive income.
Taxation, United States—Passive losses.
Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfuous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.
Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.
Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses—

(Continued)

Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.


Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.


Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.

Loss on sale of security of supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.


McKeen, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.


Gambling


Gas, Natural

See Taxation, United States – Natural gas

Gasoline and diesel fuel


General counsel memorandums

GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 1991, p. 217.


General partners


General Utilities case


Generation-skipping transfer tax


Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax – filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.


IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.


Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106, 1 A)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts


Gifts


Actual table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.


Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. Trusts & estates, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.


Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.


Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kultras. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]


1637
Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS’s assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.


Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.


Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.

IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.


IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.


Kanter, Burton W. When the chips were down did dad make a gift? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon J. Banoff. (Shop talk) Journal of taxation, v. 74, April 1991, p. 263-4.


Kurlewicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.


Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)


Leimb erg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimb erg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts

Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.
Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.


Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.


Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.


Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

GOVERNMENT BONDS


GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES


GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS


GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES

See Taxation, United States – Subsidies

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—GRANTOR RETAINED INCOME TRUSTS

Grandfather clauses


GRANTOR RETAINED INCOME TRUSTS


Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 1991, p. 75-6.


Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Grantor retained income trusts—(Continued)


Richmond, Harold N. GRITs and GRUTNs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.


Saunders, Laura. Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? Forbes, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.


Grantor trusts


Grantors of trust funded with their home may claim IRC section 121 exclusion when trust sells home. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236.


Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTNs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.


Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.


Grants


Gross margin

See Taxation, United States — Value-added tax

Gross receipts taxes


Growing crops

See Taxation, United States — Farmers

Guaranteed payments

Guarantees


Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.


Suwatsky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.


Handcrafts

Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.

Hardship distributions

Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in leveraged real estate transactions. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.

Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final real estate. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 156-63.
Hobbies Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327. 
Holding companies and subsidiaries See also Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107. 
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phelps. (Special taxations) Corporate taxation, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.


Home used in business


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Home used in business
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Home used in business—
(Continued)


Homeowners Associations

Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pages) [250 Con 9]


Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.

Horse breeding farms


Horseowners


Hospitals


Burd, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.


Hotels


Hotels, Condominium


Housing


Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.

Housing rehabilitation

See Taxation, United States — Real estate rehabilitation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

1646
H.R. 10

See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Husbands and wives

See also Taxation, United States - Community property
Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation
Taxation, United States - Estates
Taxation, United States - Nuptial agreements

Taxation, United States - Trusts


Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.


Suwalsky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.


Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Improper accumulation of surplus
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Improved penalty administration and compliance tax act


Costan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Costan and Sheldon I. Banoff. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.


Imputed interest
See Taxation, United States - Interest, Imputed interests

Incentives


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Incentives (Continued)

Papke, James A. State-local tax concessions as urban redevelop-

Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for 
issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. 
Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) Journal of 

Tax policy: new perspectives. National tax journal, v. 44, 
Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, 
VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without 

Incidents of ownership
Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation 
of life insurance. Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, 
p. 20-33, passim.

Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers IRC 
section 2042 inclusion. (Recent developments) Tax man-
agement financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 1991, 
p. 373-4.

IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected 
recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and 

IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. 
(Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, 

Korn, Donald Jay. Trusts may not be safe harbors for life 
insurance policies. Financial planning, v. 20, June 1991, 
p. 102-3.

Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? 
By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. Trusts & 

Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in dece-

Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from dece-
dent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. 
Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) 

Segal, Mark A. Life insurance and the beamed transfer 

Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts — a good 
way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, 

Income

See also Taxation, United States — Estate income 
Taxation, United States — Passive income 
Taxation, United States — Trust income 
Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax 

Burge, Marianne. United States interest deductions limited 
under earnings stripping regulations. British tax review, no. 
8, 1991, p. 278-82.

Cash reporting requirements. (Tax talk) National public 

Cash reporting requirements. (Tax talk) National public 

Check was income when received though payee's bank 
restricted funds. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, 

Cordes, Joseph. Consumption vs. income taxes: what are the 
comparative advantages? (In National Tax Association — 
Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, 
105-9.) [751 N]

Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt of Indianapolis Power and 
fictitious interest. Virginia tax review, v. 10, Winter 1991, 
p. 287-663.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Eid, Alisa. Tax-free security: federal income taxation of cus-
tomer deposits after Commissioner v. Indianapolis Power & 

Hulten, Charles R. Haig-Simons-Tiebout comprehensive 
income tax, by Charles R. Hulten and Robert M. Schwab. 

IRC inflation adjusted deductions and thresholds predicted 
to increase 5.3% in 1992. (Tax update) Tax management 

Keogh contributions not deductible for self-employment tax. 
(Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Sept. 1991, 
p. 58.

Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provi-
sions, by Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and 
Mary Anne Mayo. Tax management international journal, 

McKeeen, Gregory B. Check is income when received, even 
though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) Small busi-
ness controller, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.- 
Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 1. Tax 
planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, 
p. 19-23.

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.- 
Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. Tax 
planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, 
p. 18-23.

Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and 
(Federal income, gift and estate taxation, rel. no. 591, Nov. 
1991, pt. 2) [7753 M]

Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) National public 

Person, Stanley. Income taxes: what's new and different in 
78, 80.

Proposed regs. protect tax-exempt organizations' portfolio 
income. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Nov. 
1991, p. 46, 49.

Proposed regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable 
income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News 
report — tax briefs) Journal of accountancy, v. 171, June 
1991, p. 22.

Proposed rules for honoring, authority to release, levies. (Tax 

Religious orders qualifications. (Tax talk) National public 

Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. 
(Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, 
p. 359.

Top marginal tax rates over 25 years. (News report) Journal 

Trich, Teresa. Cut your taxes once and for all. Money, v. 20, 

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Income tax fundamentals, by Gerald 
E. Whittenburg, Ray Whittington and Deborah Chamber-
(various groupings) [754 W]

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's 
perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by 
Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. Tax man-
131-50.

_Corporate_

Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership 
and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax 

Blum, Jeffrey S. State tax audit strategy. Practical tax law-

Caspar, Frederick J. Extricating tax-sheltered cash from S 
corporations. (Practitioner's corner) S corporations: the 
journal of tax, legal and business strategies, v. 3, Winter 
1990/91, p. 369-77.


Fenberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings — the future is now. Journal of corporate taxation, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.


Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment — coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gafney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


**Individual**


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*753.1 A]


Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 239.


Burg, Brad. Don't let the IRS swallow your capital gains. Medical economics, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 63, 67.


Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning, n.p. c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Research Institute of America. What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R]
Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1990. Chicago, c1990. 45 p. [*753 G]
Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
Individuals. Tax issues by James W. Pratt and Diane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 L]
Matthew Bender & Co. Bender’s dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender’s staff tax. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 33 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*751.1 M]
Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 47 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*755.1 M]

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income-Individual—(Continued)

Financial services professionals' guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimbeng. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1990. Chicago, c1990. 45 p. [*753 G]
Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
Individuals. Tax issues by James W. Pratt and Diane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 L]
Matthew Bender & Co. Bender’s dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender’s staff tax. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 33 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*751.1 M]
Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 47 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*755.1 M]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Income averaging
See Taxation, United States – Averaging income

Income, Gross
Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: “IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67” has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to “IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36.”)

Income in respect of a decedent

Income shifting

Income tax regulations

Incompe'tents

Inconsistencies

Incorporation of a business
See Taxation, United States – Corporations

Indemnities

Independent contractors
Accounting firm’s only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Independent contractors
Callahan, Thomas J. Claims Court sides with IRS in recent employment tax case. (Federal tax topics) Ohio CPA journal, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.
McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.
Registry nurses are employees, IRS decrees. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.

1653
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Independent contractors—
(Continued)


Workers hired by general contractor were not employees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.

Inflation — Effect on taxation

Individual retirement accounts

Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 10% Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.


Blumenfrucht, Israel. Withdrawing from IRAs without paying a penalty. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 18.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 64.


GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 1991, p. 217.


Powell, Kenneth. How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63.

Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.


Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.


Taxation of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Lauver Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pages) [754.4 T]


Wang, Penelope. It's IRA time again: here are your best moves. (Money update) Money, v. 20, March 1991, p. 31-4.

Industrial development bonds

Industrial revenue bonds
Case brief: accounting advice. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 6-8. (*106.1 A)

Inheritance taxes


Insider transactions


Insolvencies


Installment method


Installments


Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.


Service rules that employers have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

**Insurance**

Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.

**Insurance, Accident and health**

Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.

**Insurance agents and brokers**


**Insurance, Casualty**

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

**Insurance commissions**


**Insurance companies**

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broodie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Insurance, Disability**

Disability payments from pension plan were not excludible. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Spinks, Phil. Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.

**Insurance, Group**


Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephen R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. by Bryan Mawr, Pa., American Finance, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


**Insurance, Health and hospitalization**

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.

Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UB IT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


**TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Health and hospitalization**

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broodie. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Key person

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Insurance, Key person


Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

Wright, Michele H. Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estate & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.

Insurance, Liability

Insurance, Life


Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law, life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 17.

Farber, Lawrence. Life insurance: tailor your coverage to changing needs. Medical economics, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 51-4, 58, 60-1, 64.

Financial services professional’s guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephen R. Leimbarg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 32.


IRS concides defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured’s death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.

IRS concides defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured’s death. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373.


Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent’s estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 178-9.


1658
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.


Insurance, Long-term care

CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.


Insurance policies

CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.


Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACked by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald J. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.


Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent’s estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Insurance premiums


Cuddy, Michael J. IRS suffers major setback in three captive cases, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 99-102.

Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court’s Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.


Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient’s income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-9-10.


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


Smith, Margarette T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. Money, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.

Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.


Insurance, Property

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Insurance, Reinsurance


Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.


Insurance, Self


Insurance, Split-dollar

Christensen, Burke A. Split dollar insurance: why it can be an excellent alternative for estate planning. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.


Insurance, Survivorship life


Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Harris, Tim. Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) Stanger’s investment advisor, May 1991, p. 70, 75.


Maisel, Melvin L. Evaluating survivorship life insurance. CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 50-3.


Insurance trusts


IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured’s death. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.


Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.


Insurance, Unemployment


Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/ April 1991, p. 308.

Insurance, Universal life

Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.

Intangible assets

See Taxation, United States – Assets, Intangible

Intangible drilling and development costs

See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Inter vivos trusts


Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.


Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.


Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.


Saslows, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Intergovernmental


Interest during construction


Interest, Imputed


Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.


Interest on overpayments and underpayments


Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

Interest rate options

Interest rate swaps


Intergovernmental


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Intergovernmental—(Continued)

Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.


Internal revenue code of 1954

Internal revenue code of 1986

Interstate commerce

Inventories
Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.

Inventories, Fifo

Inventories, Lifo

Investment companies

Investment credit
Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]
Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 252, 254.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Investments, Foreign

Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

Investments

Investments, Foreign
See also Taxation, United States — Foreign investment in the U.S.


Investment income

Investment Interest
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Jurisdiction

Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.


Keogh plans
See Taxation, United States – Pensions, Self-employed.

Kickbacks
Friedrich, Craig W. Kickbacks, not proven illegal, are deductible business expenses. (Recent developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 79-82.

Lawyers


Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LLM. were deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.

Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.


Leaseback transactions
See Taxation, United States – Sale and leaseback

Leased employees
See Taxation, United States – Employee leasing

Leaseholds
Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47.


Leases


Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.


Leave of absence


Legal fees
See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Legal services plans

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Legal services plans
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Letters of credit

Letters of credit

Leveraged buyouts

Liabilities

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Liabilities, Contingent

Licensing agreements

Liens

Life estates
Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Like-kind exchanges. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.


Limited liability companies


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Limited liability companies (Continued)

Lantry, Terry L. Limited liability companies offer unique opportunities for service to the CPA/attorney. Attorney-CPA, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 4-5, 14.


Liquidations


Listed property


Litigation expense

See Tax litigation

Taxation, United States — Professional fees

Livestock

See also Taxation, United States — Farmers

Taxation, United States — Ranches


Taxpayer loses — no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.

Living trusts

See Taxation, United States — Inter vivos trusts

Loan guarantees

See Taxation, United States — Guarantees

Loan workouts


Loans


Below market interest loans to care facilities. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Loans to stockholders


Loans, Equity participation


Loans from retirement plans

See Taxation, United States - Retirement plan loans

Loans, Home equity


Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutoff. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.

Loans to stockholders

See Taxation, United States - Stockholder loans
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Lobbying expenses

Lobbying expenses

Look-back method

Loss companies

Loss disallowance rule
Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowed. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.
Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. Taxes—The tax magazine, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.
Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership’s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership’s limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10. 12.

Loses
See Taxation, United States—Capital gains and losses
Taxation, United States—Casualty losses
Taxation, United States—Gains and losses
Taxation, United States—Net operating losses
Taxation, United States—Passive losses

Lotteries

Low-income housing credit
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. Money, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.


Lump-sum distributions


Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.


Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employer to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.


Machinery and equipment


Manufacturer’s sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.

Machinery and equipment rental


Mail order business


Mailing lists


Maintenance and replacements

See Taxation, United States – Repairs and replacements

Manufacturers


Marital deduction
See Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives

Marital deduction trusts

Marital deduction trusts


Material participation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Maximum tax
See Taxation, United States – Income – Maximum tax

Meals and lodging
See Taxation, United States – Food and lodging

Medical care, Long-term care


Medical expenses


Medical groups

Medicare
See Taxation, United States – Social security

Mergers
See Taxation, United States – Consolidations and mergers

Military personnel


Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 28. p. 23) [935.1 M]

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47 p. (Bender’s federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [935.1 M]


Reid, John B. Revenue ruling 90-23. (Life insurance taxation) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 87.


Military reserves
See Taxation, United States – Military personnel

Minerals
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Mortgages


IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46.


Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.


Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a comeback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34


Tax benefit rule: extension (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagee. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.


Mortgages, Second


Mortgages, Shared appreciation


Motion picture films


Motor tracks


Moving and housing expenses

Bosco, Philip R. Relocation program expenses must be capitalized. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 111-12.


Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirskey. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.


Moving picture industry

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*751 B*]

Multiple trusts


Multistate tax compact

See *Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce*

Municipal bonds


Municipalities


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Mutual funds

Natural gas

Natural resources

Negative income tax
See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

Net operating losses
Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 232, 254.
Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Net operating losses
Effect of successive ownership changes on use of NOLs, by 
Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of 

Faber, Peter. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor's NOL 
election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corpo-
rations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 74, May 1991, 
p. 274.

Faber, Peter L. NOLs of parent and two subs could be used 
by third sub, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Cor-
porations, shareholders) Journal of taxation, v. 75, 

Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not 
offset S income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, May 1991, 
pp. 340-41.

Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in 
controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and Peter A. Nazsly. 

Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. 
Garland and David R. Wickham. Tax adviser, v. 22, April 

Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a con-
solidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and 
Elliott Penrose. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's 

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. 

Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corpo-
ration, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. CPA journal, 
v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following 
ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. 

Knoll, Mina Baker. SMLs get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, 
Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) 

Langstraat, Craig J. Net operating loss carryforward: revenue 
collection vs. bankruptcy, by Craig J. Langstraat and Mark 
p. 32-3, 35.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. 

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryfor-

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thum-

Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/SL issues in NOL, miti-
gation case, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Pro-

Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by 
Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of 

Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL 
through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, 

Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after 
a corporate sale. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, 
p. 277-80.

Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a 

Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructuring more likely to result in 

NOL carryforward barred after conversion to S corporation. 
(Tax update) Tax management financial planning 

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and par-
50-1.

Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit 
motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. 
Whitescarver and James E. Williamson. Real estate 

Pellervo, Patricia W. Negotiating loss retribution. (Tax 
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Benefit plans that failed nondiscrimination tests may be retroactively corrected. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54-5.


Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.


Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Non-profit organizations


Non-profit organizations


Burd, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.


Non-qualified retirement plans See Taxation, United States — Retirement plans, Non-qualified
Non-resident aliens See Taxation, United States — Aliens
Non-resident citizens See Taxation, United States — Foreign residents
Huffaker, John B. Note cancellation by will also results in gain to the estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.
Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
Notice 88-100 Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—One class of stock rules—
(Continued)

Goldstein, Lawrence. New S corporation regulations one
class of stock requirement. (Federal taxation) CPA Journal,
v. 61, March 1991, p. 58.

Grace, Michael J. One class of stock regulations ignite con-
1991, p. 5-17.

Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light
of new estate freeze rules. Journal of S corporation

Herny, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new
regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-
202.

Herny, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new
regs. Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-
70.

Hopkins, Debra M. Disproportionate distributions under the
Section 1361 proposed regulations; the IRS rethinks its
position, by Debra M. Hopkins and Arthur D. Cassill. S
corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business

IRS issues modified proposed rules on S corporation one
class of stock requirement. (Tax update) Tax management

IRS modifies its proposed S corporation one-class-of-stock
regs. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991,
p. 12, 14.

Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-
of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and
Mark A. Weinberger. Journal of S corporation taxation,

Lantry, Terry L. Proposed S corp regs: is the sky falling?

Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one class-of-stock rule please
stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster.
Journal of S corporation taxation, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-
62.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: S corporation one class of
1991, p. 691.

Lipton, Richard M. Single-class-of-stock regulations, round
two: the IRS retreats. (Partnerships & S corporations)

Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the
single class of stock requirement for S corporations create
tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S.
Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases
and rulings) Journal of taxation of investments, v. 8,

McIntire, Lucinda M. IRS lightens second class of stock
rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. Asset

McKeen, Gregory B. IRS backs down on retroactive S corpo-
rations regulations. (Tax round up) Small business

Pease, Joseph V. Tax practice procedural and policy
responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax
practice management) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991,
p. 613-14.

Rocheleau, Dean A. Single class of stock regulations raise
excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and
p. 782-4.

S corp one-class-of-stock rules to be applied prospectively.
50-1.

S corp single class of stock, edited by Andrew R. Biell and
others. (News report – tax briefs) Journal of accountancy,

Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations
and partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug.
1991, p. 53.

Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and con-
versions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute
on Federal Taxation, 43rd. University of Southern Califor-
York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-121.) [750.2 S]

Stone, Theodore B. One class of stock requirement for S cor-
porations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could elimi-
nate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert
W. Jamison. S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and

Subchapter S: single class of stock regulations re-proposed to
in smaller, gentler form. (Recent developments) Tax manage-

Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix pro-
posed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) Tax

Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S
single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's
comment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, April

Sylvestre, Jeanne. Distributions: traps for the unwary in pro-
posed regulations. S corporations: the journal of tax, legal

Wessler, Stuart. Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a
threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and
Greg Bryant. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6,

Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock pro-
posed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions.
4-11.

Operating losses
See Taxation, United States — Net operating losses

Options
Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordi-
nary results on transactions to minimize business risks.

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for
1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and divi-
dends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal,
state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago,
c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes spe-
cial supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.)
[724 C]

Kanter, Boton W. AARP — asset accumulation, retention
and protection: prelude to transmission. Taxes — the tax

Put option sales subject of SEC letter, edited by Andrew R.
Biell and others. (News report — tax briefs) Journal of

Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corpo-
rations NOL carryovers. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb.

TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualify-
ing a QITP trust. (Selected recent developments) Tax man-
agement estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 14,

Wakeham, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option
agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable
remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeham and A. Charles
Schultz. Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal,

Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by
Deborah Walker and Sally Olson. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser,

Willens, Robert. Contingent debt instruments and economic
reality. (Corporate finance vehicles) Journal of taxation of
investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 70-1.

Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate
finance vehicles) Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9,

Ordinary and necessary expenses
See Taxation, United States — Expenses — Ordinary
and necessary

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

1682
ACCOUNTANTS INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Overpayments and underpayments

Organizations expenses
Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CFO, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.
Javars, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javars, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.2 J]

Original issue discount
Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs, by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.
Hoke, William D. Consequences of restructuring troubled corporations’ debt. Faulkner & Gray’s bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.


Outbound transfers

Overpayments and underpayments
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Overpayments and underpayments—(Continued)


Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). Tax executive, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 182-84.


Coustan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Coustan and Sheldon I. Banoff. Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.

Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.


IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17-18.


McKeen, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.


Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.


Understatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.

Ownership change


Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.


Ozone-depleting chemicals


Package design costs

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues further guidance on implementation of rules regarding accounting for package design costs. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 3-6.


Partnership agreements


Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. *New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]*


**Partnership allocations**


Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.


Partnership distributions


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnershps. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754-1 F]


Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 76, Winter 1991, p. 48-60.


Profits interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.


Partnership termination


Partnerships
See also Taxation, United States – Aggregate theory
Taxation, United States – Entity theory
Taxation, United States – Family partnerships
Taxation, United States – General partners
Taxation, United States – Tax matters partners


Corporate partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulruds. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various paging) [751 C1 C]

Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.


ACCO...NTS' INDEX 1991

Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.

Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passsthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 400-3.


Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]


Jennings, Michael N. Partnership federal and state income tax reporting, 1991, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel R. Bolar. Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment (various pagings) [751.3 J]


Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.


Profits received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.


Property received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.


Ricketts, Robert C. Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gatesly. (Tax topics) Today’s CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.


Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.


Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.


Taxpayer loses - no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.

TMF selection valid despite partnership’s later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Partnerships, Master limited

ERISA change allows certain publicly traded partnerships to form ESOPs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17.


Partnerships, Publicly traded

See Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited

Passive income


Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 57-74.


Passive losses


Patronage distributions IRA distributions pursuant to divorce qualify for exception from IRC section 72(t) tax, also do not result in income. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313-14.

Pensions


Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.


Disability payments from pension plan were not excludable. (Tax act) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.


Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (Loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.

Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Publs., c1991. 1 v. (Loose-leaf) [208.9 G]


Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (house-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 21) [208.9 W]


Pensions. Defined benefit


IRS announces determination letter program includes most defined benefit and target benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 139.


Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.

Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.

Pensions. Defined contribution


Tacchino, Kenn Beam. Maximizing contributions for the businessesowner. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.


Pensions, Self-employed


Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.

Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Pensions, Simplified employee


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Personal holding companies

IRS accepts opinion letter applications for SEPs. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

Pensions, Target benefit


Per diem allowances

Percentage-of-completion method
See also Taxation, United States — Look-back method


Permanent establishments

Personal holding companies
See also Taxation, United States — Foreign personal holding companies

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid – what’s right for your client? (Federal taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.


Political contributions


Political organizations


Pollution control


Pool of capital doctrine


Pooled funds
Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.


Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.


Portfolio interest

Possessions corporations


Power of attorney


IRS revises forms for power of attorney, tax information authorization. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 239.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Powers of appointment


Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Power plants

Power resources

Powers of appointment

Ascertained standard will be strictly construed, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.


Slott, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.
Powers of withdrawal


Pre-opening expenses

See Taxation, United States – Organization expenses

Prepaid interest

See Taxation, United States – Interest

Prepayments


Present interest trusts

Crummey power in grandchildrean qualifies as present interest, (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.


Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.

Pricing, Transfer


Lerner, Perry A. Westreco wreaks havoc on the IRS’s transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings


Attorney allowed to deduct cost of pursuing graduate law degree. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11.


Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 351(c)gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.

Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.


Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.


Burd, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 51, Mar. 4, 1991, p. 4.


Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings—(Continued)


Distributions from dual plan can't be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.


Dodd, Drake. IRAs can be used to meet short-term cash needs, by Diane Drake and Robert Albright. (Tax clinic) Tax advisor, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88.


Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.


Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Continuity of interest and the 318 attribution rules, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188.


Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be to shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

1700
Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LL.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.


Frank, Barry H. What you can do about the IRS' all-out attack on independent contractors. Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 32-7.


Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estate & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.

Garris, Henry A. Update and review of start-up expenditures. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 76.


Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.


Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings


IRS applies disclaimer of a surviving spouse's interest in real property held as tenants by the entitlees made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.


IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.


IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.


IRS to consider addressing ancillary issues in comfort rulings. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.

IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings
(Continued)


McIntyre, Michael D. Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.


Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Private letter rulings—
(Continued)
Summers, Elyse I. IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt
organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt
Summers, Elyse I. IRS says medical society’s litigation fur-
thers exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch)
Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter
1991, p. 32.
Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as
debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch)
Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring
1991, p. 35.
Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools’ capital improve-
ments does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax
watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3,
Spring 1991, p. 35.
Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income
fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax
watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2,
Winter 1991, p. 34.
Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect
league’s exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch)
Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter
1991, p. 32.
Summers, Elyse I. Purchase of stock in exempt organization
is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch)
Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter
Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive
revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of
taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
Summers, Elyse I. Service declines to rule on non-member
corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch)
Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring
Switalsky, A. L. Camel’s nose in the tent: private ruling holds
guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner’s com-
ment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, June 5, 1991,
p. 120.
Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and
techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts
Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts
of life insurance. Tax management estates, gifts and trusts
Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting)
Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce.
253.
Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate)
Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and
qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June
Trusts with Crumsky powers are eligible S shareholders.
U.K. unlimited liability company is partnership, by Meade
Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation,
Unger, Joseph. Character of interest expense incurred by S
corporation. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug.
1991, p. 73.
U.S.-Virgin Islands realty swap okay under Section 1031, by
Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of
Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without
Waiver of right of first refusal cannot trigger gift tax, by Meade
Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation,
Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by
Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser,
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991
Walkers, Deborah. IRS rules that tax-deferred and tax-exempt
benefits don’t mix, by Deborah Walker and Denis L.
376.
When does the employment relationship terminate? (News &
When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corpo-
radions and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47,
July 1991, p. 50.
Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate
planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.
Workers hired by general contractor were not employees, by
Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of
Privilege against self-incrimination
Fifth amendment privileges waived with affidavit. (Tax talk)
Privileged communications
See also Professional ethics – Confidential communications
Breault, Arthur. Bank cannot voluntarily cooperate with IRS,
(Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46,
Fiore, Nicholas J. Disclosure of tax information. (From the
tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 171, May 1991,
p. 12.
Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential infor-
mation that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T.
Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. Estate
Prizes
See Taxation, United States – Awards and prizes
Production payments
Nichols, Virginia. A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for
take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols
and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Associa-
tion. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of
the American Accounting Association’s Southwest Regional
p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]
Professional corporations and associations
Freeman, Todd J. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls
and opportunities. Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991,
p. 52-8, 60-3.
Friedrich, Craig W. Professional corporation’s reasonable
compensation to stockholder doctors limited. (Recent
developments) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 18, Au-
Investment control makes plan discriminatory. (Compensa-
tion & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47,
Lawyer’s withdrawals from professional corporation were
dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v.
Pincus, Carol R. Could these little-known rules wreck your
retirement plan? Medical economics, v. 68, July 22, 1991,
p. 68, 70-1, 74, 77.
Professional fees
Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How
would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June
Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn’t pay... but it may save taxes.
Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax
update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7,
Deducing professional fees for tax services. (News & views)
Director’s legal fees deductible. (Personal) Taxation for
1704


McKen, Gregory B. Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundups) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.


Purchase of annuity that plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-350.


Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.


Profit motive


Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

Profit sharing

Age-weighted profit-sharing plans could rival IRC section 401(k), according to practitioners. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 276-9.

Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Employee with frozen retirement benefits may still be active participant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 199.


Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.


Profits interests

See Taxation, United States – Partnership interests

Progressive

Prohibited transactions

DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensa-
tion & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan.

Elnisky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohib-
ited transactions, by Peter I. Elnisky and Sallie Olson. (Tax-

Ellis, David W. Prohibited transaction exemption applica-
tion procedure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) Jour-

Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, antilienation
provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent develop-
ments in employee benefits) Journal of pension planning

Loans to clients from law firm pension fund trigger prohib-
ited transaction tax for partners. (Tax update) Tax man-
357.

Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G.
Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning)

Piccillo, Michael H. Auditing party-interest transactions
of employee benefit plans. (News & views) CPA journal,
v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 7.

Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-
782.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee ben-

Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback
of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited
transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt
employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter

Wofit, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qual-
150-6.

Property

See also Taxation, United States — Listed property
Taxation, United States — Personal property
Taxation, United States — Replacement property

Allocation of property cost basis. (Tax talk) National public

Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property
taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Will-
iams. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of
America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco,

Blumenfrucht, Israel. Section 179 deduction. (Taxes)
Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 15.

Burnette, William J. Ad valorem blues: property taxes on
the hit list for increases. Real estate accounting & taxation,
v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 38-51.

Conventions simplify ACRS depreciation. (Accounting)

Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both
a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent devel-
opments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal,

Dooher, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-
resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (In
Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University,
13.)[751]

Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning
opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. Real prop-

Eighth Circuit holds payments to ex-wife are form of prop-
erty settlement, not alimony. (Tax update) Tax manage-
110-11.

Exempt property increases insolvency exclusion, by Meade

Gerzon, Carol. Property tax bias against public utilities — aber-

Heriot, Caroline. Planning ideas for nonresident aliens who
become U.S. residents, by Caroline Heriot and Alan Sha-

Hoffman, Steven L. Like-kind exchanges of real estate: sum-
mary of proposed regulations, by Steven L. Hoffman and
Karen S. Fry. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 5,

Klein, Walter A. Open season on tax assessments, by Walter
A. Klein and Robert P. Ouellette. Tax executive, v. 43,

Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distribu-
tions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corpo-

Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990
amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of
appreciated tangible property. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 44,

Mendelson, Dan L. Prior rulings still ok for property tax
accounts before '90, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M.
p. 45-6.

Milner, Stephen P. How taxpayer's primary intent affects
costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) Journal of tax-

Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or
fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York
9-1.)[751]

Preston, Anne E. National perspective on the nature and
effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne

Reeves, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in
a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? Journal

Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting
aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theod-
ore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoff-
588-600, plus appendices

Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement
statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxa-
6, Spring 1991, p. 82-8.

Rocen, Donald T. Luxury tax — leased property. (Tax clinic)

Rushmore, Stephen. No better time for tax review. (Invest-

Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems.
31-2.

Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treat-
ment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing
and production services? Journal of corporate accounting &

Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement.
(Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of

Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improve-
ments does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax
watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3,
Spring 1991, p. 35.

Survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the
entities may be disclaimed within nine months of first
tenant's death. (Tax update) Tax management financial

Tax breaks for RTC properties face mixed support from real
estate interests. (Recent developments) Tax management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Purchase agreements

Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light
of new estate freeze rules. Journal of S corporation

Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRTIs,

Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new
196-202.

Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new
regs. Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-
70.

IRS applies Dickman in context of buy-sell agreement. (Se-
lected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts

Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell
agreement for the closely held corporation. (In Institute

Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements.

Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools
after RRA ’90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher.

Jones, John R. Income tax consequences of buy-sell agree-
ments, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. Taxation

Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Sec-
tion 2036(c). CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14,
18-20.

Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valua-
tion rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball
and Robert F. Reilly. Journal of taxation of estates & trusts,
v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

Kolk, J. Michael. Gift tax pitfall from shareholder cross-

Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance
must be reevaluated. Estate planning, v. 18, Nov./Dec.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes – the new valuation rules
of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P.
Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Plan-
ing, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991.

Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c)
expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal

Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncer-
tainty. (Closely held corporations) Corporate taxation,

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restric-
tions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam
H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) Journal of taxation,

Reilly, Robert F. How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift
in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweifs.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements
subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F.
Reilly and Robert P. Schweifs. Ohio CPA journal, v. 50,

Sale of closely held firm’s stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for
shareholders. (Tax update) Tax management financial

Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corpo-
rations’ NOL carryovers. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb.

Siegell, Mark R. Structuring buy/sell agreements for closely
held corporations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 5, Winter 1991,
p. 75-87.

Strouse, Jonathan E. Redemption and cross-purchase buy-
sell agreements: a comparison. Practical accountant, v. 24,
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Purchase agreements—(Continued)


Purchases and sales


Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.


Grant gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.


Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.


Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. Corporate taxation, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.


Qualified domestic trusts


**Qualified nonrecourse financing**


**Qualified residence interest**


**Qualified retirement plans**

See Taxation, United States — Retirement plans, Qualified

**Qualified Subchapter S trusts**

See Taxation, United States — Subchapter S trusts

**Qualified terminable interest property**

See Taxation, United States — Terminable interest

**Rabbi trusts**


**Radio and television broadcasting**

Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

**Ranches**

See also Taxation, United States — Livestock


**Real estate**


IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.


Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate—(Continued)


Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.

Shenkan, Martin M. Accountant’s role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant’s workshop series, v. 22) [754.13 S]


St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.


Real estate brokers


Real estate development


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.


Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.


Real estate investment trusts


Real estate investors


1710
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate subdivisions


Real estate rehabilitation


Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990, 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]


Real estate subdivisions


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate subdivisions—(Continued)

Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.
Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.

Real estate time-shares


Real estate transactions

Cunningham, Elizabeth A. Information reporting for real estate transactions. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991.54 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 42, Oct. 1991, pl. 2) [*250 Rea]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Rebates

Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36".)

Recapitalizations


Reduction

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Refund
See Refunds, United States — Revision

Refunds and credits
See also Taxation, United States — Carry-back and carry-over
Taxation, United States — Energy tax credit
Taxation, United States — Jobs credit
Taxation, United States — Overpayments and underpayments


CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.


Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS’s assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.


GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.


Hardship refunds may be obtained. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES — Refunds and credits


IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17-8.

IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.


Kelton, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.


Malagá, Stanley. Don’t overlook the individual taxpayer’s alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.


McKee, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year’s tax liability is irrecoverable. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.


No interest if name and SSN don’t match. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.


Section 1031 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.


Woold, Steven M. Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.


Regressive

Regulated industries

Rehabilitation of real estate
See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

Reimbursement agreements
See Taxation, United States - Salary reimbursement agreements

Reinsurance
See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance

Related party transactions
See also Taxation, United States - Family transactions


Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. rega. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. Tax management international journal, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.


Related taxpayers See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

Taxation, United States - Family transactions

Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives


Relief provisions

Kreisenkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.

Religious institutions


Remainder interests


Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.

Rental property


1715


GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.

IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entitlies made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.


Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.


Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Replacement property

Reorganization to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.


Repairs and replacements

See also Taxation, United States - Replacement property

When are the costs of repairs deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.

Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements


Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of taxation, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.


Repossession of real property

Rescinded transactions
Tax benefit rule: recission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.

Research and development


Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.


Reserves

Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.


Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.


Residency


Residential property
See also Taxation. United States — Condominiums
Taxation, United States — Cooperative apartments
Taxation. United States — Housing


Corps's loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.

Dimond, Diane. Soften the tax blow when you sell your home. Medical economics, v. 68, April 1991, p. 84-5, 89-91.


Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsy. (Accounting) Journal of taxation, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.


Settlement proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.


Restaurants


Restricted property
See also Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.


Restricted stock
See Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Restrictive covenants


Retail trade

Retirement communities

Retirement plan accumulations

Retirement plan distributions
See also Taxation, United States - Pension distributions
Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 10% Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.
Distributions from dual plan can't be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.
Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Bean and others.) [753 F]
Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. Best's review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-46.
Retirement plan termination


Retirement plans, Non-qualified


Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg, 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SEPs, excess benefit and top hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991.)

Retirement plans, Qualified
See also Taxation, United States – Individual retirement accounts


Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.


Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg, 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Retirement plans, (Qualified—Continued)


How to handle rollover distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 64 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 21, sect. 3, May 23, 1991) [753.4 H]


Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.


McKeen, Gregory B. IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Tacchino, Kenn Beam. Maximizing contributions for the business owner. (Focus on financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.


Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.

Taxation of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]


United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 401(b), 401(i), 401(a)(17), and 414(e). [*754.4 U]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue procedure 84-74


Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.


Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.

Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.


1723


Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.


Revenue procedure 90-55: Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [935.1 M]


Revenue procedure 91-1

Revenue procedure 91-3

Revenue procedure 91-7


Revenue procedure 91-10

Revenue procedure 91-11


Revenue procedure 91-12

Revenue procedure 91-13

Revenue procedure 91-14


Revenue procedure 91-18
Revenue procedure 91-24

Revenue procedure 91-25

Revenue procedure 91-27

Revenue procedure 91-28

Revenue procedure 91-30

Revenue procedure 91-38

Revenue procedure 91-41

Revenue procedure 91-44
IRS accepts opinion letter applications for SEPs. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.

Revenue procedure 91-47

Revenue procedure 91-49

Revenue procedure 91-52

Revenue procedure 91-54

Revenue procedure 91-55

Revenue procedure 91-58
Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

Revenue procedure 91-64


Revenue reconciliation act of 1989


Revenue reclassification act of 1990


Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(e) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.


Revenue ruling 58-5

Revenue ruling 59-60

Revenue ruling 63-252

Revenue ruling 64-311

Revenue ruling 66-314

Revenue ruling 68-83

Revenue ruling 69-365

Revenue ruling 70-251

Revenue ruling 70-560

Revenue ruling 70-604

Revenue ruling 72-456

Revenue ruling 75-25

Revenue ruling 76-143

Revenue ruling 77-214

Revenue ruling 77-220

Revenue ruling 79-353

Revenue ruling 80-58

Revenue ruling 81-31
IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.

Revenue ruling 81-69

Revenue ruling 81-154

Revenue ruling 81-196

Revenue ruling 82-69

Revenue ruling 82-139

Revenue ruling 82-204
Revenue ruling 83-46

Revenue ruling 84-53

Revenue ruling 84-152


Revenue ruling 87-41


Revenue ruling 87-66


Revenue ruling 87-71

Revenue ruling 88-46

Revenue ruling 88-76

Revenue ruling 89-81

Revenue ruling 89-121

Revenue ruling 89-122

Revenue ruling 90-7

Revenue ruling 90-9

Revenue ruling 90-11

Revenue ruling 90-16


Revenue ruling 90-23

Revenue ruling 90-27

Revenue ruling 90-29


Revenue ruling 90-30

Revenue ruling 90-36


Revenue ruling 90-55

Revenue ruling 90-62

Revenue ruling 90-70

Revenue ruling 90-72
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 90-111

Revenue ruling 90-101

Revenue ruling 90-103
Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.


Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Revenue ruling 90-105


Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.

IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer’s fiscal year. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.

Revenue ruling 90-109
Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Revenue ruling 90-110


Revenue ruling 90-111


Revenue ruling 90-112

Revenue ruling 91-4
McKeen, Gregory B. IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.

Revenue ruling 91-5

Revenue ruling 91-7

Revenue ruling 91-12

Revenue ruling 91-14

Revenue ruling 91-17

Revenue ruling 91-19
Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.

Revenue ruling 91-24

Revenue ruling 91-26
Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient’s income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.

Revenue ruling 91-30

Revenue ruling 91-31

Revenue ruling 91-32

Revenue ruling 91-36

Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36").

Revenue ruling 91-47


Reversionary interests


Reversionary trusts
See Taxation, United States – Short-term trusts

Revision


Recoverable trusts


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Roll ups

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Royalties


Royalty trusts


S corporations

See also Taxation, United States – One class of stock rules


Roll ups

See Taxation, United States – Exchange offers

Rollovers


Distributions from dual plan can’t be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.

Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.


Powell, Kenneth. How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.


Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.


Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

1734
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—S corporations—
(Continued)


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax point) Taxer – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 306.


Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.

Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Safe harbor concept


Safe harbor concept


Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under proposed regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. Tax management international journal, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.


McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) Small business controller, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.


1739


Salary reduction plans
See also Taxation, United States—Flexible spending accounts


Salary reimbursement agreements


ZEBSRA shows strips as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Sale and leaseback


Sale and repurchase

Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8. 11.

Sale of assets

See Taxation, United States—Purchases and sales

Sale or exchange of property


Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sale or exchange of property—(Continued)

St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.

Sale v. lease

Sales and use taxes

Fields, Robert J. Understanding and managing sales and use tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 178 p. [*756.6 F]

Salespeople
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 56

Section 40

Section 41


Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Section 42


Section 43

Section 44F
Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Section 46

Section 48


Section 53


Section 56


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 56-(Continued)


Wychnilis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends—should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACET? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Section 57

Section 61

Section 62

Section 66

Section 67

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Section 68

Section 71
Taxpayer is entitled to deduct amounts of alimony she repaid but had previously included in income. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196.

Section 72
Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 1060 Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.
Substantially equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.

Section 79

Section 83
Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.


Property received for services: timely recitation may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.

Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.


Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.


Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.


Section 89

Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.


Section 101


Section 104


Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.


Barton, Peter. Tax Court allows back pay exclusion. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 70-1.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Section 119

Section 121


Grantors of trust funded with their home may claim IRC section 121 exclusion when trust sells home. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236.


Section 125


ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Section 127

Section 129

Section 132


Section 133


Section 143
IRS provides guidelines to aid issuers of mortgage bonds to comply with IRC section 143(m)(7) notice requirements. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

Section 145

Section 152


Section 162


Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 162


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Section 163


Interest paid on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.


Section 164

IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.


Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.

Section 170


Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Section 172


Section 174


Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 179

Section 179
Battersby, Mark E. Get the most mileage from IRS auto-deduction rules. (Tax strategy) Veterinary economics. Jan. 1991, p. 73-5.


Section 183
Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

Section 195
Garris, Henry A. Update and review of start-up expenditures. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 60, 76.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Section 197

Section 283

Section 212


Section 216


Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.

Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.


Section 217

Section 227

Section 243

Section 244
Section 245

Section 246

Section 249

Section 263

Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.

Section 263A


Section 264

Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

Section 265


Section 266

Section 267


Section 269


Section 269A
Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 274

Section 277

Section 280A


Section 280B

Section 280F


Section 280G

Section 280H
Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 301

Section 302


Section 303

Section 304


Section 306


Section 355


IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.


Section 356

Section 357

Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.


Section 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.

Section 361

Section 362
Glickich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glickich and Elliot Pism. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.

Section 367


Section 368


Section 381


Section 382

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.


Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjust­ ment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. Practical ac­counting, v. 34, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.


Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a con­solidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pisem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.


Meade, Janet A. Loss carries in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.


Section 383


Section 384


Section 385


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 401

Section 401

Age-weighted profit-sharing plans could rival IRC section 401(k), according to practitioners. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Apr. 1991, p. 276.


Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 54-5


Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.


Final Section 401(k) and (m) regs may soon be issued. (ERISA & compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.

Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualified. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.

Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.


Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.


United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991.) Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 410(i), 410(a)(17), and 414(g). [*754.4 U]


---

**TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 401(k) plans**


**Section 401(k) plans**


Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.


IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/ 401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 401(k) plans—(Continued)


Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.


Section 402


Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.


Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.

Section 403


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Payment of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.


Wootton, Charles W. IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wooton and Radie Bunn. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.

Section 404


Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.


Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends -- should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Section 406

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 414

Section 408
Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.

Section 409

Section 410
United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p. Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 401(b), 401(f), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension coordinator, Sept. 16, 1991. Special issuances) (Annual compensation – Code sec. 401(a)(17); -Permitted disparity – Code sec. 401(h); -Minimum coverage – Code sec. 410(b); -Definition of compensation – Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]

Section 411
Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Both vested and nonvested participants should be considered in determining partial termination. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, July 1991, p. 476-7.

Section 412
Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.

Section 414
Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations; reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Section 419


Section 419A


Section 420


Section 441

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 444


Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 446


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 414 (Continued)


Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid — what's right for your client? (Federal taxes) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.

Section 448

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 453


Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.


Section 453A

Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.


Section 454

Section 457


Wootton, Charles W. IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wooton and Radie Bunn. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.

Section 460


Section 461
Burke, John M. Deducting points paid in respect of home mortgage refinancing indebtedness under Section 461(g) (2); Huntsman v. Commissioner. (Note) Tax lawyer, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 59-72.


Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfaks) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.


Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.

Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.

Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.


Section 465


Section 467


Section 468B


Section 469


Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.


Section 472


Section 481


Section 482


1763


TAXATION. UNITED STATES—Section 482-(Continued)


Section 508


Section 509

Section 511

Section 512

IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBTI. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.


Section 514


Section 515

Section 521


Section 527


Section 528

Section 535

Section 541


Section 542

Section 543

Section 547


1765
Section 548
Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Section 549
Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Section 584

Section 597


Section 613A


Section 614

Section 618

Section 642
Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.

Summers, Elyse L. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Section 643


Section 644


Section 652

Section 661


Section 662

Section 663


Section 664

Section 672


Section 673

Section 674

Section 675

Section 676


Section 677

Section 678


Section 682


Section 691


Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.

Section 701

TMP selection valid despite partnership’s later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.

Section 702


Section 704


Ricketts, Robert C. Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) Today’s CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.


Section 705


Section 706

O’Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O’Connell and Roger D. Osburn. (Commodities and financial futures) Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 75-82.


Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.


Schwertz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disinguised sale regulations. Practical tax lawyer, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

Section 708


Section 721


Section 736


Section 743
Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.


Section 751

Section 752


Section 754


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Section 863

Section 864

Section 871


Section 874


Section 882


Section 884

Section 899


Section 818
Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.

Section 832

Section 848


Section 852

Section 854

Section 855

Section 856


Section 857

Section 860

Section 861

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Section 901

Section 902


Section 904


Section 905

Section 906

Section 936


Section 953

Section 954


Section 980

Section 982

Section 985


Section 988


Section 989

Section 1001
Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Section 1014

Court’s hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.


Section 1016

Section 1031


Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug., 1991, p. 47.


Like-kind exchanges. Taxes — the tax magazine, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.


Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (p) (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]


Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.


Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be a taxable event. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.


Section 1032

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 1033

Section 1033


Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.


Section 1034


Settlement proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.


Section 1035

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.


Exercise of option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.


Section 1038


Section 1041

Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.


Section 1042


Section 1056

Section 1058

Section 1060


Section 1071
Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Section 1091

Section 1221

Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.


Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.


Section 1231


Section 1239

Section 1244


Section 1245


Section 1253


Section 1256


Section 1271


Section 1272


Section 1273


Section 1274


Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.


Section 1274A


Section 1275


Section 1286


Section 1291


Section 1294


Section 1296


Section 1311

Section 1312

Section 1313

Section 1314

Section 1361

Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) Journal of taxation of investments, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.
Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 1361-(Continued)


Section 1362


Management contract income not passive. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244-5.


Section 1363

Section 1366


Section 1367


Section 1368


Section 1371


Section 1372

Section 1374


Section 1375


Section 1376

Section 1377

Section 1382

Section 1388

Section 1398


Section 1401

Section 1402


Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.


Section 1441

Section 1442

Section 1445


Section 1446


Section 1491

Section 1502


Section 1503

Section 1504


Section 2001


Section 2011

Section 2012

Section 2013
Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.


Section 2035


Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 910016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.


Section 2032A


Section 2032


Section 2032

Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.


Section 2031

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2038


Gardner, John W. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Goldberg, Martin A. Have these changes in law made your estate plan obsolete? Medical economics, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 128, 130, 132, 135.


Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Boyle. Tax management financial planning, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.


Richtman, Harold N. GRATs and GRINTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA ’90. Journal of taxation of investments, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.


TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner’s estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.


Section 2038


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2038—(Continued)

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Section 2041
Slott, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work count. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Section 2042
Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

Section 2045

Section 2053
De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.
Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Section 2055
Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.
Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
1780
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2503


Section 2565


Section 2656A


Section 2207


Section 2501


Section 2503


Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.


1781
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2503-(Continued)

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.


Section 2504


IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.


Section 2511


Section 2512


Section 2515


Section 2518


GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Section 2523


Section 2612


Section 2631


Section 2632


Section 2642


Section 2701


Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. Trusts & estates, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Section 2702


Section 2703


1783


Section 2704


Section 3121


TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.

Section 3306

TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.

Section 3401


Section 3505


Section 3509


Section 4051

Section 4081

Section 4251

Section 4252

Section 4681

Section 4911

Section 4941

Section 4943

Section 4945

Section 4971

Section 4972

Section 4975
Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.
Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered profit plan to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.

Section 4979

Section 4980

Section 4980A

Section 6001

Section 6013

1785


Section 6018


Section 6020


Section 6037


Section 6038A


Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.


Section 6038C


Section 6045


Frederick, Donald A. IRS reviewing status of cooperatives as brokers under Section 6045. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 48-9.


Section 6050


Section 6050F


Section 6050I


Section 6075


Section 6103


Section 6114


Section 6153


Section 6166


Section 6212

Section 6223

Section 6226

Section 6229
Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

Section 6231

Section 6244

Section 6232

Section 6236

Section 6322

Section 6403

Section 6601

Section 6511
Section 6513


Section 6532


Section 6601

Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.


Section 6611


No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 376-8.

Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

Section 6621

Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). Tax executive, v. 43, May/June 1991, p. 189-94.


Section 6651


Section 6653


Section 6654


Section 6656


Section 6662


Section 6663


1789
Section 6664

Section 6672

Section 6673

Section 6694

Section 6701

Section 6712

Section 6721

Section 6724

Section 6901

Section 7121
Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

Section 7122

Section 7201

Section 7203
Section 7216

Section 7422
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 7805-(Continued)


Section 7811

Section 7872
Below market interest loans to care facilities. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.


Secular trusts


Securities
See also Taxation, United States - Exempt securities


Securities brokers

Securities dealers


Securities, Mortgage-backed
IRS provides guidelines to aid issuers of mortgage bonds to comply with IRC section 143(m)(7) notice requirements. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

Securities transactions


Security deposits
Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.


Self-dealing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Self-employed
Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 239.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.


Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Separate lines of business

Separate lines of business


1793
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Separate lines of business (Continued)


Separation agreements
See Taxation, United States — Divorce and separation

Service enterprises


Severance taxes

Shadow stock plans


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Sham
Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.

Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowable. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.


Shared equity financing agreements

Ships and shipping

Shopping centers

Short-term trusts

Simplification


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Social security


Ruchelman, Stanley C. New simplification proposals introduced in the U.S. Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 3-8.

Runtz, Julie A. Simplification is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.


Simplified employee pensions

See Taxation, United States—Pensions, Simplified employee

Small business

See also Taxation, United States—Family businesses

Taxation, United States—S corporations


Social security


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Social security—
(Continued)


TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.


Social welfare organizations


Software

See Taxation, United States – Computer software

Source rules


Application of the CFC netting rule called in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. Tax management international journal, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.


Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. Corporate taxation, v. 1, March/April, p. 4-13.


Split interests


Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Split interest need not be in qualified form. *estate planning,* v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.

Sports organizations
Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *taxation for accountants,* v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.
Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers,* v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.

Start-up costs
See *Taxation, united states - organization expenses*

States
See also *taxation, united states - intergovernmental*

Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation,* v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.
Fields, Robert J. Understanding and managing sales and use tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 178 p. [*756.6 F]


Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Statute of limitations


Statistics


Statute of limitations

Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. Trusts & estates, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.
Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 252, 254.
Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS's assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.


Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.


Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) Tax Adviser, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.


Limitation period extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.


Step-transaction doctrine


Stepped-up basis


Court’s hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock


Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.


1801


Stock bailouts
See also Bailouts

Stock bonus
See Taxation, United States – Bonus

Stock, Common


Stock index options

Stock option plans


Stock, Preferred


Stock purchase agreements
See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Stock redemptions


Stocks


Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.


Property received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.


Stock rights


Stock transfer


Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. Trusts & estates, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock transfer
(Continued)

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. 


Decedent fraudulently evaded gift tax through a series of stock transfers. (Tax update) 


Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummett. 

IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) 

Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for intra-family transfers in family-controlled corporations, by John M. Janiga and Louis S. Harrison. 


Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) 


No tax on redemption of ex-spouse’s interest. 

No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse’s interest. (Corporations) 


Pouliot, Janine S. Consolidated return computation. (Taxes) 

Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.

Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) 

Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) 

Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) 

Transfer of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) 

Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.

Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy — should the decision be contrasted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. 

Stock warrants


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Guarantees: equity interests received by guarantors — what kind of income and when. (Recent developments) 


Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) 

Stock warrants issued to shareholders not compensation for Section 83 purposes. (Recent developments) 

Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.

Stock, Worthless
Glusman, Kenneth. How far can a bankruptcy court go in controlling a debtor’s tax attributes? (Corporations, shareholders) 

Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) 

Stockholder advances
See also Taxation, United States — Contributions to capital

August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. 

Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Stockholder agreements
See also Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements


Summers, Eyley I. Shareholder’s agreement does not convert foundation’s stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) 

Stockholder loans
See Taxation, United States — Stockholder advances

August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. 

Stockholder loans to corporations
See Taxation, United States — Stockholder advances
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Student loans

Stockholders

See also Taxation, United States—Minority interests


IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results taxable as gift to other shareholder. (Trends and techniques) Taxation of estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.


Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. 271(c)(3)—CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.


Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.


Straddle options


Straw corporations

See Taxation, United States—Nominees

Structured settlements


Student loans


1805

Students


Subchapter C


NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.


Subchapter J


Subchapter K


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Subchapter S


Saunders, Laura. They want to sink your Sub S (Taxing matters) p. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 78, 82.


Subchapter S trusts


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Subpart E

Subpart E


Subpart F

See also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled


Subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States — Foreign subsidiaries

Taxation, United States — Holding companies and subsidiaries

Subsidiaries


Substance v. form


Substance v. form


Substantial economic effect


Surety bonds


Surveys


Swap funds

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies

Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Take-or-pay contracts


Take-over bids

Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) CPA, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.


Tax benefit rule


Tax benefit rule: recision (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.


**Tax equity and fiscal responsibility act of 1982**


Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.

**Tax-exempt organizations**

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

**Tax-exempt securities**

See Taxation, United States - Exempt securities

**Tax-free exchange funds**

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

**Tax-free exchanges**

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

**Tax home concept**


Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.

When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

**Tax liens**

See Taxation, United States - Liens

**Tax matters partners**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**


TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.


**Tax reform act of 1984**


**Tax reform act of 1986**


Registry nurses are employees. IRS decrees. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.


Saslask, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


SUMMERS, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.


Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.


When will an S corporation short year not count as a tax year? (Tax law & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.


TECHNICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE ACT OF 1988


Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephen R. Leinberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pages) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]


MATTHEW BENDER & CO. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pages) [751.3 M]


TELEPHONE INDUSTRY


TEMPORARY V. INDEFINITE EMPLOYMENT


TEEN-YEAR TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts

TENANCY


CURTIS, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. Estate planning, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tenancy (Continued)


IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entities made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.


Survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entities may be disclaimed within nine months of first tenant's death. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240.


Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb., 1991, p. 34.

Terminable interest


Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April, 1991, p. 305.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

1812
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trade or business concept


Third-party recordkeepers


Thrift institutions
Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adron. (Special industries) Corporate taxation, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.


Thrift plans
See Taxation, United States—Savings and thrift plans

Throwback rule

Timberland
Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

Time value of money

Tips


Title-holding corporations

Toke income
See Taxation, United States—Tips

Trade or business concept

1813


Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Mastering the deduction of postgraduate education. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 12.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.


Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.


**Transfers**

*See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers*

**Transportation industry**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991**

**Traveling and entertainment expenses**

See also Taxation, United States - Food and lodging


Bosco, Philip R. Employer-provided commuting transportation. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 451-5.


Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]


Shearer, R. Scott. Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and commuting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (Bender’s federal tax service) [*754.7 S]


Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.


1814
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Trusts

ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Treasury bills


Treble damages
See Taxation, United States – Damages

Trust distributions

Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.

IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.


Trust funds


Trust income


Trusts
See also Taxation, United States — Accumulation trusts
Taxation, United States — Beneficiaries
Taxation, United States — Charitable trusts
Taxation, United States — Family trusts
Taxation, United States — Foreign trusts
Taxation, United States — Grantor trusts
Taxation, United States — Insurance trusts
Taxation, United States — Inter vivos trusts
Taxation, United States — Irrevocable trusts
Taxation, United States — Marital deduction trusts
Taxation, United States — Multiple trusts
Taxation, United States — Rabbi trusts
Taxation, United States — Revocable trusts
Taxation, United States — Royalty trusts
Taxation, United States — Short-term trusts
Taxation, United States — Trust income
Taxation, United States — Unitrusts


1815
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Court's hypertechirical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) Taxation of estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.


Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax chart needed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Summers, Elsey I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.


Tufs case


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Uniform capitalization rules

Tuition tax credit plan

See Taxation, United States — Education expense

Turnover tax

See Taxation, United States — Gross receipts taxes

Underpayments

See Taxation, United States — Overpayments and underpayments

Undistributed profits


Unified gift and estate tax credit


Uniform capitalization rules


Foster, Edward J. UNICAP -- the vague rules of development cost capitalization. (Law and taxation topics) Real estate review, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 12-14.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Uniform capitalization rules (Continued)


Union dues
Summers, Elyse I. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.

Unitary business concept

Unitrusts
Lead trusts are becoming popular. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus
See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

Unreasonable compensation

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Unrelated business income
Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) Benefits law journal, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.
Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.
IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBIT. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Unrelated business income


Summers, Elye I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Summers, Elye I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.


Summers, Elye I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.


Summers, Elye I. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) Journal of taxation of exempt organizations, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.


Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Unrelated business Income—(Continued)


Unrelated debt-financed income


Usafracts

Section 2031 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Vacation homes


Vacation pay

Valuation factors

Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.


Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.


IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.


Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION,


Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.


Value-added tax


Vesting


Veterinarians


Voluntary employees’ beneficiary associations


VEBA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the Veba’s exemption. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.

Volunteers


Voting stock


Voting trusts


Wagering

See: Taxation, United States – Gambling

1823
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Waivers and consents

Waivers and consents

Wash sales

Wealth tax

Welfare funds

Whipsaw problems
See Taxation, United States — Inconsistencies

Widow's election
See Taxation, United States — Community property

Widows of employees
See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Wills

Windfall profits

Withholding
Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty — but don't make an interest-free loan either. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, July 1991, p. 4-5.
Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Merrins, Michele. Beware the increasing complexities of payroll. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4. (Controllers' section)


Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]


Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

SEC staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.


Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/ April 1991, p. 308.


TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.


Working interest

Worthless stock
See Taxation, United States – Stock, Worthless

Written determinations
See Taxation, United States – Determination letters

Taxation, United States – Private letter rulings

Yacht owners
See Taxation, United States – Boat owners

TAXATION, VENEZUELA

TAXATION, VERMONT
Real estate transactions

Residency

TAXATION, WESTERN SAMOA

TAXATION, WISCONSIN

Corporations

Franchise tax


Income
Corporate

Lotteries

TAXES
Accounting


1825


Cooper, Alan, Loyd. Accounting for taxes: the new FASB proposal. n.p., c1991. 19 p. [*111.1 C]


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. Status report (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. [*106.3 F]


FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1991. Status report (FASB), no. 222, July 12, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. [*106.3 F]


Laverty, John. ACE depreciation adjustment -- coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gafney. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.


Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.


Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. Taxation for lawyers, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 79-81.


Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.


Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Florida


Great Britain


Council tax will need money and power. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 2.


India


New Jersey


Data processing


Great Britain


Expert systems


Internal auditing


TAXES in Iceland.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TAXES payable when return is due.


TAXPAYER BILL of RIGHTS


TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE

GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.


Australia


Great Britain


Surveys


TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM (IRS)


TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS


No interest if name and SSN don’t match. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.


Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TAYLOR, RICK J.

TAYLOR, CHARLES R.

TAYLOR, CHARLES W.

TAYLOR, D. W.

TAYLOR, DANIEL J.

TAYLOR, DONALD H.

TAYLOR, DOUG.

TAYLOR, JAMES W.

TAYLOR, JEFFERY S.

TAYLOR, JEREMY F.

TAYLOR, LYNDAL.

TAYLOR, MARSHALL W.

TAYLOR, MARY Z.

TAYLOR, RICK J.


1831

TAYLOR, ROBERT G. Examination of the evolution, content, utility and problems of published interim reports. n.p., 1963. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago.) [150.2 T]


TEACHERS

See also Accountants—As teachers Accounting—Teaching


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Liability


Statistics


Surveys


TEACHING

See Accounting—Teaching Accounting courses Audio-visual aids Education Examinations Management—Teaching Tax courses Visual aids

TEAMING up for the 90s: a guide to international joint ventures and strategic alliances.


TEAMWORK

See also Audit teams


1832


1833
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Australia


Costs


Management

Great Britain


Japan


Mexico


TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL


TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


TELOW, RICHARD S.

TE’ENI, DOV.

TEENS in training. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7. (Reprinted from Thought provoker, May/June 1990, a publication of Sax, Macy, Fromm and Co.)

TEGELER, JEFFREY W.

TEHRANIAN, HASSAN.

TEICHMAN, RONALD.

TEITELBAUM, MARK A.

TEITELBAUM, RICHARD S.

TEITEL, CONRAD.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also Communication satellites

Data communications

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Internal audit and control

Stadden, Kenneth. Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. Motor freight controller, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

Auditing

Costs

European Communities

Internal audit and control
TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Law and regulation

Law and regulation

Management

Mexico

TELECONFERENCING

Security measures

Lewyn, Mark. Does someone have your company's number? (Information processing) Business week, Febr. 4, 1991, p. 90.

Surveys

System design and installation


TELECOMMUTING


TELECONFERENCING

See also Electronic mail


Great Britain


TELEMARKETING


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Data processing

TELEPHONE

See also Cellular radiotelephone

Private automatic branch exchanges


Accounting

Costs

Law and regulation

Security

TELEPHONE INDUSTRY

Law and regulation
Cahill, Kathleen. Freeing the Bell Seven: Judge Harold Greene allows the Baby Bells to sell information services. CFO, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 37.


Pricing
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TENANT, PATRICIA.

TEMPLETON, PETER.

TEMPLIN, DONALD C.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL
Ors, Rose D. Flexible attorney staffing – project attorneys.

Great Britain


TENANCY
See also Taxation. United States – Tenancy
Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.
Fifth Circuit gives CD owner chance to prove account was his sole property. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 185-6.
Mortland, Jean A. Joint brokerage account the subject of dispute. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.

TENANTS INSURANCE
See Insurance, Tenants

TENDER OFFERS
See Take-over bids


TENENBAUM, STEPHEN.

TENG, JAMES T. C.
Grover, Varun. How effective is data resource management?

TENNANT, KIRK L.

TENNANT, PATRICIA.

SEROUS
Cahill, Kathleen. Freeing the Bell Seven: Judge Harold Greene allows the Baby Bells to sell information services. CFO, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 37.

Statistics

Surveys

TELEVISION
See Community antenna television companies Radio and television broadcasting

TELOS CORPORATION.

TEMEN, THOMAS.

TEMPLE, BONNIE S.

TEMPLE, JUDSON L.

TEMPLE, PETER.

TEMPLE, BARKER & SLOANE/STRATEGIC PLANNING ASSOCIATES.

TEMPLEMAN, MICHAEL.

TEMPLETT, PAUL H.

TEMPLETON, JOHN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.


TEPPER, GARY C.


TERENS, NEIL V.

Retirement funds not exempt from creditors' claims in bankruptcy proceedings, by Neil V. Terens and Ron Arbel. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80.

TERHAAR, MICHAEL J.


TERMES I ANGLES, FERRAN.


TERMINALS

See Computer terminals

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See also Layoffs

Outplacement

Wages, fees, salaries – Severance pay
Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
Goldman, Jeffrey S. Fromiffs to RIFs: counseling the client on terminating employees – with checklist. Practical lawyer, v. 37, April 1991, p. 75-85.
Hames, David S. Liability for wrongful terminations: are hospitals at risk? Hospital & health services administration, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 121-31.

Mallory, Maria. How can we be laid off if we own the company? (Labor) Business week, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 66.
Perry, Philip M. Don't make these mistakes when firing employees. Veterinary economics, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-61.
Troy, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference board, c1990. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 244) [*207.3 T]

Great Britain


Law and regulation


Canada

Great Britain

TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Government – Termination

TERMINOLOGY
See Data processing – Terminology
Barron, Robert A. Some comments on the SEC’s Section 16 rule changes in general and the new definition of officer in particular. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 292-7.
Timbers, Michael J. Responding to EC directives and influencing their development. (Directives update) Journal of European business, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 50-4. (Includes flowchart: Stages in the EC’s legislative process.)

TERPSTRA, DAVID E.

TERPSTRA, MARTIN W.

TERR, LEONARD B.

TERRORISM

TERRY, GRAHAM.
To cross or not to cross. Accountancy S4 (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 103.

TESCHKE, DEBORAH A.


TEST COSTING
See Estimating

TEST VALIDITY AND LANGUAGE BACKGROUND
A study of Hispanic American students at six universities.
Pennock-Roman, Donald. Test validity and language background: a study of Hispanic American students at six universities. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, c1990. 182 p. [*107.2 P]


TESTIMONY
See Evidence

TESTING
See Aptitude and employment tests

TESTING AND SAMPLING
See also Statistics

Work sampling


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


TESTY, KELLY V.


TEVELOW, ROSEMARIE.


TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Reports and statements


1840

TESTING AND SAMPLING (Continued)


Gardner, Susan M. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 142-5. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., [1987])


Lamb, David J. Methods of shifting work from the busy season to slower periods. (Auditing) CPA journal, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 53-4, 56.


Smieialusskas, Wally. Rerevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 149-66. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., [1987])


TGI.

THACKRAY, JOHN.

THAILAND.
Ernst & Young. Doing business in Thailand. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*759.1 T]

THAIN, GERALD J.

THAKOR, ANJAN V.

THALER, RICHARD H.

THATCHER, KAREN S.

THAYER, JAMES D.

THAYER, RACHEL.
What's in it for me? Sales & marketing management, v. 143, April 1991, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

THE, LEE.

THEATERS
See also Moving picture theaters

Accounting

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Show must go on - and show a profit. Accounting (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 66-8.

Finance

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Show must go on - and show a profit. Accounting (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 66-8.

THEISEN, BARBARA A.

THEOBALD, MICHAEL.

THEOBALD, THOMAS C.

THEODOSIOU, PANAYIOTIS.

THEORY Z

THERRENS, LOIS.

THESIS
Brozovsky, John Allwin. Effect of auditor reputation on the pricing of audit services: an experimental study. n.p., 1990. 259 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Colorado.) [250 Acc]
Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Florida.) [750.4 C]
Hill, Nancy Thorley. Adoption of costing systems in the hospital industry. n.p., 1990. 229 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [250 Ins]
Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies, n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]
Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [720 N]

1841
TAYLOR, ROBERT G. Examination of the evolution, content, utility and problems of published interim reports. n.p., 1963. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Chicago.) [150.2 T]


THINK small: the export lessons to be learned from Germany’s midsize companies, by Gail E. Shares and others. (The corporation) Business week, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64-5.


THIRD PARTY LIABILITY

THIRD PARTY RECORDKEEPERS

THIRD-PARTY SCSI drives beat vendors’ – but Q-bus speeds all. (Systems integration lab) Systems integration, v. 24, March 1991, p. 84.


THIRSK, WAYNE.

THOM, GEORGE.

THOMAS, ANDREW P.

THOMAS, C. WILLIAM.

THOMAS, COLIN.

THOMAS, FRANCIS P.

THOMAS, GILBERT.

THOMAS, HESTER.

THOMAS, JAMES.

THOMAS, JAMES C.

THOMAS, JESSE G.
THOMPSON, JOHN CLAYTON.

THOMPSON, JOHN E.

THOMPSON, LACY GLENN.

THOMPSON, MICHAEL F.

THOMPSON, PAULA B.

THOMPSON, PHYLLIS L.

THOMPSON, R. EARL.

THOMAS, RANJIT.

THOMAS, ROY.

THOMAS, SCOTT R.

THOMAS, SUSAN G.

THOMAS, ZENA.

THOMPSON, ANDY.

THOMPSON, DAVID C.

THOMPSON, DONALD J.

THOMPSON, DONNA M.

THOMPSON, GEORGE D.

THOMPSON, JAMES G.

THOMPSON, JAMES H.
Accounting for advertising costs: the options are narrowing, by James H. Thompson, Margaret A. Hoskins and Dale L. Flesher. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2, 54.

THOMPSON, JAMES T.

THOMPSON, JOHN.

THOMPSON, KEVIN D.

THOMPSON, LOUIS M.

THOMPSON, MARK S.
THOMPSON, N. DAVID.

THOMPSON, N. DAVID.

THOMPSON, OLIN.

THOMPSON, RUSSELL.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL C.

THOMPSON, SANDRA.

THOMPSON, STEVE.

THOMPSON, STEVEN A.

THOMPSON, STEVEN C.

THOMPSON, THOM.

THOMSEN, DAVID J.

THOMSEN, PATTI.

THOR, CARL G.
How to measure organizational productivity. CMA (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 17-19.

THORBECK, JOHN.

THORBURN, DOUG.

THORLEY, STEVEN.

THORN, RON G.

THORNBURGH, RICHARD.

THORNE, DANIEL.

THORNTON, CAROLINE.
Bridging the gap – from scorekeeper to catalyst. CMA (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 23-4.

THORNTON, D. B.

THORNTON, FRED A.


THORNTON, JAMES D.


THORP, JOHN.

THORPE, R. WAYNE.

THORUP, CATHRYN L.

THOSE who won’t go are pushed. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 15.


THREAT to business valuation practices.


**Florida**

**Finance**

**Financial management**

**Insurance**

**Internal control**

**Law and regulation**

**Management**

**Mergers**

**Pricing**

**Reports and statements**
THRIFT INSTITUTIONS—Reports and statements—
(Continued)


Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

Statistics


Florida

Valuation


THRIFT PLANS
See Taxation, United States – Savings and thrift plans


THRONDSON, TIMOTHY JAY.

THROWER, ELLEN.

THUESSEN, GERALD J.

THUKRAL, N. K.
Verification of major inputs to thermal power plants. Chartered accountant (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 130-2.

THUM, ROBERT B.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

THURM, ARTHUR W.

THURM, GIL.


TIBERGIEN, MARK C.

TIC Committee of PCPS expresses concern over debt equity issues. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6, 9.

TIDD, JONATHAN C.

TIDRICK, DONALD E.

TIEDEMANN, WILLIAM J.

TIERNEY, CORNELIUS E.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

TIERNO, ANTHONY R.

TIKALSKY, SUSAN.

TILEVITZ, ORRIN.

TILL, IAN.

TILLER, MIKEL G.

TILLET, DAVID.


TIMBER See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS See also Forests and forestry
Lumber industry

Taxation See Taxation, United States – Timberlands


TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS

Liability

TOBIA, PETER.

TOBIAS, KEITH.

TOBIAS, SARAH.

TOBIN, BRIAN F.

TODD, MATTHEW.

TODD, PAULA HANS.

TODER, ERIC.

TODZIA, DANIEL P.
Looking ahead to retirement. Dental economics, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

TOEBEN, THOMAS.

TOFFLER, BARBARA LEY.

TOGO, DENNIS F.

TOKARSKI, CATHY.

TOKYO STOCK EXCHANGE.

TOMARCHIO, JACK THOMAS.

TOMASIC, ROMAN.

TOMASKO, PAUL A.

TOMAW, MARK A.

TOMKIES, MICHAEL C.

TOMLINSON, RIC E.

TONDARAK, RASOUL H.

TONELSON, ALAN.

TONG, HSIN-MIN.

TONGE, STANLEY D.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


TOP numbers, 1989.


TOPEL, ROBERT H.

TOPOLNICKI, DENISE.


TORBERT, PRESTON M.

TORCHEN, FRANK.

TORCHIA, MARION M.

TOBGET, DONALD L.

TORKELSON, RICHARD.

TORKADEH, GHOLAMREZA.


TORONTO DOMINION BANK.

TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


TOROUS, WALTER N.

TORRANCE, L. GAYE.

TORIES, PAUL D.

TORSUN, I. S.


TORTORICI, ANTHONY J.

TOSH, DENNIS S.

TOSI, PETER.

TOSINI, SUZANNE.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TOURNAMENTS


TOUSEY, CLAY B.
Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.


TOW, A. RICHARD.
Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [604.1 T]

TOWER, GREG.

TOWER, RALPH.

TOWERS, ALAN.
How to select a public relations firm. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, June 1991, p. 3-4.

TOWHILL, BRIAN.

TOWNER, ROB.

TOWNS
See Municipalities

TOWNSEND, PATRIC L.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See also Asbestos


TOXIC WASTE
See Hazardous waste

TOZER, LINDSEY.


TRACY, JOHN J.

TRACY, KENNETH L.

TRADE AGREEMENTS
See also Collective bargaining

General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

Industrial relations

Trade unions


SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.


Andorra


Canada


SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

1852
ACADEMISTS’ INDEX 1991


European Communities


European Economic Community


Great Britain


Latin America


Mexico


TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE- NAMES—Accounting

North America


South America


TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

See also Trade unions


Management


TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE- NAMES


Accounting


Inpabalani, S. Accounting for brands. (Mainly for students) Chartered accountant (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES—Accounting—Great Britain

Great Britain
McWilliam, Gil. Accounting and auditing for brands: what exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony, Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.


Law and regulation
See also Lanham act


Valuation


Great Britain

McWilliam, Gil. Accounting and auditing for brands: what exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony, Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.


TRADE SECRETS


Law and regulation


TRADE show booth success, by Pat Friedlander and others. Business marketing, v. 76, June 1991, p. T1, T3-4, T6-10, T12-14. (Special section)


TRADE SHOWS


Goldberg, James M. How to contract for meetings, conventions and trade shows: the legal way. Washington, c1991. 18 p. [*209.4 G]


Trade show booth success, by Pat Friedlander and others. Business marketing, v. 76, June 1991, p. T1, T3-4, T6-10, T12-14. (Special section)


Europe


TRADE UNIONS


Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.


Canada


Germany


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

South Africa

Statistics

International

Surveys


TRADING in oil futures.

TRADING STAMPS
See Premium merchandising

TRAFFIC COURTS
See Courts

TRAHAN, DAVID H.

TRAIN, ALAN S.


TRAINING the technical work force.

TRANSACTION COST ANALYSIS

TRANSBOUNDER DATA FLOW


TRANSFER AGENTS
See Stock transfer


TRANSFER of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.


TRANSFER PRICING
See Pricing. Transfer

TRANSFER scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.

TRANSFER scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.

TRANSFERRING education may lead to one billion pound budget cuts. (News) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 2.

TRANSFERS
See Conveyances Exchanges and transfers Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers


TRANSFERS to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Accountability

Reports and statements

1855
TRANSLATION of financial statements of foreign affiliates.


TRANSPORTATION

Aschauer, David Alan. Third deficit. GAO journal, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 4-8.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Developing countries


TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

See also Airlines

Motor transportation

Motor trucks

Railroads

Ships and shipping

Transit systems

Accounting

Great Britain


Law and regulation


Statistics


International


TRAPANI, JOHN.


TRAPP, JAMES M.


TRASS, EARL.


TRAVEL

See also Traveling expenses


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TRAVEL AGENCIES
See also Wages, fees, salaries — Travel agents

TRAVEL and entertainment: business or pleasure?


TRAVELING EXPENSES

TREADGOLD, SYDNEY.
Force and financial reporting. (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 27.

TREADWAY, JAMES.
Looking for the perfect enforcement remedy; old wine in new bottles or: have I seen this movie before? Washington and Lee law review, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 859-77. (1991 annual securities lecture.)


TREASURERS

Internal control

TREASURY BILLS

TREASURY says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law.

Pricing

TREASURY BONDS

Pricing

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 230
Practitioner scolded for referring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS
See Taxation, United States — Income tax regulations

TREASURY NOTES

Pricing


1857
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


TRUCK LEASING
See Automobile leasing

TRUCK RENTAL
See Automobile leasing

TRUCKING
See Motor trucks


TRUE AND FAIR


Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.


1859
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

Statistics

TRUST DEPARTMENTS
See Trust companies and departments

TRUST FUNDS
See Funds – Trust

TRUST INDENTURE REFORM ACT OF 1990


TRUSTS
See also Executors and trustees
Funds – Trust
Multiple employer trusts
Taxation, United States – Trusts
Trust companies and departments


Discretionary support trust can help parents of a disabled child provide for their child and avoid losing government assistance. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Discretionary support trust can help parents of a disabled child provide for their child and avoid losing government assistance. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


Accounting


Auditing


Charitable


Charitable remainder


Data processing


Family


--- Australia


Foreign

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign trusts


Grantor

Saunders, Laura. Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.

Industrial

See Antitrust

Inter vivos


Investments


Irrevocable


Kaye, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1990. 256 p. [241.5 K]


Land


Law and regulation

Mortland, Jean A. Amendment of trust not effective without consent. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59.

Mortland, Jean A. Attorneys sued for not supervising administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59-60.

Mortland, Jean A. Holding clarified in suit against attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.


Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.


--- Great Britain


--- Kansas


--- Maine

Mortland, Jean A. Trust for worthy causes was charitable. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123.

--- North Carolina


Management


Mortland, Jean A. Attorneys sued for not supervising administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59-60.


1861
TRUSTS—Management (Continued)


Rabbi
See also Taxation, United States – Rabbi trusts


Revocable

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.


Royalty

See Royalty trusts

Secular

See also Taxation, United States – Secular trusts


South Africa


Spendthrift


Unitrusts

See also Taxation, United States – Unitrusts


TRUSTS & ESTATES (MAGAZINE).


TRUSTS can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


TRUTH IN LENDING ACT


TRUTH IN SAVINGS


TRZCINKA, CHARLES A.


TSALIKIS, JOHN.


TSAY, BOR-YI.


TSCHOHL, JOHN.


TSCHOHL, LOREN.


TSETEKOS, GEORGE P.


TSIRITAKIS, MANOLIS D.


TSUBAKITANI, SHIGERU.


1862
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

TSUI, JUDY S. L.

TUCKEL, PETER S.

TUCKER, ALAN L.

TUCKER, JOHN M.

TUCKER, LARRY J.

TUCKER, MARTIN W.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.

TUCKER, MICHAEL.

TUCKER, MICHAEL J.

TUCKER, PAULA K.

TUCKER, SHERYL HILLIARD.

TUCKER, THOMAS J.
Lending to the coal mining operator. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 60-8.) [670 L]

TUCKER, WILLIAM.
Is there such a thing as municipal junk? Forbes, v. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 84-5.


TUCKMAN, HOWARD P.

TUDOR, JAMES M.

TUERFF, T. TIMOTHY.

TUFARO, RICHARD C.

TUGGLE, CHARLIE.

TUITE, CORNELLA HONCHAR.
Block that deposition. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, July 1991, p. 88.
Both sides now. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, June 1991, p. 92.
Slip of the lip. ABA journal, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120.
Tell it to my lawyer. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

TURKEL, STANLEY.

TURKEY.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TURLINGTON, R. DONALD.

TURMAN, KEITH G.

TURNAROUND MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

TURNAROUNDS
See Business recoveries

TURNBULL, STUART M.

TURNER, DEBORAH H.

TURNER, JOANNE H.

TURNER, JOHN N.

TURNER, LESLIE D.

TURNER, MARK A.

TURNER, RIK.

TURNER, STEVEN C.

TURNEY, PETER B. B.


TURNIPSPEED, DAVID L.

TURNOVER
See Employee turnover
Inventories
Ratios

TURLOCK, ART.

TURPEN, RICHARD A.

TURPIN, RICK.

TURSI, MICHAEL A.

TURSMAN, CINDY.

TURZA, PETER H.

TUTT, NIGEL.
Big Six unsure on environmental audits. European accountant (Ireland), issue 12, May 1991, p. 5.

TUTTMAN, PETER M.

TWEEDIE, ANDREW.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TWEEDY, DAVID A.

TWIJNSTRA GUDDE.

TWO hundred and fifty leading property/casualty companies and groups. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 27-30, 32-3.


TYAGI, PRADEEP K.

TYING ARRANGEMENTS
See also Antitrust

TYLCO, LYNN.

TYLER, GEOFF.


TYNAN, KEVIN B.

TYSON, D. PAUL.

TYSON, LAURA D'ANDREA.
Managing trade by rules and outcomes. (Global economy) California management review, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 115-43.

TYSON, THOMAS.

TZANNETAKIS, GEORGE J.

TZUR, MICHAL.
Federgruen, Awi. Simple forward algorithm to solve general dynamic lot sizing models with n periods in $O(n \log n)$ or $O(n)$ time, by Awi Federgruen and Michal Tzur. Management science, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 909-25.
UBOIS, JEFFREY.


UDELL, GERALD G.


UECKER, WILFRED C.

Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 224-6. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

UEHLING, FREDERIC A.


UFFE, JOHN A.

Taking out the trash. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 32-3.

UHIG, HENRY.


UK cannot agree standards on its own. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 11.


UK firms to disclose consulting fees. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 15.


UK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCIES ASSOCIATION.


ULI – THE URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.


ULLERY, JIM.


ULLMAN, LEO S.


ULRICH, CRAIG.


ULRICH, JOSEPH E.


ULRICH, KATHLEEN N.


ULRICH, PAUL G.


ULTRAMARES CORPORATION.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Sibley, Angus. Freer life beckons in Europe. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 44-6.

Data processing

Surveys

UNDERWriters, SEcurities
See Securities underwriters

UNDISTRIBUTed PROFITs TAX
See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits


UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
See Insurance, Unemployment Social security


UNIFORM ACCOUNTING
See Accounting — Uniform methods

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION
See Examinations, CPA — Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Article 2


Article 2A

Article 3

Article 4

Article 4A

Article 5

Article 6


Article 7

Article 8


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Article 9

Article 9


Cohen, Arnold B. Expanded state grace periods for purchase-money liens not applicable in bankruptcy. (Secured lending) Commercial lending review, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 76-82


UNIFORM CPA examination—questions and unofficial answers, November 1990.

UNIFORM CPA examination, May 1986-May 1990: selected questions and unofficial answers, indexed to content specification outlines.

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ACT

UNIFORM MARITAL PROPERTY ACT

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT


UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

UNIFORM quality control review guide for A-128 single audits.

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

UNIFORMITY of regulation—the time is now.

UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES—ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD.

UNIONS
See Trade unions

UNISYS CORPORATION.
Carr, Mark. KPMG forms alliance with Unisys. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 3.

UNIT COSTS


UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS
See Unit trusts

UNIT TRUSTS


1870
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Great Britain


Law and regulation


UNITED FARM WORKERS ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.


UNITED Kingdom: tax concession on overseas trade debts. (TPI country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

UNITED NATIONS.


Centre on Transnational Corporations.


Commission on Transnational Corporations.


UNITED NATIONS.—Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.


Progress made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1991, 3 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 7(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]


Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.

UNITED NATIONS.—Economic Commission for Europe.

Economic Commission for Europe.


Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting.


UNITED RESEARCH.

UNITED STATES.

_Bureau of Indian Affairs._

_Bureau of Labor Statistics._
Kronson, Marc E. Substance abuse coverage provided by employer medical plans. Monthly labor review, v. 114, April 1991, p. 3-10.

_Bureau of the Census._
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Center for the Study of Foreign Affairs.

Thinking about world change. n.p., 1990. 171 p. [934 U]

Central Intelligence Agency.


Congress.


Congress. Joint Committee on Printing.


Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.


Council of Economic Advisers.


Dept. of Agriculture.


Seven farm input industries, Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 113 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 635) [270.7 U]


Dept. of Defense.


Dept. of Education. Office of Audit.


United States—Dept. of Health and Human Services.

Dept. of Health and Human Services.


Guidelines for audits of federal awards to nonprofit organizations. n.p., 1989. (65) p. [*722 U]

Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.


Dept. of Justice.


Dept. of Labor.


Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.


Sillier, Frances G. Department of Labor revised proposed regulations on participant-directed account plans under Section 404(c) of ERISA, by Frances G. Siiller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) Compensation & benefits management, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 59-63.


Dept. of the Army.

Dept. of the Treasury.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


UNITED STATES.—General Accounting Office.

Federal Trade Commission.


Perry, Linda. Dental group on offensive in fight with FTC. (Marketing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 36.

Food and Drug Administration.


General Accounting Office.

Additional reserves and reforms are needed to strengthen the bank insurance fund, statement of Charles A. Bowsher. (Washington), 1990. 25 p. (GAO/T-ADFMD-90-28, Sept. 11, 1990. Testimony before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate.) [*600.1 U]


Carr, Mark. Independence debate over consulting work performed for audit clients resurfaces in US. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 3.


UNITED STATES.—General Accounting Office.—
(Continued)


GAO ESOP study: assets increased but many plans terminated. (ERISA and compensation report) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.


GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.

GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.


GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.

GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.


Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.


Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*6766 U]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Guide to federal agencies' procurement of audit services from independent public accountants. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 41 p. [*312 U]

General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division.

Preparing, documenting, and referencing microcomputer data base applications. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 45 p. [*313-6 U]

General Services Administration.


Health Care Financing Administration.


Final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations (T.D. 8357). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 246 p. (Employee benefits management, issue no. 34, no. 20, Aug. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [754.4 U]


Final nondiscrimination regulations, n.p. Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(e). [754.4 U]


GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.

GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.


GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.

GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.


IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.


UNITED STATES.—Internal Revenue Service.—(Continued)


Internal Revenue Service. Appeals Division.
Appeals Division still independent; insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.
Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks) [751.4 B]

Internal Revenue Service. Coordinated Examination Program.
IRS makes further changes in Coordinated Examination Program. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.

Internal Revenue Service. Office of Chief Counsel.
Appeals Division still independent; insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.

International Trade Administration.

Competitive assessment of the U.S. industrial air pollution control equipment industry. Washington, 1990. 79 p. [*201.7 U]

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Laws, statutes, etc.

Library of Congress.

Minority Business Development Agency.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

National Center for Education Statistics.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

National Center for Health Statistics.

Naval Audit Service.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration.


Office of Management and Budget.
Compliance supplement for Audits of institutions of higher learning and other non-profit institutions. Washington, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Office of Personnel Management.

Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Office of the Federal Register.

Office of Thrift Supervision.


Physician Payment Review Commission.

President.

President’s Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Standards Subcommitte.

Prospective Payment Assessment Commission.

Rural Electrification Administration.

Securities and Exchange Commission.
A
c

UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.


SEC to review ADRs. (United States) World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.


Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)


Securities and Exchange Commission. Division of Corporation Finance.


Securities and Exchange Commission. Division of Enforcement.


Senate. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry.


Senate. Committee on Finance.


Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.


Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.


Marris, Jeffrey W. Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 62-3.


UNITED STATES.—Supreme Court.—(Continued)


Stewart, David O. Chorus of voices. (Supreme Court report) *ABA Journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 50, 52.


Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 53-6.


UNITED STATES CLAIMS COURT.


UNITED STATES COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS.


UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE.


UNITED STATES government manual 1991/92.


UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION.


UNITED STATES LEAGUE OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS.


UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.


UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION.


UNITED STATES TAX COURT.


IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.


Schlegel, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlegel, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

1884
Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) Tax management real estate journal, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS
See Treasury bills

UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS
See Treasury bonds

UNIRUTS
See Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

UNIVERSITIES
See Schools and colleges


UNIX
See Computer systems – Operating systems

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS
See Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits

UNREMITTABLE capital gains: Clause 84. (Finance bill notes) British tax review, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 164-5.


UNRUH, BETTY.


UNUSUAL CHARGES OR CREDITS
See Statements, Financial – Income – Extraordinary items


UPDATED special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families.
Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]


UPDEGRAVE, WALTER L.


UPHETEGROVE, CARL E.

URBACH KAHN AND WERLIN.

URBANCIC, FRANK R.
Auditor communications with the board of directors. Internal auditing, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.

URICH, THOMAS J.

URKOY, RANDI.

URRUTIA, JORGE L.

1885


USE of international accounting standards by international companies. IASC news (Eng.), v. 20, April 1991, p. 13-14.


USE TAX See Taxation, United States – Sales and use taxes


USER GROUPS See Computer user groups


UTILITIES See Public utilities

UTILITY rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36").

UTILITY THEORY


Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohta. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.


UYEMURA, DENNIS G.
V

VACATIONS
When it comes to vacation time, the United States is a piker.

VACCARO, JOSEPH P.

VACCARO, VINCENT D.

VAHERA, PAUL.

VAIDYANATHAN, M. S.

VAIN, FRANK J.

VALDER, ALICE THERESA.

VALDIMARSSON, GAROAR.
Taxes in Iceland. Reykjavik, Rikisskattstjori, 1991. 16 p. [*759.1 I]

VALEK, BERNARD M.

VALENCIA, JORGE I.

VALENCIA, SERGIO.

VALENTINE, CHARLES F.
Ernst & Young guide to expanding in the global market. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 225 p. [938.3 V]

VALENZA GARRETT, CHARLENE G.

VALLABHANENI, S. RAO.

VALLER, PAUL.

VALLIERE, CHARLES E.

VALLONE, JOSEPH.

VALUATION
See also Accountants’ office – Valuation and goodwill
Corporations – Valuation
Corporations, Close – Valuation
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Fair value
Inventories – Valuation
Real estate – Valuation
Securities – Valuation
Taxation, United States – Valuation factors


1889


Wright, Jeffrey P. What is a busines worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Scottsdale, Ariz., E.V.S. Pubns., c1990. 134 p. [*141.1 W]

Asset revaluation

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence Inventories – Valuation

Australia


Canada


Great Britain


Canada


Eastern Europe


Law and regulation


VALUATION and pricing of privately-held business interests.

Campbell, Ian R. Valuation and pricing of privately-held business interests, by Ian R. Campbell, Robert B. Low and Nora V. Murrant. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 651 p. [*141.1 C]


VALUATION of family-business interests and trust interests.


VALUE ADDED


VALUE ANALYSIS

See Value engineering

VALUE ENGINEERING


VALUE FOR MONEY AUDITING

See Management audit

VALUE-FOR-MONEY auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s.


VALUE marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the ’90s, by Christopher Power and others. Business week, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

VALUE of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.

VALUE of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it.

Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]


VALUING banks and thrifts.


VALUING professional practices.

Horvath, James L. Valuing professional practices. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1990. 329 p. [*7250 Pro 2]

van AS, STEFAN.


VAN AUKEN, PHILIP M.


VAN CLEAF, MARK S.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

VAN COLLIE, SHIMON-CRAIG.


van der BIJLI, JAN A. A.

van der KLOOT, NICOLAAS T.

VAN DER SCHYF, D. B.

van der WALDE, ELISSA.

van DIJK, J. C.

VAN DRUNEN, LEONARD D.

VAN ERT, MICHAEL.

van ESCH, SANDRA D.

van HORZEN, FRED.

VAN HULLE, KAREL.
Our misunderstood and maligned directive. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 25.

VAN METER, JAN R.

VAN NESS, GEORGE.

van OFFEREN, DICK.

VAN OVERLOOP, G.

VAN RENSSLEAER, WILLIAM H.

VAN VALKENBORG, MARILYN.

VAN WART, D.

VAN ALST, LUCINDA.


VANASCO, ROCCO R.

VANCE, THOMAS P.

VANDE WETERING, WILLIAM.

VANDELOECHT, MICHAEL.

VANDENBOSCH, BETTY.

VANDER SPEK, JAMES K.

VANDERMERWE, SANDRA.

VanderWOLK, JEFFERSON P.


1891
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

VANEK, ANTON T.


VANGERMEERSC, RICHARD.


VANKUDRE, PRASHANT.


VANN, RICHARD J.


VanZANTE, NEAL R.


VARADY, T. SCOTT.


VARAIYA, NIKHIL P.


VARANGU, LINDA K.


VARIABLE ANNUITIES

See Annuities, Variable


VARIABLE COSTS

See also Direct costs

Standard costs


VARIABLE pay: new performance rewards.


VARIANCES

See also Standard costs


1892
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

VARIKOOTY, A. P.

VARVEL, WALTER A.

VASARHELYI, MIKLÓS A.

VASHISHT, A. K.

VASS, THOMAS E.

VAT changes. (Taxation) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 56.

VAT: commercial paper. (Taxation) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 56.


VAT on holiday accommodation. (Tax) CA magazine (Scot.), v. 93, March 1991, p. 54.


VAZZA, DIANE J.

VDTS
See Computer terminals

VBEA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the VBEA's exemption. (Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.

VEED, RICHARD A.

VEGLAHN, PETER.

VEIGEL, JON M.

VEIT, HOWARD.

VELLINGIRI, A.

VENABLE, CAROL.

VENEDIKIAN, HARRY M.

VENKATADRI, UDAY.

VENKATAKRISHNAN, N.

VENKATANARAYANAN, K.

VENKATARAMAN, A.

VENKATARAMANA, P.

VENKATESH, P. C.

VENKATESWAR, SANKARAN.

VENT, GLENN.


VENTURE CAPITAL
VENTURE CAPITAL—(Continued)


Venture capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. INC., v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.


Australia


France


Great Britain


India


VENTURE capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. INC., v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.


VENUTI, JOHN.


VERA, OSCAR.


VERE, ROBERT N.


VERGARI, JAMES V.


VERGLOMERATES See Diversified companies


VERITY, JOHN W.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


VERKOWITZ, CHARLENNE K.

Pileggi, Amy. The 1990s, a roundtable discussion with L.

VERITY, JOHN W.


VERITY, JOHN W.


VERKOWITZ, CHARLENNE K.


VERMA, D. P. S.


VERRECHIA, ROBERT E.


VERTER, VEDAT.


VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See Horizontal and vertical integration

VESSEL, HERBERT.


VESSEY, IRIS.


VEST, H. D.


VESTING


Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

VETERINARIANS

See also Pensions – Veterans


VETERINARIANS


Accounting

Billing

Business planning
Catanzaro, Thomas E. Peering into your practice: are you seeing the big picture? Veterinary economics, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4, 36, 41.

Clients

Collection of accounts

Costs
Lane, David. How much will I have to increase my gross now that I'm moving into a bigger building? (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, Sept. 1991, p. 19.
Lane, David. How to expose and slay your cashflow dragons. Veterinary economics, v. 32, July 1991, p. 82-5.
Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

Data processing

Finance
Lane, David. How much will I have to increase my gross now that I'm moving into a bigger building? (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, Sept. 1991, p. 19.


Financial management
Lane, David. How to expose and slay your cashflow dragons. Veterinary economics, v. 32, July 1991, p. 82-5.
Perry, Phillip M. Seven battle tactics for tough times. Veterinary economics, v. 32, July 1991, p. 62, 64, 65.

Internal control

Layout
Kamberg, Mary-Lane. Clients are invited to the back of this hospital. Veterinary economics, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 46-8, 50-1.
Manley, David G. Massachusetts hospital takes runner-up honors. Veterinary economics, v. 32, April 1991, p. 80, 82-3, 84-5.
Roth, Diane F. Hospital makes exceptional use of a small space. Veterinary economics, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-4, 88.

Liability

1895
Management
Catanzaro, Thomas E. Peering into your practice: are you seeing the big picture? Veterinary economics, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4, 36, 41.
Dooley, Donald R. Mirror, mirror on the wall: who's causing the most problems of all? Veterinary economics, v. 32, April 1991, p. 42-4, 47.
Perry, Phillip M. Seven battle tactics for tough times. Veterinary economics, v. 32, July 1991, p. 62, 64, 65.

Marketing

Organization and procedure

Personnel

Pricing

Professional corporations

Security

Services
Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) Veterinary economics, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

Statistics

Surveys
Earnings are up! Veterinary economics, Sept. 1991, p. 32-5.  


Valuation and goodwill
Wutchett, Cynthia R. Is the price right for this practice? Veterinary economics, Sept. 1991, p. 50, 54.


VEUM, JONATHAN R.

1896
VEZINA, GILLES.

VIALS, ANDREW.

VIATOR, RALPH E.

VICK, JUDY L.

VICKERS, BRIAN.

VICKERY, SHAWNNE K.

VICKORY, FRANK A.

VICKREY, DON.

VICTOR, BART.

VICTOR, GEORGE I.

VICTORIA MORTGAGE CORPORATION LIMITED.

VICTORIA (TEX.).


VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS
See Video recorders

VIDEO CASSETTES
See Video tapes and tape recordings

VIDEO STORES—Management

VIDEO RECORDERS

VIDEO RENTAL


VIDEO STORE (MAGAZINE).


VIDEO STORES

Advertising

Costs

Data processing
Orton, Charles Wesley. Beyond inventory: using the computer to enhance, as well as total, the day’s receipts. Video store, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 82-101, passim.

Financial management

Japan

Layout

Management


1897
VIDEO STORES—Marketing

Marketing

Pricing

Services

Statistics
Special interest revenue sources. Video store, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 27.
Story, Bart. Fall back perspective. (Surveys) Video store, v. 13, March 1991, p. 54-6.
Top 100. Video store, Dec. 1991, supplement, entire issue, p. 34.

Surveys
Story, Bart. Fall back perspective. (Surveys) Video store, v. 13, March 1991, p. 54-6.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

VIDEO TAPES AND TAPE RECORDINGS

VIDEODISC
See also Interactive videodisc

VIDEOTEX


VIEW from the bottom of the ladder.

VIGUERA, LAUREL

VINES, CYNTHIA CAROL
Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Southern California) [440.1 V]

VINNING, STORM.

VINOCUR, BARRY.


Harris, Tim. Switching to fee-based planning, by Tim Harris and Barry Vinocur. Stanger’s investment advisor, April 1991, p. 57-8, 60-1.


Partnership sales continue their slide, by Barry Vinocur and Michele Damen. Stanger’s investment advisor, Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.


Real estate stocks catch their breath. Stanger’s investment advisor, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.


VINTEN, GERALD.


UK internal audit developments – towards Europe or America? Managerial auditing journal (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 16-20.

VIOLANO, MICHAEL.


VIOLETTE, GEORGE R.


VISCHER, JACQUELINE C.


VISCIO, NICK.

Renier. Nick.


VISHNY, ROBERT W.


VISNER, STEVEN M.


VISTARINI, GARRY.


Vogler, Theresa M.


See Voice processing systems


Ryan, Miriam. E-mail or V-mail? By Miriam Ryan and Wendy Craig. CA magazine (Can.), v. 124, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 36-7.


See Voice processing systems


Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.

See also Taxation, United States - Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations


See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies - Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

VOORHEIS, FRANK L.

VOSS, BRISTOL.

VOTING corporate pension fund proxies.

VOTING STOCK
See Stock – Voting

VREELAND, LESLIE N.

VRUWINK, DAVID R.

VULCAN MATERIALS CO.

VUOCOLO, DIANE E.
WACHSMAN, BARBARA E.

WACHT, RICHARD F.
Financial management in nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 545 p. [250 Non]

WACHTEL, MICHAEL.

WACK, MICHAEL A.

WACKER, RAYMOND.

WAGAMAN, DAVID D.

WAGENBRENNER, ANNE.


WAGER, MICHAEL K. L.

WAGERING
See Gambling
Taxation, United States – Gambling

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES
See also Income
Job analysis, evaluation and classification
Taxation, United States – Compensation for services
Taxation, United States – Income – Individual
Taxation, United States – Professional fees


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


_Australia_

_Austria_

_Bangladesh_

_Belgium_

_Canada_

_Europe_

_France_

_Great Britain_
Consulting fees to be disclosed. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 3.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES (Continued)

Sibson, Robert E. Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]

Accountants' fees
Pear, Marcia J. Examining the changing nature of fee sources & billing rates. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 16-17, 19-20, 22.
**WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Accountants’ salaries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Accountants’ salaries— (Continued)


Canada

Germany
Auditors’ earnings on the up! (Germany) World accounting report (Eng.), April 1991, p. 6.

Great Britain

Accounting

Australia

Administration

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Administrative personnel

Advertising agencies

Aliens

Association executives

Athletes

Auditing

Back pay

Bankers and credit people

1906
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

**WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Dentists**

Davis, Kevin W. How to change your bank's culture through incentive compensation, by Kevin W. Davis, William J. Rossman and Timothy P. Sissler. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42.


**Bankruptcy fees**

*See Bankruptcy — Fees*

**Bonus**

*See Bonus*

**Business consultants**

*See Wages, fees, salaries — Management consultants*

**Canada**


** Clerical workers**


**College graduates**


**Commissions**


Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

Riley, R. C. Cut to the quick. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, April 1991, p. 43-6, 48.

**Contingent fees**


**Cost accounting**


**Data processing personnel**


DP personnel see raises up to 11% this year. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 480-1.


**Deferred compensation**

*See also Taxation, United States — Compensation for services*


**Dental personnel**


**Dentists**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Canada


European Communities


Executives


Crystal, Graef S. Why CEO compensation is so high. (Corporate organization) California management review, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 9-29.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Executives


Sibson, Robert E. Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Finland

Foreign residents

Gain sharing
See Gain sharing

Government employees

Great Britain

Great Britain

Health maintenance organizations

Hospitals

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Executives—(Continued)


Canada

Europe

Great Britain

International

Executors and trustees
See Executors and trustees – Fees and commissions

Expatriates
See Wages, fees, salaries – Foreign residents

Financial executives
See Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

Financial planners
Harris, Tim. Switching to fee-based planning, by Tim Harris and Barry Vinocur. Stanger's investment advisor, April 1991, p. 57-8, 60-1.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Incentives

See Accountants' office -- Incentives

Incentives

Insurance agents and brokers

Riley, R. C. Cut to the quick. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 43-45, 47.


Insurance companies


Internal auditors


Investment advisers and managers


Payment of advisory fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.

Great Britain


Investment bankers


Law and regulation


---

Canada


Great Britain


Lawyers


Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.


Leaves of absence


Management consultants

UK firms to disclose consulting fees. Management consultant international (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 15.


Managers


Marketing personnel


Medical care

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Dentists

Wages, fees, salaries - Nurses

Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians


Merit pay


Military personnel


Lawrence, Stewart D. Stepping back on the escalator, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) Compensation & benefits management, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 54-8.

Minimum wage


Mortgage bankers


Nurses

Perry, Linda. Nursing supervisors continue to lead climb up the ladder. Modern healthcare, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34.


Optometrists


Overtime


Paraprofessionals


Physicians


Real estate management

Referral fees

Retainers
Garvin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.

Salary reduction plans
See Salary reduction plans

Salespeople


Nineteen ninety-one sales manager’s budget planner. Sales & marketing management, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Thayer, Rachel. What’s in it for me? Sales & marketing management, v. 143, April 1991, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Schools and colleges, Public
See also Wages, fees, salaries — Teachers


Secretaries

Securities brokers
See Securities brokers — Fees and commissions

Severance pay


Sick pay


Skill-based pay


Small business


Statistics


Canada


Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

International


Surveys


Tax practice

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WAGNER, MARY.

WAGNER, GEORGE M.

WAGNER, HARVEY E.

WAGNER, LYNN.
Competitors most likely to squel on kickback violators. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.
Hospitals to carry on fight over Medicaid restrictions. (Week in healthcare) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 20, 22.

WAGNER, MARY.
Hospitals that are purchasing second-hand rose. (Purchasing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 34.

Stockless inventory proves less dramatic but more applicable than many expected. (Purchasing) Modern healthcare, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 72.


WAGNER, THOMAS C.


WAHEED, AMJAD.


WAHLGREN, LISA SPOONER.


WAHLMANN, SALLY A.


WAITE, STEPHEN R.


WAKEMAN, J. PETER.


WAKEMAN, LEE MACDONALD.


WALD, MARTIN.


WALDMAN, DAVID A.


WALDMAN, MELVIN.

New York State's illusory extension. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64-5.

WALDMAN, PAUL H.


WALDRON, DARRYL.


WALDRON, MARYLIN A.


WALKER, ALLAN.


WALKER, DANIEL.


WALKER, DAVID B.


WALKER, DEBORAH.


WALKER, DONNA.


WALKER, GORDON.


WALKER, JAMES C.


Know your client's business. (Studies & standards) CA magazine (Can.), v. 124, June 1991, p. 49-52.


Is DacEasy really easy? (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 35.
Macola - look at version 5.0. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 32.
Solomon III backed by dedicated company. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 29.


WALLACE, PAULINE. Role of the forensic accountant. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 120, 122.


1917
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

EDT is reengineering the warehouse. {EDI in manufacturing} Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, May 1991, p. 32.


WALLER, NEIL G.

WALLER, THERESA H.

WALLEY, EDWIN N.
Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. CPA journal, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.


WALLEY, P.


WALLINGFORD, CATHERINE A.

WALLIS, DONALD W.
Tousley, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousley and Donald W. Wallis. {Estate planning} Journal of partnership taxation, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.


WALLIS, LOUIS A.


WALLMAN, AMY.

WALLMAN, JONATHAN.

WALLSCHUTZKY, IAN.
WALSH, BRIAN.

WALSH, EDWARD F.

WALSH, FRANCIS J.

WALSH, JAMES D.

WALSH, JANET L.

WALSH, JOSEPH M.
Navigating through the cycles. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 44-6, 95.

WALSH, KATE.

WALSH, MARYLOU.

WALSH, MICHAEL J.

WALSH, PAUL.

WALSWORTH, BRENDA.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

WALTER, INGO.

WALTER, JAMES T.

WALTER, PRISCILLA A.

WALTER, ROBERT J.

WALTERS, ANTHONY J.

WALTERS, COLIN.

WALTERS, DONALD L.

WALTERS, HOLLIS L.

WALTERS, JOEL W.

WALTERS, KERRY S.

WALTERS, LAWRENCE C.

WALTERS, PETER G. P.

WALTERS, ROCKNEY G.

WALTHER, LARRY M.

WALTMAN, RICHARD E.

WALTON, CAY S.

WALTON, MARY.
Deming management at work. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, c1990. 249 p. [201 W]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WAR of the plastic: as CITI and other banks defend their turf, the fighting gets fierce, by Larry Light and others. *Business week*, April 15, 1991, p. 28-9.

WARCHALL, JAMES F.

WARD, ADELE.


WARD, BART H.

WARD, BURKE T.

WARD, D. DEWEY.

WARD, DAN R.

WARD, JOHN.

WARD, NICHOLAS.

WARD, ROBERT E.


WARD, SUZANNE P.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WARDELL, MARK.

WARDLEY, JOHN D.
SVR4 and SCO V/386 are most popularUnixes, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader report) Systems integration, v. 24, May 1991, p. 84.

WARDLOW, PENELIPE S.

WARE, ROBB.

WAREHOUSES
Costs

Data processing
Waller, David G. EDI is reengineering the warehouse. (EDI in manufacturing) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 11, May 1991, p. 32.

Inventories

Management

Valuation
Zimmer, Derek W. Avoiding traps when using sales compari-

WARFIELD, GERALD A.

WARGO, LISA GANDY.
AICPA is back in the business of issuing accounting standards. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 3.
GM will take up to $248m hit when it adopts FAS 106. (United States) Corporate accounting international (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 6.

WARING, AMANDA.

WARMAN, MARTIN.

1921
WARNE, JOHN.


WARNER, JAMES C.


WARNER, JOAN.


How to tempt your way to the top. (Personal business) Business week, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 89.


WARNER, LARKIN.


WARREN, LEIGH.


WARNER, PAUL D.

Alert to auditors of clients who use computer service centers. (Auditing) CPA journal, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58.


WARNER, ROBERT F.


WARNOC, HAROLD C.


WARNOC, ROBERT.

Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

WARRANTS for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.

WARRANTS for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.

WARRANTY


Accounting


Law and regulation


WARREN, CARL.


WARREN, CHARLES B.


WARREN, KENNETH J.


WARREN, MANNING GILBERT.


WARREN, NEIL.


WARREN, SHAWN.


WARRICK, LOUISE H.


WARRINER, R. JOHN.


WARSHAUER, WILLIAM.


WARSON, ALBERT.


WARTY, RAJENDRA A.

 ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WASHBURN, STEWART A.  

WASHINGTON.  

WASHLICK, JOHN R.  

WASILEWSKI, EDWARD J.  

WASSER, MAX.  
How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

WASSERMAN, PHILIP.  
Accounting for package design costs. CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM E.  

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM P.  

WASSERSTRUM, DAVID.  

WASSERSTRUM, HARRIET S.  

WASTE  
See Hazardous waste  
Scrap, waste, spoilage

WASYLKENO, MICHAEL.  

WATANABE, JUDITH E.  


WATER and wastewater treatment.  
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [341 G]

WATER POLLUTION  
See Pollution, Water

WATER RESOURCES  
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [341 G]


WATER RIGHTS  
Valuation  


WATER UTILITIES  
See Waterworks

WATERHOUSE, EDWIN.  

WATERMAN, PAMELA J.  
Two new ways to network Macs and link them up with RISC systems. (Systems integration lab) Systems integration, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 66, 68.

WATERWORKS  
Accountability  
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [341 G]

Finance  

Financial management  

Great Britain  

Internal auditing  
Great Britain  

Pricing  

1923
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WATSON, SUSAN.

WATSON, THOMAS S.

WATTERS, MICHAEL P.

WATTS, CHARLES A.

WATTS, JOHN S.

WAX, ABRAHAM.

WEALTH

WEATHERBY, BRIAN.

WEATHERINGTON, RICHARD.

WEATHERWAX, ROY.

WEAVER, ROBERT C.

WEAVER, SAMUEL C.

WEAVING
See Textile industry.

WEBB, BRIAN.
WEBB, GEOFFREY R.

WEBB, LAWRENCE.

WEBB, M.

WEBB, NICHOLAS C.


WEBB, NOREEN M.

WEBB, ROBERT I.

WEBB, STEVEN.

WEBB, TREVOR.

WEBER, ALAN J.

WEBER, DAVID O.

WEBER, DIANE.

Investment myths that can cost you dearly. Medical economics, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 50-1, 55-6, 58.


WEBER, JOSEPH.
Offering employees stock options they can't refuse. Business week, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 34.

WEBER, JOSEPH A.

WEBERMAN, BEN.


WEBSTER, BRUCE C.

WEBSTER, CYNTHIA.


WEBSTER, FRANK T.
Lending to oil and gas producers. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 181-7.)
[670 L]

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.


WEBSTER, JAMES G.

WEBSTER, JANE.

WEBSTER, SUZANNE K.


WEBSTER, TED.
Doing business in the park. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 40, 42.

WECHTER, THOMAS R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WEINBERG, NICHOLAS D.

WEINBERG, RANDY S.

WEINBERG, STEVE J.

WEINBERGER, MARC G.

WEINBERGER, MARK A.

WEINDRUCH, LINDA S.

WEINER, BENJAMIN.

WEINER, DAVID.

WEINER, EDITH.

WEINER, HARVEY E.

WEINSTEIN, HOWARD.

WEINSTEIN, ROBERT J.

WEINSTEIN, STACY.

WEINSTEIN, STEPHEN.

WECHTER, THOMAS R.-(Continued)


WEEKS, LEWIS E.

WEERASINGHA, K. M. D.

WEETMAN, PAULINE.
Comparative international analysis of the impact of accounting principles on profits; the USA versus the UK, Sweden and the Netherlands, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 363-79.

WEHLAND, CHARLES T.

WEI, K. C. JOHN.

WEI, TANG YUN.

WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY.

WEINDEL, DONALD J.

WEIGAND, ROBERT E.

WEIGEL, ERIC J.

WEIGELT, KEITH.

WEIN, LAWRENCE M.

WEINBACH, LAWRENCE A.

WEINBERG, MARK.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WEINTRAJP, JOSEPH B.


WEIRICH, THOMAS R.


WEIS, WILLIAM L.


WEISBACH, MICHAEL S.


WEISBARD, CHERYL G.

WEISBECKER, SCOTT F.

WEISBROD, STEVEN R.
Are there too many retail branches? (Community banking)

WEISE, STEVEN O.


WEISE, STUART.
Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Strischek. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

WEISEL, JOHN.

WEISENFELD, LESLIE W.

WEISER, LAWRENCE.
N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation)
CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

WEISMANN, DENNIS L.
How cost allocation systems can lead managers astray.

WEISS, DAVID H.

WEISS, GARY.

WEISS, JUDITH FELLNER.

CIRAs' dilemma: whether to recognize or not to recognize common property. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 42-7.

WEISS, KATHLEEN A.

WEISS, KENNETH P.

WEISS, LAWRENCE A.


WEISS, MAUREEN.

WEISS, STUART.
Keeping independent contractors in their place. (Taxes) CFO, v. 7, July 1991, p. 52-3.


WEISSENSTEIN, ERIC.


WEISSMAN, MICHAEL L.

WEISZ, FRANK P.
Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. ( Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in CPA journal, March 1991.)
WEITHORN, STANLEY S.

WEITHORN, STANLEY S.
Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.

WEITZMAN, FAYE I.

WEIZER, NORMAN.

WEIZMAN, LEIF.

WELCH, JAMES.

WELCH, JOHN T.

WELCH, LYMAN W.

WELCH, PATRICK J.

WELD, LEONARD G.

WELFARE AGENCIES
See Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

WELFARE FUNDS
See Social security
Trade unions

WELKER, ROBERT B.

WELKOWITZ, DAVID S.

WELLEN, ROBERT H.

WELLER, JOHN T.

WELLER, LOUIS S.

WELLES, EDWARD O.

WELLING, SARAH N.

WELLS, BARRON.

WELLS, BENJAMIN G.

WELLS, CHARLES E.

WELLS, DAVID.

WELLS, JOSEPH T.

WELLS, MICHAEL S.

WELLS, PETER F.

WELSH, MARY JEANNE.

WELTMAN, BARBARA.

WELTON, RALPH E.

1928

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WENDLAND, CARROLL J.

WENDOVER, ROBERT W.

WENGER, STEPHEN D.

WENNER, DAVID L.

WENSLEY, ANTHONY K. P.


WENSTRUP, ROBERT.

WENZEL, DAVID R.

WERBEL, JULIE.

WERBLIN, WENDY L.
You can cope with burnout. Dental economics, v. 81, June 1991, p. 47-8, 50.

WERDEN, GREGORY J.


WERDER, RICHARD I.

WERHANE, PATRICIA H.

WERNER, MARIA.


WERNER-GLEASON, LORAL.

WERNERFELDT, BIRGER.

WERRY, WILL.

WERTHEIM, NANCY C.

WERTHEIM, PAUL.

WERTHER, WILLIAM B.

WERTLIEB, MARK.

WESCOTT, SHARI H.

WEISSLER, STUART.

WEST, ANNETTE.

WEST, KENNETH P.
WEST, KIM.

WEST, RICHARD R.

WEST, WILLIAM L.

WESTBROOK, J. W.

WESTER, JENNIFER.

WESTERHAUS, CHARLOTTE F.

WESTERMIEJER, J. T.

WESTERN SAMOA.

WESTERN SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.

WESTIN, RICHARD A.
Collision between the tax system and environmental policies. Environmental finance, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 327-34.

WESTLIN, BERTIL.

WESTON, MARK H.

WESTON, STEVEN W.

WESTON, WILLIAM R.
Hot trends for the 1990s. Best's review (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 50, 52, 102.

WESTRA, REBECCA.

WEXLER, MARVIN.

WEY, FRANK W.

WEYERHAUSER CO.

WEYMOUTH, DAVE.
Recall system management, part 1: check the health of your recall system, by Dave Weymouth and Melissa Dunning. Dental economics, v. 81, May 1991, p. 29-30, 32.

WHALEN, JENNIFER J.

WHALEY, J. PATRICK.

WHALEY, ROBERT E.

WHANG, SEUNGJIN.

WHANG, SEUNGJIN.

WESTON, MARK H.
WHARTON, CLIFTON R.


WHARTON SCHOOL.


WHAT every executor ought to know. Commerce Clearing House. What every executor ought to know. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*241 C*


WHAT is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Wright, Jeffrey P. What is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Scottsdale, Ariz., E.V.S. Pubns., c1990. 134 p. [*141.1 W*


WHAT the new tax law means to you. Research Institute of America. What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R*

WHAT to do when your spouse dies. Gibberman, David L. What to do when your spouse dies. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 40 p. [*241.5 G*

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WHAT will they be when they grow up? *Silver State CPA* (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, *S*)

WHAT will you be doing after you graduate? Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 7.


WHEATLEY, EDWARD W.


WHEATLEY, WALTER J.


WHEELER, BILL.


WHEELER, SANDRA O.


WHEELWRIGHT, HOLLY.


WHELIHAN, WILLIAM P.


WHEN are the costs of repairs deductable business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.


WHEN is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

WHEN is a taxpayer regularly engaged in installment sales? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60.


WHEN may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50.

1932
WHITAKER, R. DAVID.

WHITE, BARBARA S.

WHITE, BEVERLY J.

WHITE, G. THOMAS.

WHITE, GERALD L.

WHITE, GODWIN T.

WHITE, JAMES.

WHITE, JANET.

WHITE, JOHN R.

WHITE, LAWRENCE J.

WHITE, M. L.

WHITE, PAULINE L.

WHITE, RANDALL J.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


WHITMAN, SUSAN G.

WHITMER, JERRY D.

WHITT, JERRY D.

WHITT, SUE YEAGER.

WHITTEN, ALAN.

WHITTENBURG, GERALD E.


WHITTINGHAM-BARNES, DONNA.

WHITTINGTON, GEOFFREY.

WHITTINGTON, O. RAY.


WHITTLESEY, FRED E.


WHITWORTH, RALPH V.

WHO are your most profitable customers? ABA banking journal, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 78, 81, 84.


WHOLESALE TRADE

Data processing

Statistics


1935
WILKINSON, JAMES B.  

WIGNALL, CHRISTIAN.  

WILBERT, JAMES R.  

WILCOX, GARY B.  

WILCOX, KENNETH P.  
Lending to software companies, by Kenneth P. Wilcox and David B. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 34-44.

WILCOX, PAMELA.  

WILCOX, ROBERT D.  

WILCZYNSKI, MICHAEL J.  

WILD, JOHN J.  
Han, Jerry C. Y. Stock price behavior associated with managers' earnings and revenue forecasts, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 79-95.

WILD, RICHARD P.  

WILDASIN, DAVID E.  

WILDE, DAVID.  

WILDE, JOHN A.  

WILDER, GREGORY F.  

WILDER, JEFF.  


WILES, DEBORAH J.  

WILEY, JOHN S.  

WILEY, ROYALLEN.  

WILHITE, ALLEN.  

WILKES, FLOYD A.  

WILKINS, JOHN.  


WILKINS, MICHAEL S.  

WILKINS, REBECCA J.  

WILKINS, TIMOTHY A.  

WILKINSON, HARRY.  

WILKINSON, JOHN F.  
Have a problem with Florida tax laws? Ask the DOR for an advisement. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 31-3.


WILKINSON, MARCUS D.  
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WILKOFF, WILLIAM L.


WILLET, R. J.


WILLEY, SUSAN L.


WILLS, ALBERT S.


WILLS, ANDREW.


WILLS, ANNA FAY.


WILLS, C. ARTHUR.


WILLS, CHRIS.


WILLS, DAVID D.


WILLS, DAVID W.


WILLS, DOYLE Z.


WILLS, HAROLD M.

WILLIAMS, HOWARD R.

WILLIAMS, J. CLIFTON.
Five ways to fail as a manager. (Leadership) Baylor business review, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 11.

WILLIAMS, J. RICHARD.

WILLIAMS, JAMES B.

WILLIAMS, JOHN J.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

WILLIAMS, JUDITH.

WILLIAMS, KAREL.

WILLIAMS, KATHERINE B.

WILLIAMS, KATHY.

WILLIAMS, KAY.
Focus on: Kay Williams, internal control specialist, an interview with Kay Williams by Macey Conradt. Accounting careers (AICPA), Fall 1991, p. 2-3.

WILLIAMS, LEE.


WILLIAMS, LOWELL K.

WILLIAMS, MARSHALL M.

WILLIAMS, MARVIN.

WILLIAMS, MATTHEW.

WILLIAMS, OLIVER F.

WILLIAMS, PAUL.

WILLIAMS, PAUL F.

WILLIAMS, RAY E.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT C.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT L.

WILLIAMS, RON.

WILLIAMS, RONALD.

1939
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WILLS, ANN.

WILLS, IRENE Y.

WILLS, JAMES.

WILLS
See also Living wills

Azevedo, David. You can’t escape the living-will issue. Medical economics, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 29-34, 39, 42.
Mortland, Jean A. Couple’s will was the separate will of each. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.
Mortland, Jean A. Omission clause does not cover later spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Tax aspects

See also Taxation, United States - Wills

WILLS, JAMES D.

WILNER, NEIL.

WILNER, PAUL H.

WILSHINSKY, HAROLD L.

WILSKER, NANCY R.

WILSON, ALAN R.

WILSON, ANN E.

WILSON, ARLETTE C.

WILSON, BEVERLEY M.

WILSON, DENNIS M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WILSON, EARL R.

WILSON, ELIZABETH J.

WILSON, G. PETER

WILSON, GLENN T.

WILSON, J. L.

WILSON, JACK.

WILSON, JAMES F.

WILSON, JAMES H.

WILSON, JOHN DOUGLAS.

WILSON, JOHN G.

WILSON, JOHN L.

WILSON, KENNETH E.

WILSON, LESLIE.
Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

WILSON, MICHAEL.

WILSON, MICHAEL J.

WILSON, MICHAEL L.
Banks become bigger players. Savings institutions, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)
FHLBank advances are headed for their steepest drop. (Real estate finance) Savings institutions, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 16-17.

WILSON, R. A.

WILSON, RAMONA.

WILSON, RONALD W.
AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organi- zational options will expand as result. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.

1942
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Regulation banning commissions may be strengthened in form of law. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3, 8.


WILSON, ROY L.

WILSON, T. P.

WINCOTT, D. RICHARD.

WINDAL, FLOYD W.

WINDER, DAVID B.

WINDERS, TERRY J.


WINDHOLTZ, TIMOTHY F.


WINDSOR, SEAN.

WINER, RUSSELL G.

WINGARD, HELENE F.

WINKLEPLECK, JULIE.

WINKLER, DANIEL T.


WINN, KAREN A.

WINNE, BRIAN W.


WINNIKE, DANIEL J.


WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM.

WINSTEN, IRWIN.

WINSTON, EUGENE I.
Required payment or refund under Sec. 7519 on Form 8752. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

WINTERS, ALAN J.

WINTERS, CHESTER M.

WINTERS, STEPHEN L.

1943
WIPPRECHT, WILLIAM R.

WIPPRECHT, WILLIAM R.

WIRTA, RAY.

WIRTZ, FRANCIS J.

WISE, DAVID W.

WISE, JONATHAN.

WISE, PHILLIP.
Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.

WISE, RAY.

WISE, TIMOTHY M.

WISENER, SANDRA.

WISER, RONALD F.

WISIALOWSKI, THOMAS S.

WISKEMAN, RICHARD H.

WISNER, JAMES.

WISNER, JOEL D.

WISNER, KENT F.

WISNIEWSKI, SHARYN.

WISSINGER, RANDY S.

WISSMAN, ROGER A.

WISSNER, LEONARD H.

WITHDRAWAL
from money fund precludes disclaimer. Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.


WITKIN, JAMES B.

WITKIN, SUSAN P.

WITNER, LARRY.

WITNESSES
See Expert witnesses

WITT, ALAN M.

WITT, FRED T.

1944
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

WOLITZER, ROBERT.

Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation’s assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. Corporate taxation, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.

WITT, STEPHEN F.

WITTE, DAN.

WITTENBACH, JAMES L.

WIVES
See Husbands and wives

WIXSON, JOHN A.

Wladis, John D.

WOEHLKE, JAMES A.

WOERHEIDE, WALT.

WOHABE, DAVID P.

WOHL, ALEXANDER.

WOJESKI, EDWARD J.

WOLCOTT, HUNTER W.

WOLD, DAVID J.
Five-step plan how to get more dollars out of your day. Physician’s management, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51, 55. How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. Physician’s management, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

WOLD, GEOFFREY H.

WOLF, RICHARD M.

WOLFE, BONNIE HEINEMAN.

WOLFE, CRAIG.

WOLFF, CARLO.

WOLFF, JOHN M.

WOLFF, SAMUEL.

WOLFISH, RICHARD G.

WOLFMAN, BERNARD.
Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [751.4 W]

WOLFSON, MARK.

WOLINSKY, JOSEPH A.

WOLITZER, PHILIP.

WOLITZER, ROBERT.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Hicks, Donald W. Gender biased language in accounting and business journals, by Donald W. Hicks and Rita P. Hull. (Gender issues) Woman CPA, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 4-7.


Australia


Europe


Great Britain


New Zealand


South Africa

Holmes, Mike. Many more women give accounting a new face. Accountancy S.A (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 110-12.

Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Surveys
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. MAP Committee survey on professional staff. (New York), 1990. 163 p., plus appendix. [*103.3 A]


WOMEN IN BUSINESS
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Women


Ending sexual harassment: business is getting the message, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) Business week, March 18, 1991, p. 98-100.


Great Britain


Japan


Statistics


Surveys


WOMEN IN LAW


Surveys

WOMEN IN MEDICAL CARE

WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE
See also Wages, fees, salaries – Women


WOMEN'S CLOTHING
See Clothing

WON, YUNHI

WONDOLOWSKI, FRANK R.

1947
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WOOD, MARIAN B.

WOOD, R. CRAIG.

WOOD, RICHARD J.

WOOD, ROBERT.


WOOD, ROBERT W.


WOOD, THOMAS R.

WOODHULL, JOHN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WOODFIELD, PETER.

WOODLEY, KEITH.

WOODS, ROBERT H.

WOODS, ROLLIE E.

WOODWARD, DAVID.

WOODY, CAROLYN V.

WOOLDRIDGE, BLUE.

WOOLF, EMILE.

WOOLF, STEVEN M.
Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.

WOOLLER, JEFF.

WOOLLEY, PAUL.

WOOLLEY, SUZANNE.

WORKER PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT

What if you can't work? (Personal business) Business week, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 120-1.

WOOLRIDGE, J. RANDALL.

WOOTTON, CHARLES W.
IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wootton and Radie Bunn. Tax management financial planning journal, v. 7, March 1991, p. 91-5.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS


WORDS, words, words... (Update) Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 22.

WORK and family policies: the new strategic plan.

WORK MEASUREMENT

Davis, Dwight B. Software that makes your work flow. Datamation, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 75-6, 78.

Great Britain

WORK SAMPLING
See also Testing and sampling

WORK STANDARDS
See Work measurement

WORKER PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT
See Employee representation in management
WORKERS’ comp costs may double in next five years.

WORKERS’ comp costs may double in next five years. (Loss notes) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 63, 100.

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION


Hager, William D. Battered colossus. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 36-9, 92.


Costs


Kean, Richard M. PPO potential. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 94.


Papastrat, Louis A. Saving lives – and money, too. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 44-6, 98-100.


Shrey, Donald E. Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. Motor freight controller, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991


Workers’ comp costs may double in next five years. (Loss notes) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 65, 100.

Data processing

Law and regulation

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update – buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in Best’s underwriting newsletter, March 1991.)


Wisconsin


WORKERS hired by general contractor were not employees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.


WORKING AT HOME
See also Home used in business
Telecommuting


WORKING CAPITAL
See Capital – Working

WORKING PAPERS


1950
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


Hogan, Thomas Jeffery. SFAS 96 will lead to changes in the format of accountants' workpapers. Woman CPA, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 5-8.


Canada
Goodison, Don. Worth the work. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 17.


Data processing

Ireland

New Zealand


WORKOUTS
See Business workouts

Loan workouts

WORKSHEETS
See also Spreadsheets

WORKSTATIONS


WORLD CALENDAR
See Calendar


WORLD economic and business review, 1991.


WORLD Economic survey 1991: current trends and policies in the world economy.


WORLD factbook 1991.


WORLD INFORMATION.


WORLD TRAVEL AND TOURISM COUNCIL.


1951
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN.

WRIGHT, BRUCE H.

WRIGHT, DAVID T.

WRIGHT, DAVID W.


WRIGHT, GARY A.

WRIGHT, GEORGE.

WRIGHT, JEFFREY W.

WRIGHT, JOHN H.

WRIGHT, MICHELE H.
Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estates & trusts) CPA journal, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.

WRIGHT, MIKE.

WRIGHT, P. BRUCE.

1952
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WRIGHT, ROGER L.

WRIGHT, ROLAND M.


WRIGHT, RUTH.


WRIGHT, STANLEY R.

WRIGHT, THOMAS.

WRIGHT, THOMAS A.

WRITE-DOWNS


Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

WRITE-IT-ONE
See Bookkeeping - Write-it-one

WRITE-OFFS

WRITE-UPS

WRITERS
See Authors

WRITING
See also Accountants' office - Letter writing - Accountants' office - Memo writing - Letters - Manuals - Writing and preparation - Reports - Writing and preparation - Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation - Technical writing


1953
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991


WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS See Clients' written representations

WROBLEWSKI, DAN.

WRUCK, KAREN H.

WU, FRIEDRICH.
ASEAN economies in the 1990s and Singapore's regional role. (Global economy) California management review, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 103-14.

WU, TERRY.

WUCINICH, WILLIAM.

WUNDER, HAROLDENE F.

WUQRINEN, VAL.

WURST, JOHN.

WURTZBACH, CHARLES H.

WUTCHIETT, CYNTHIA R.
Is the price right for this practice? Veterinary economics, Sept. 1991, p. 50, 54.

To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. Veterinary economics, Jan. 1991, p. 52.

WYATT, ALLEN L.

WYATT, ARTHUR R.

WYATT, KIM.

WYATT, M. J.

WYATT, STEVE B.

WYCHULIS, MARK B.
Section 404(k) dividends -- should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) Virginia tax review, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

WYCOFF, JAMES H.

WYCOFF, JOYCE.

WYDEN, RON.

WYETT, TODD A.

WYGAL, DONALD E.

WYLIE, FRANK WINSTON.
WYMAN, STEPHEN.

WYMAN, WILLIAM W.

WYND, WILLIAM R.

WYNDELS, ROBERT W.

WYNN, KEVIN C.

WYNN, KEVIN J.

WYSS, B. O'NEILL.
Strategic financial planning for the 1990s. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 398 p. [250 Per]
YADIN, MICHA.

YAGER, JAN.

YAGGY, CLARK J.

YAGO, GLENN.

YAGODA, BRIAN J.

YAHN, STEVE.

YAHN, STEPHEN C.

YAMAGAMI, TATSUNDO.
Note on corporate social disclosure in Japan, by Tatsundo Yamagami and Katsuhiko Kubota. Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 32-9.

YAMAMOTO, DALE H.

YAMASAKI, LORRAINE.

YAMAZAKI, HIROAKI.

YANCEY, THOMAS H.

YANG, CATHERINE.

YANG, DAVID C.

YANG, GILBERT Y.

YANG, HO C.

YANG, JAMES G. S.

YANG, JI-LIANG.


YATES, ANDREW. Hong Kong Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPF country survey) Tax planning international review (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.


YATES, JOHN A. Credit training that adds value. Commercial lending review, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 3-4, 6-10.


YATES, ROBERT. Estate planning for the '90s: a discussion, a discussion with John Langbein and others lead by Robert Yates. ABA journal, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.


YAZERSKY, BENJAMIN. New York is different when it comes to accumulated distributions. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74-5.

YEAGER, DAVID CLARK. Callan, Mary Frances. Containing the health care cost spiral, by Mary Frances Callan and David Clark Yeager. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 209 p. [208.9 C]


YEARLY issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.


1958
YEUNG, BERNARD.

YIELD CURVE

YILEK, JOHN A.

YINGST-SICKELS, JEAN.

YIP, GEORGE S.

YITZHAKI, SHLOMO.

YOCHER, PEGGY.

YODIS, WILLIAM A.

YOEKE, KAI CHAN.

YOMTOY, REUBEN.

YONG, OTHMAN.

YOO, JISOO.

YOON, SUNG SIG.
Auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 253-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Nachmann, Gabriel. Discussion of The auditor’s off-equilibrium behaviors. Auditing, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 279-82. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)


YOSHINARI, KUMIKO.

YOSPE, JOSEPH F.

YOU can help your clients protect their assets and reduce their estate taxes with second-to-die policies. Planner (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1. (*106.1 A)


YOUENS, DANIELA.

YOUNG, ALF.
Getting a non-political grip on inflation. CA magazine (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 6-8.

YOUNG, ALLAN.

YOUNG, C. EDWIN.

YOUNG, CLAIRE F. L.

YOUNG, DENNIS R.
Drucker, Peter F. Interview with Peter F. Drucker, Clark Professor of Social Science and Management, Claremont Graduate School, part 1, by Dennis R. Young. Nonprofit management and leadership, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 71-8.

YOUNG, DOUG.
Transition to leadership. Dental economics, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

YOUNG, I. PHILLIP.

YOUNG, JAMES C.

YOUNG, JOHN E.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

YOUNG, LORENA.

YOUNG, MARK C.

YOUNG, MICHAEL S.

YOUNG, ROBERT M.
Accounting for remote locations. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.

YOUNG, S. DAVID.

YOUNG, S. MARK.

YOUNG, WILLIAM T.

YOUNGBLOOD, STUART A.

YOUNGERS, MARION A.
King, Alfred M. Let the buyer beware: a bargain purchase of a bankrupt’s assets may land you in court, by Alfred M. King and Marion A. Youngers. Management accounting (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 24-5.

YOUNGMAN, THOMAS M.

YOUNGWOOD, ALFRED D.


YOUR home office.


YOUROUOGOU, PIERRE.

YOURSTONE, EVELIN.

YOYOVICH, B. G.


YU, JOHN W.

Mirror, mirror. (Micromation) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 21, 23.


Turn to tapes. (Micromation) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 22-3.

With a wave of the pen. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 52-5.

YUCELT, UGUR.

YUDKOWSKY, CHAIM.


YUGOSLAVIA.

YUHAS, MICHAEL A.


YUHN, KY-HYANG.

YULL, KAREN.

YUNG, KENNETH.
YURKOVIC, DENIS L.


Z

Z-SCORE MODEL


ZAAK, CARL.
Giving a little back to the profession – to the community! Wisconsin CPA, no. 159, Spring 1991, p. 23.

ZABALZA MARTI, ANTONIO.

ZACHARY, SETH M.


ZACHRY, BENNY R.


ZACHRY, EARL.


ZACK, JEFFREY.

ZAGARIS, BRUCE.


ZAHAROFF, HOWARD.

ZAHID, KHAN H.
Ordinary life sales: why the decline? Best’s review (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 28-30, 32, 117.

ZAHN, FRANK.

ZAICHKOWSKY, JUDITH LYNNE.

ZAIMA, JANIS K.


ZEJAC, EDWARD J.

ZAK, BARBARA M.

ZAKEM, ALEXANDER J.

ZAKRZEWSKI, WAYNE.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1991

ZAVGREN, CHRISTINE V.

ZAWARE, S. B.
How to become a successful examinee in CA examination. (Students’ section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 279-81.

ZAWIE, CHRISTOPHER D.

ZEBDA, AWNI.

ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. ( Recent developments) Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

ZECHNER, JOSEF.

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD.

ZEHMS, KARL M.

ZEKIEL, ARTHUR.

ZELDIN, MICHAEL.

ZELLER, THOMAS L.

ZELLER, WILHELM.

ZEMSKY, KENNETH T.
Administrative law judge issues pro-taxpayer residency case. (State & local taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 66.
ZENDER, JAIME F.

ZENTNER, RENE D.

ZERO-COUPON BONDS
See Bonds - Zero-coupon

ZERO DEFECTS

ZESK, TOM.

ZESSIS, ROGER.

ZEUNE, GARY D.

ZHANG, ANMINING.

ZHAO, JINGWEN.

ZHEUTLIN, ALAN.
Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

ZIEBART, DAVID A.


ZIELINSKI, JOHN.

ZIENER, SCOTT.

ZIESER, NICK J.

ZINOBER, JOAN WAGNER.

ZIGMAN, DAVID B.

ZILG, ROBERT J.

ZIMBLE, DAVID S.
IRS attacks domestication technique of avoiding the interest charge on accumulated income distributions from foreign trusts. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) Tax management international journal, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 174-5.

ZIMMER, DEREK W.

ZIMMERMAN, BOB.

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN C.

ZIMMERMAN, JULES.

ZIMMERMAN, NEAL W.


ZIMMERMANN, JORG.

ZINER, WENDY P.

ZINK, WILLIAM J.

ZINN, LAURA.
Takeovers are out, soap powder is in: the new MBA sees the future down a supermarket aisle. (Marketing) Business week, May 6, 1991, p. 82-3.

ZINOBER, JOAN WAGNER.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

ZOON, THOMAS S.
DeFusco, Richard A. Association between executive stock option plan changes and managerial decision making, by Richard A. DeFusco, Thomas S. Zorn and Robert R. John-

ZUCKERMANN, ANDREW E.

ZUCKERMANN, DROR.

ZUCKERMANN, LAURENCE K.

ZUELKE, PAUL D.

ZUPKO, KAREN A.

ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.

ZWICK, MARTIN.

ZWICKER, MILTON W.
Cross-selling can help you survive and grow. Law office econ-
Empowered law firm or the excellent law firm. Law practice management, v. 17, April 1991, p. 25-6, 28, 30.

ZYDEK, STEVEN E.